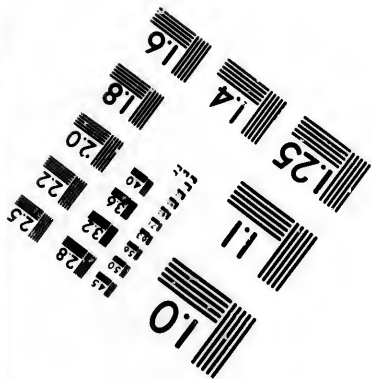
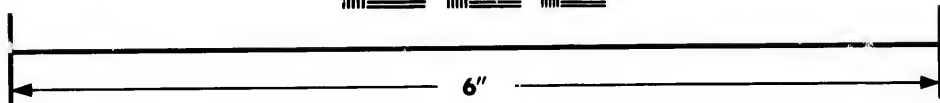
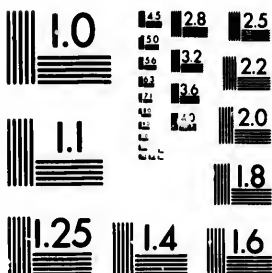


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1982**



The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

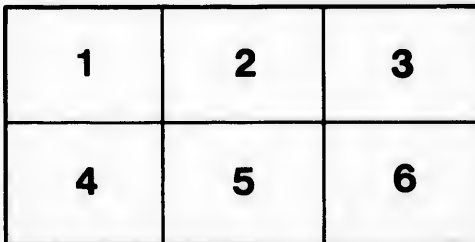
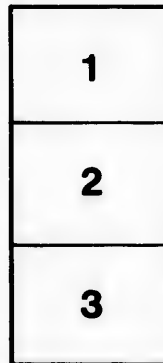
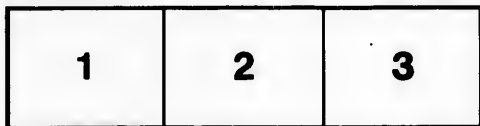
Library of the Public  
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives  
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

18  
50  
200

Bein

Cal

AND

**BELCHER'S**  
**Farmer's Almanack**

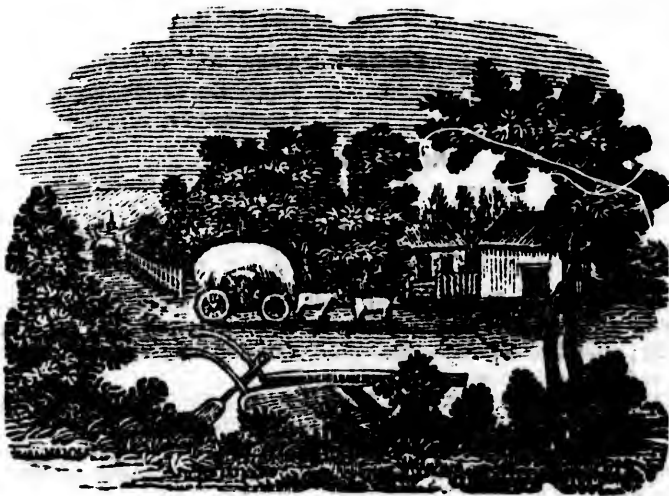
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

**1864:**

Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and the latter part of the TWENTY-SEVENTH and the beginning of the TWENTY-EIGHTH Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$  N., and Lon.  $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$  W, from Greenwich, but will answer for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

[ESTABLISHED IN 1824.]



HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:

PUBLISHED BY C. H. BELCHER,

AND SOLD AT THE CITY BOOK STORES, AND BY STOREKEEPERS GENERALLY  
THROUGHOUT NOVA SCOTIA AND CAPE BRETON.

PRINTED BY JAMES BOWES & SONS, HOLLIS STREET.

**SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.**

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| ☉ The Sun       | ☿ Mercury            |
| ♁ The Earth     | ♀ Venus              |
| ☾ New Moon      | ♂ Mars               |
| ◯ Full Moon     | ♃ Jupiter            |
| ☾ First Quarter | ♄ Saturn             |
| ☾ Last Quarter  | ♅ Herschel or Uranus |

**SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.**

|              |                      |              |                         |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Spring signs | { 1 ♈ Aries, head    | Autumn signs | { 7 ♎ Libra, reigns     |
|              | { 2 ♉ Taurus, neck   |              | { 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets  |
|              | { 3 ♊ Gemini, arms   |              | { 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi. |
| Summer signs | { 4 ♋ Cancer, breast | Winter signs | { 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn. |
|              | { 5 ♌ Leo, heart     |              | { 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs   |
|              | { 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels  |              | { 12 ♓ Pisces, feet     |

The letters M. A., m. a. denote *morning* and *afternoon*.

|          |         |                   |
|----------|---------|-------------------|
| N. North | E. East | ° Degrees         |
| S. South | W. West | ' Minutes of arc. |
|          |         | " Seconds of arc. |

- ☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the Earth.
- ☽ Perigee—least distance from the Earth

**CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.**

|                    |    |                       |       |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-------|
| Golden Number..... | 3  | Dominical Letter..... | C. B. |
| Epoch.....         | 22 | Roman Indiction.....  | 7     |
| Solar Cycle.....   | 25 | Julian Period.....    | 6577  |

**EMBER DAYS.**

|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| February 17, 19, 20. | September 21, 23, 24. |
| May 18, 20, 21.      | December 14, 16, 17.  |

**ROGATION DAYS.**

May 2, 3, and 4.

**PLANETS.**

MERCURY will be *Evening Star* until June 25; it will then be *Morning Star* until April 1; after which it will be the *Evening Star* until Sep. 21; after that *Morning Star* until Nov. 16; it will then be *Evening Star* to the close of the year.

VENUS will be *Evening Star* from Sep. 25, 1863, to July 13; after which it will be *Morning Star* to the close of the year.

MARS will be *Evening Star* until April 21; after which it will be *Morning Star* until Nov. 29; it will then be *Evening Star* to the close of the year.

JUPITER will be *Morning Star* until May 13; after which it will be *Evening Star* until Nov. 26; after that it will be *Morning Star* to the close of the year.

SATURN will be *Morning Star* until April 6; after which it will be *Evening Star* until Oct. 10; and after that *Morning Star* to the close of the year.

BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF THE SEASONS.

|  | H. M.   |
|--|---------|
| Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) Dec. 22, 1863, at.....  | 1 58 M. |
| Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins) March 20, 1864, at..... | 8 10 M. |
| Sun enters ♋ (Summer begins) June 21, 1864, at.....  | 4 42 M. |
| Sun enters ♎ (Autumn begins) Sept. 22, 1864, at..... | 7 16 A. |
| Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) Dec. 21, 1864, at.....  | 1 8 A.  |

|                                  | D. H. M.                |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Length of the                    | Winter of 1863-64 ..... | 89 6 12  |
|                                  | Spring of 1864.....     | 92 20 42 |
|                                  | Summer of 1864 .....    | 93 14 24 |
|                                  | Autumn of 1864 .....    | 89 17 47 |
| Length of the Tropical year..... |                         | 365 11 5 |

ECLIPSES.

There will be two Eclipses this year—both of the Sun.

1. Thursday, May 5. A total Eclipse of the Sun, *invisible* in Nova Scotia; but will be seen in the North Pacific Ocean, California, and in the North Western part of North America.

|                           |              |   |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| Eclipse begins May 5..... | 4h. 46m. A.  | } | Mean time at<br>Halifax. |
| Eclipse ends May 5.....   | 10h. 15m. A. |   |                          |

II. Sunday, October 30. A total Eclipse of the Sun, *invisible* in all parts of British North America; but will be seen in the South Atlantic Ocean, and in all parts of South America. It will be partial at the Cape of Good Hope.

Eclipses take place every half year, and at each period, there may be one, two, or three; if only one it must be an eclipse of the Sun. When the earth becomes situated between the Sun and the Moon, the latter must be covered with darkness, and there will be an eclipse of the Moon, which will be total or partial, according as the Moon plunges wholly or in part into the cone of the shadow—it will be central, if the centre of the Moon coincides exactly with that of the terrestrial shadow. A total eclipse of the Moon never exceeds two hours, and may be shorter than that period.

When the Moon interposes herself between the Sun and the earth, the former may be eclipsed. The eclipse is *partial* when the Moon hides only a part of the Sun's disk; total, when she covers the whole of it; *annular* when the Sun, masked by the Moon, projects all round in the form of a luminous ring; lastly, it is *central* when the spectator's place is in the prolongation of the line joining the centres of the Sun and Moon.

The Moon being nearly of the same figure as the earth, her shadow and her penumbra are formed in the same manner; only as she is much smaller, her cone of shadow can never cover more than a portion of the earth's surface. A solar eclipse never takes place at the same time all over the earth, and the same eclipse of the Sun, which is total for one point on the earth, may be invisible at another. In most solar eclipses, the Moon's disk is clothed with a faint light, proceeding from the reflection caused by the illuminated part of the earth.

anus

reigns  
, secrets  
arius, thi.  
ornus, kn.  
ius, legs  
fect

arc.  
arc.

.....C.B.  
.....7  
.....6577

be Morn-  
Star until  
Evening

13; after

it will be  
the close

t will be  
far to the

it will be  
the close



To produce either a solar or a lunar eclipse, the new or full moon must be in the act of crossing the sun's annual track. This point of crossing is called the *moon's node*, and became, therefore, an object of the deepest interest. Long and careful scrutiny revealed the fact of its movement around the ecliptic, in a period of 18 years and 11 days, during which time there occur 223 new moons, or 223 full moons. If, then, a new moon falls on the sun's track to produce a solar eclipse to-day, at the expiration of 223 lunations, again will the new moon fall on the ecliptic, and an eclipse will surely take place. Suppose, then, that all the eclipses which occur within this remarkable period of 223 lunations are carefully observed, and the days on which they fall recorded, on each and every one of these days, during the next period of 223 lunations, eclipses may be expected, and their coming foretold. This wonderful period of 18 years and 11 days, or 223 lunations, was known to the Chaldeans, and by its use eclipses were predicted, more than 3000 years ago. It is likewise found among the Hindoos, the Chinese, and the Egyptians, nations widely separated on the earth's surface, and suggesting the idea that it had its origin among a people even anterior to the Chaldeans. Let it not be supposed that the application of the Chaldean period or *Zares* to the prediction of eclipses, can in any way supersede modern methods. While antiquity contented itself with announcing the *day* on which the dark body of the moon should hide the sun, modern science points to the exact *second* on the dial, which shall mark the first delicate contact of the moon's edge with the brilliant disc of the sun.

#### FIXED AND MOVEABLE FEASTS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

|                                    |         |                                   |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Circumcision .....                 | Jan. 1  | <i>Trinity Sunday</i> .....       | May 22  |
| Epiphany .....                     | 6       | Q. Victoria <i>b.</i> 1819 .....  | 24      |
| <i>Septuagesima Sunday</i> ..      | 24      | Princess Helena, <i>b.</i> 1846.  | 25      |
| Princess Royal, <i>m.</i> , '58..  | 25      | <i>Corpus Christi</i> .....       | 26      |
| <i>Quinq. or Shrove Sun.</i> ..    | Feb. 7  | Access. Q. Victoria, 1837..       | June 20 |
| <i>Ash-Wednesday</i> .....         | }       | St. John Baptist .....            | }       |
| Queen Victoria <i>m.</i> 1840. }   | 10      | Midsummer Day .....               | 24      |
| <i>First Sunday in Lent</i> ..     | 14      | Coronation Q. Victoria, '38       | 28      |
| ST. DAVID .....                    | Mar. 1  | St. Peter and St. Paul...         | 29      |
| ST. PATRICK .....                  | 17      | Lamas Day .....                   | Aug. 1  |
| Princess Louisa <i>b.</i> 1848.    | 18      | Prince Alfred <i>b.</i> 1844...   | 6       |
| <i>Palm Sunday</i> .....           | 20      | St. Michael .....                 | }       |
| Annunciation—Lady Day }            | 25      | Michaelmas Day .....              | Spt. 29 |
| <i>Good Friday</i> .....           | }       | All Saints .....                  | Nov. 1  |
| <i>Easter Sunday</i> .....         | 27      | Prince of Wales <i>b.</i> 1841..  | 9       |
| <i>Low Sunday</i> .....            | April 3 | Princess Royal <i>b.</i> 1840..   | 21      |
| Prince Leopold, <i>b.</i> 1853..   | 7       | <i>Advent Sunday</i> .....        | 27      |
| Princess Beatrice, <i>b.</i> 1857. | 14      | ST. ANDREW .....                  | 30      |
| ST. GEORGE .....                   | 23      | Pr. Consort died, <i>Æt.</i> 42.. | Dec. 14 |
| Princess Alice <i>b.</i> 1843...   | 25      | St. Thomas .....                  | 21      |
| <i>Rogation Sunday</i> .....       | }       | CHRISTMAS DAY .....               | 25      |
| Prince Arthur <i>b.</i> 1850.. }   | May 1   | St. Stephen .....                 | 26      |
| <i>Ascension Day</i> .....         | }       | St. John, Evangelist...           | 27      |
| <i>Holy-Thursday</i> .....         | 5       | Innocents .....                   | 28      |
| <i>Whit Sunday—Pentecost.</i>      | 15      |                                   |         |

l moon  
point of  
ject of  
t of its  
ys, du-  
ns. If,  
lipse to-  
fall on  
en, that  
28 luna-  
recorded,  
28 luna-  
his won-  
nown to  
an 3000  
and the  
nd sug-  
terior to  
he Chal-  
any way  
with an-  
hide the  
ich shall  
iant disc

&c.  
May 22  
24  
25  
26  
June 20  
24  
28  
29  
Aug. 1  
6  
Spt. 29  
Nov. 1  
9  
21  
27  
30  
Dec. 14  
21  
25  
26  
27  
28

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR PAGES.

LEFT HAND PAGE.

Column

- 1 and 2—Days of the Month and of the Week.
- 3 “ 4—The rising and setting in *mean time* of the highest point, or of the *upper limb* of the Sun, corrected for refraction.
- 5—The Sun's declination for the same as the Equation, 6th column.
- 6—Equation of time, (or quantity by which the Sun is *slow* or *fast* of the clock at noon, apparent, not mean, time at Greenwich.) Equation of time is the difference between *mean* and *apparent* time. There are only four periods of the year when this difference is nothing, namely,—about April 15, June 15, September 1, and December 24, as may be seen by referring to this column.
- 7—Length of days in hours and minutes.
- 8—The rising of the Moon.
- 9—The setting of the Moon.
- 10—The time of the Moon's southing, or passing the meridian. This column also gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Horton, Cornwallis, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.
- 11—The Moon's place in the Signs or Constellations of the Zodiac.

The top of the columns of each month gives the Moon's Phases, or times of New and Full Moon, and of the First and Last Quarters, or quadratures of the Sun.

The FARMER'S CALENDAR is placed at the foot of the columns of each month.

RIGHT HAND PAGE.

- 1—The days of the Month.
- 2—Sundays, Weather, Anniversaries, &c.
- 3—The time of High Water at Halifax, N. S.
- 4— “ “ Pietou, N.S. and Cape Tormentine, N. B.
- 5— “ “ Annapolis, N. S.; St. John, N. B., and Portland, Maine.
- 6— “ “ St. John's, Newfoundland, of that tide which immediately precedes the southing of the Moon. These four columns are computed on the supposition that the time of High Water on the days of the New and Full Moon—*L'establissement du port*—is at Halifax, 7h. 30m.; at Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland, 11h. 14m.; at Pietou and Cape Tormentine, 10h.; and at St. John's, Newfoundland, 6h. 30m.

All the calculations are made to mean solar time.

Explanation of "Time and the Calendar," will be found at the top of the columns of each month.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 2nd d., 3h. 25m. morning, below the horizon.  
 ○ New Moon, 9th d., 3h. 31m. morning, below the horizon.  
 ☽ First Quarter, 15th d., 6h. 52m. afternoon, bearing South.  
 ○ Full Moon, 23rd d., 5h. 48m. afternoon, bearing East.  
 ☾ Last Quarter, 31st d., 8h. 3m. afternoon, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days<br>Week. | ☼'s upper<br>limb. |       | ☼'s<br>decl'n.<br>South. | ☼<br>slow of<br>clock. | Length<br>of<br>days. | Moon.  |       | ☾<br>South. | ☾'s<br>place |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|
|       |               | Rises.             | Sets. |                          |                        |                       | Rises. | Sets. |             |              |
| 1     | F.            | 7 38               | 4 30  | 23 2                     | 3 37                   | 8 52                  | 11 21  | 10 28 | 5 3         | ♌            |
| 2     | Sa.           | 7 38               | 4 31  | 22 57                    | 4 6                    | 8 53                  | morn.  | 11 29 | 5 47        | ♌            |
| 3     | SU.           | 7 37               | 4 32  | 22 52                    | 4 34                   | 8 55                  | 1 14   | A. 29 | 6 32        | ♍            |
| 4     | M.            | 7 37               | 4 33  | 22 46                    | 5 1                    | 8 56                  | 2 22   | 1 29  | 7 22        | ♍            |
| 5     | Tu.           | 7 37               | 4 34  | 22 40                    | 5 29                   | 8 57                  | 3 29   | 2 29  | 8 14        | ♍            |
| 6     | W.            | 7 37               | 4 35  | 22 33                    | 5 56                   | 8 58                  | 4 37   | 3 29  | 9 12        | ♎            |
| 7     | Th.           | 7 36               | 4 36  | 22 25                    | 6 22                   | 8 59                  | 5 34   | 4 29  | 10 12       | ♎            |
| 8     | F.            | 7 36               | 4 38  | 22 18                    | 6 48                   | 9 2                   | 6 29   | 5 30  | 11 14       | ♏            |
| 9     | Sa.           | 7 36               | 4 39  | 22 10                    | 7 14                   | 9 3                   | 7 25   | 6 30  | A. 15       | ♏            |
| 10    | SU.           | 7 35               | 4 40  | 22 1                     | 7 38                   | 9 4                   | 8 20   | 7 30  | 1 15        | ♏            |
| 11    | M.            | 7 35               | 4 41  | 21 52                    | 8 3                    | 9 5                   | 8 51   | 8 30  | 2 12        | ♏            |
| 12    | Tu.           | 7 35               | 4 42  | 21 43                    | 8 26                   | 9 7                   | 9 22   | 9 30  | 3 7         | ♐            |
| 13    | W.            | 7 35               | 4 43  | 21 33                    | 8 50                   | 9 8                   | 9 57   | 10 30 | 3 59        | ♐            |
| 14    | Th.           | 7 34               | 4 44  | 21 22                    | 9 12                   | 9 9                   | 10 24  | 11 30 | 4 49        | ♑            |
| 15    | F.            | 7 34               | 4 45  | 21 12                    | 9 34                   | 9 11                  | 10 58  | morn. | 5 39        | ♑            |
| 16    | Sa.           | 7 34               | 4 46  | 21 1                     | 9 55                   | 9 12                  | 11 30  | 1 19  | 6 29        | ♑            |
| 17    | SU.           | 7 33               | 4 47  | 20 49                    | 10 15                  | 9 14                  | A. 10  | 2 4   | 7 19        | ♒            |
| 18    | M.            | 7 33               | 4 48  | 20 37                    | 10 35                  | 9 15                  | 0 59   | 2 55  | 8 10        | ♒            |
| 19    | Tu.           | 7 32               | 4 49  | 20 25                    | 10 54                  | 9 17                  | 1 30   | 3 47  | 9 0         | ♒            |
| 20    | W.            | 7 31               | 4 50  | 20 12                    | 11 12                  | 9 19                  | 2 14   | 4 38  | 9 50        | ♓            |
| 21    | Th.           | 7 30               | 4 51  | 19 59                    | 11 29                  | 9 20                  | 3 10   | 5 29  | 10 38       | ♓            |
| 22    | F.            | 7 29               | 4 52  | 19 46                    | 11 46                  | 9 22                  | 4 7    | 6 22  | 11 26       | ♓            |
| 23    | Sa.           | 7 28               | 4 53  | 19 32                    | 12 2                   | 9 24                  | 5 4    | 6 56  | morn.       | ♓            |
| 24    | SU.           | 7 28               | 4 54  | 19 18                    | 12 17                  | 9 26                  | 6 0    | 7 31  | 0 11        | ♓            |
| 25    | M.            | 7 27               | 4 55  | 19 3                     | 12 31                  | 9 28                  | 6 56   | 8 5   | 0 55        | ♓            |
| 26    | Tu.           | 7 26               | 4 56  | 18 49                    | 12 45                  | 9 30                  | 7 46   | 8 40  | 1 38        | ♓            |
| 27    | W.            | 7 25               | 4 57  | 18 33                    | 12 57                  | 9 32                  | 8 37   | 9 14  | 2 20        | ♓            |
| 28    | Th.           | 7 24               | 4 58  | 18 18                    | 13 9                   | 9 34                  | 9 30   | 9 49  | 3 2         | ♓            |
| 29    | F.            | 7 23               | 4 59  | 18 2                     | 13 20                  | 9 36                  | 10 21  | 10 23 | 3 44        | ♓            |
| 30    | Sa.           | 7 22               | 5 0   | 17 46                    | 13 31                  | 9 38                  | 11 15  | 10 57 | 4 28        | ♓            |
| 31    | SU.           | 7 21               | 5 1   | 17 29                    | 13 40                  | 9 41                  | morn.  | 11 31 | 5 15        | ♓            |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrisboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Newport, Windsor, Truro, &c.

A work-shop with tools is indispensable for every farm. The owner should supply himself with a complete list of all implements. A place should be provided for every one, and every one should be in its place; and on every rainy or stormy day, an examination should be made and repairs promptly performed. Tools should be kept constantly in order, as a standing rule, and not to be left broken till wanted for use. This is still more important, if they are to be sent to the village mechanic: for if taken in time the errand may cost much less than to wait till the moment required for actual use, and then to take a horse from the plough or from a hay-waggon, to send three or more miles for a trifling but necessary repair.

[1864.

izon.  
n.  
ath.  
rizon.

| C<br>uth. | C's<br>place |
|-----------|--------------|
| 3         | △            |
| 47        | △            |
| 32        | ∩            |
| 22        | ∩            |
| 14        | ∩            |
| 12        | ∩            |
| 12        | ∩            |
| 14        | ∩            |
| 15        | ∩            |
| 15        | ∩            |
| 12        | ∩            |
| 7         | ∩            |
| 59        | ∩            |
| 49        | ∩            |
| 39        | ∩            |
| 29        | ∩            |
| 19        | ∩            |
| 10        | ∩            |
| 0         | ∩            |
| 50        | ∩            |
| 38        | ∩            |
| 26        | ∩            |
| orn.      | ∩            |
| 11        | ∩            |
| 55        | ∩            |
| 38        | ∩            |
| 20        | ∩            |
| 2         | ∩            |
| 3         | ∩            |
| 44        | ∩            |
| 28        | ∩            |
| 15        | ∩            |

Parrsboro',

rm. The  
plements.  
should be  
amination  
should be  
left broken  
are to be  
rand may  
ctual use.  
aggon, to  
epair.

V  
m  
p  
co  
st  
ev  
ti  
ar  
of

Days of Month.

1  
2  
CB 4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
CB 11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
CB 18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
CB 25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
CB

## TIME AND THE CALENDAR.

THE reader who has been conversant only with the many fine sentimental things which the poets have written respecting Old time, will, perhaps find some difficulty in bringing down his mind to the calmer consideration of what time really is, and according to what different standards it is measured for different purposes. Anything, or any event which takes place at equal intervals, may become a measure of time. Thus, the pulsations of the wrist, the beating of a pendulum, and the revolution of a star, have been severally employed as measures of time. A *day* is the period of the revolution of the earth on its axis,

| Days of Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.                             | High Water, mean time, at |                             |  |                           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                |   | Hallifax, N.S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| 1              | Circumcision. <i>Very</i>   | 11 12                     | 1 42                        | 2 56                                     | 10 12                     |
| 2              | Low tides. <i>cold</i>  | A. 22                     | 2 52                        | 4 6                                      | 11 22                     |
| CB             | 2nd Sun. after Christmas. $\mathcal{H} \& \mathcal{C}$ .          | 1 27                      | 3 57                        | 5 11                                     | A. 27                     |
| 4              | WOOLLEN GLOVES AND <i>with some</i>                               | 2 43                      | 5 13                        | 6 27                                     | 1 43                      |
| 5              | Sessions, Amherst.  | 4 2                       | 6 32                        | 7 46                                     | 3 2                       |
| 6              | Epiphany. $\mathcal{H} \& \mathcal{C}$ . <i>snow.</i>             | 5 12                      | 7 42                        | 8 56                                     | 4 12                      |
| 7              | MITTENS IN  | 6 11                      | 8 41                        | 9 55                                     | 5 11                      |
| 8              | $\mathcal{H}$ Greatest elongation.                                | 7 2                       | 9 32                        | 10 46                                    | 6 2                       |
| 9              | Very high tides.  | 7 48                      | 10 18                       | 11 32                                    | 6 48                      |
| CB             | 1st Sun. after Epiphany. $\mathcal{C}$ perigee. <i>Blustering</i> | 8 30                      | 11 0                        | morn.                                    | 7 30                      |
| 11             |   | 9 21                      | 11 51                       | 0 14                                     | 8 21                      |
| 12             | Sessions, Truro, Lunenburg, Liver-                                | 9 51                      | morn.                       | 1 5                                      | 8 51                      |
| 13             | {pool, Shelburne, Antigonish,                                     | 10 34                     | 0 21                        | 1 35                                     | 9 34                      |
| 14             | DEMAND. <i>winds.</i>   | 11 18                     | 1 3                         | 2 18                                     | 10 18                     |
| 15             | $\mathcal{H}$ Stationary.   | morn.                     | 1 48                        | 3 2                                      | 11 13                     |
| 16             | $\mathcal{H}$ in perihelion.                                      | 0 13                      | 2 43                        | 3 57                                     | morn.                     |
| CB             | 2nd Sun. after Epiphany.  | 1 23                      | 3 53                        | 5 7                                      | 0 23                      |
| 18             | Old twelfth day. <i>Appearance</i>                                | 2 37                      | 5 7                         | 6 21                                     | 1 37                      |
| 19             | $\mathcal{H} \& \mathcal{C}$ . Sessions Chester, Guysboro'.       | 3 57                      | 6 27                        | 7 41                                     | 2 57                      |
| 20             | TWO OR <i>of snow.</i>  | 5 2                       | 7 31                        | 8 45                                     | 4 1                       |
| 21             | THREE <i>Clouds up,</i>   | 5 52                      | 8 22                        | 9 36                                     | 4 52                      |
| 22             | WEDDINGS <i>dull and</i>  | 6 37                      | 9 7                         | 10 21                                    | 5 37                      |
| 23             | High tides.   | 7 10                      | 9 40                        | 10 54                                    | 6 10                      |
| CB             | Septuagesima Sunday. $\mathcal{C}$ apogee.                        | 7 44                      | 10 14                       | 11 28                                    | 6 44                      |
| 25             | Prs. Royal m 1858 to Pr. Fredk. Wm.                               | 8 16                      | 10 46                       | A. 6                                     | 7 16                      |
| 26             | $\mathcal{H}$ Greatest Hel. Lat. N. [of Prussia.                  | 8 47                      | 11 17                       | 0 31                                     | 7 47                      |
| 27             |   | 9 16                      | 11 46                       | 1 0                                      | 8 16                      |
| 28             | ABOUT <i>overcast.</i>  | 9 43                      | A. 18                       | 1 32                                     | 8 43                      |
| 29             | <i>Clears up.</i>   | 10 20                     | 0 50                        | 2 4                                      | 9 20                      |
| 30             | THIS TIME. <i>Very cold.</i>                                      | 11 0                      | 1 30                        | 2 44                                     | 10 0                      |
| CB             | Sexagesima Sunday. Low tides.                                     | 11 46                     | 2 16                        | 3 30                                     | 10 46                     |

- New Moon, 7th d., 1h. 55m. afternoon, bearing South.  
 ☽ First Quarter, 14th d., 9h. 10m. afternoon, bearing East.  
 ○ Full Moon, 22nd d., 0h. 46m. afternoon, bearing South.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☼'s upper limb. |       | ☼'s decl'n. | ☼ slow of clock. | Length of days. | Moon. |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | R. ses.         | Sets. | South.      | Rises.           |                 | Sets. |       |          |           |
| 1     | M.         | 7 20            | 5 8   | 17 13       | 13 49            | 9 48            | 1 7   | 1 12  | 6 4      | ☾         |
| 2     | Tu.        | 7 19            | 5 9   | 16 55       | 13 57            | 9 50            | 2 9   | 1 57  | 6 57     | ☽         |
| 3     | W.         | 7 18            | 5 11  | 16 38       | 14 4             | 9 53            | 3 12  | 2 46  | 7 53     | ☽         |
| 4     | Th.        | 7 16            | 5 14  | 16 20       | 14 10            | 9 54            | 4 15  | 3 36  | 8 54     | ☽         |
| 5     | F.         | 7 15            | 5 15  | 16 2        | 14 15            | 9 50            | 5 17  | 4 27  | 9 54     | ☽         |
| 6     | Sa.        | 7 14            | 5 17  | 15 44       | 14 20            | 10 1            | 6 18  | 5 17  | 10 53    | ☽         |
| 7     | SU.        | 7 13            | 5 18  | 15 26       | 14 24            | 10 4            | 6 50  | 6 6   | 11 53    | ☽         |
| 8     | M.         | 7 12            | 5 19  | 15 7        | 14 27            | 10 5            | 7 16  | 6 54  | A. 50    | ☽         |
| 9     | Tu.        | 7 10            | 5 20  | 14 48       | 14 29            | 10 9            | 7 42  | 7 45  | 1 45     | ☽         |
| 10    | W.         | 7 8             | 5 21  | 14 28       | 14 31            | 10 12           | 8 20  | 8 40  | 2 38     | ☽         |
| 11    | Th.        | 7 6             | 5 22  | 14 9        | 14 31            | 10 15           | 8 56  | 9 36  | 3 31     | ☽         |
| 12    | F.         | 7 5             | 5 23  | 13 49       | 14 31            | 10 17           | 9 32  | 10 31 | 4 23     | ☽         |
| 13    | Sa.        | 7 3             | 5 25  | 13 29       | 14 30            | 10 20           | 10 8  | 11 26 | 5 14     | ☽         |
| 14    | SU.        | 7 2             | 5 27  | 13 9        | 14 29            | 10 24           | 10 44 | morn. | 6 5      | ☽         |
| 15    | M.         | 7 1             | 5 29  | 12 48       | 14 26            | 10 26           | 11 25 | 1 0   | 6 56     | ☽         |
| 16    | Tu.        | 6 59            | 5 30  | 12 28       | 14 23            | 10 29           | A. 15 | 2 43  | 7 47     | ☽         |
| 17    | W.         | 6 58            | 5 31  | 12 7        | 14 19            | 10 32           | 1 8   | 3 22  | 8 35     | ☽         |
| 18    | Th.        | 6 57            | 5 32  | 11 46       | 14 14            | 10 34           | 2 1   | 4 1   | 9 23     | ☽         |
| 19    | F.         | 6 56            | 5 33  | 11 25       | 14 9             | 10 36           | 2 54  | 4 10  | 10 9     | ☽         |
| 20    | Sa.        | 6 54            | 5 35  | 11 3        | 14 3             | 10 40           | 3 49  | 5 19  | 10 53    | ☽         |
| 21    | SU.        | 6 52            | 5 36  | 10 42       | 13 56            | 10 43           | 4 50  | 5 58  | 11 36    | ☽         |
| 22    | M.         | 6 50            | 5 38  | 10 20       | 13 49            | 10 47           | 5 52  | 6 38  | morn.    | ☽         |
| 23    | Tu.        | 6 48            | 5 39  | 9 58        | 13 41            | 10 50           | 6 53  | 7 2   | 0 19     | ☽         |
| 24    | W.         | 6 46            | 5 41  | 9 36        | 13 32            | 10 52           | 7 55  | 7 25  | 1 1      | ☽         |
| 25    | Th.        | 6 44            | 5 42  | 9 14        | 13 23            | 10 56           | 8 57  | 7 47  | 1 43     | ☽         |
| 26    | F.         | 6 42            | 5 43  | 8 52        | 13 13            | 10 59           | 9 37  | 8 8   | 2 27     | ☽         |
| 27    | Sa.        | 6 41            | 5 45  | 8 29        | 13 3             | 11 1            | 10 17 | 8 28  | 3 13     | ☽         |
| 28    | SU.        | 6 39            | 5 47  | 8 7         | 12 52            | 11 5            | 11 0  | 8 41  | 4 0      | ☽         |
| 29    | M.         | 6 38            | 5 48  | 7 44        | 12 40            | 11 7            | morn. | 9 0   | 4 51     | ☽         |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cernwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Kitchen toils and domestic cares are extremely oppressive on many excellent women, especially among farmers' wives, who are frequently worn down and bent under premature old age at middle life. There are many who are compelled to rise at dawn, and commence a routine, which only closes late in the evening—and even then rest does not come, when the care of young children, and possibly of sick ones, precludes in a great measure the wholesome and refreshing repose of sleep. It requires a stout constitution for a woman to wash, iron, mend, scour, bake, milk, churn, sweep, cook three meals daily, as often wash dishes, and go through other routines for supplying daily food, besides the care of young children, whose endless wants are a continued interruption to all other operations,—without soon being broken down by these ceaseless toils. Every farmer should therefore seek to relieve the condition of the women.

[1864.]

d.  
ast.  
h.

| C      | C's   |  |
|--------|-------|--|
| South. | place |  |
| 6 4    | ᄃ     |  |
| 6 57   | ᄃ     |  |
| 7 53   | ᄃ     |  |
| 8 51   | ᄃ     |  |
| 9 51   | ᄃ     |  |
| 10 53  | ᄃ     |  |
| 11 53  | ᄃ     |  |
| A. 50  | ᄃ     |  |
| 1 45   | ᄃ     |  |
| 2 38   | ᄃ     |  |
| 3 31   | ᄃ     |  |
| 4 23   | ᄃ     |  |
| 5 14   | ᄃ     |  |
| 6 5    | ᄃ     |  |
| 6 56   | ᄃ     |  |
| 7 47   | ᄃ     |  |
| 8 35   | ᄃ     |  |
| 9 23   | ᄃ     |  |
| 10 9   | ᄃ     |  |
| 10 53  | ᄃ     |  |
| 11 36  | ᄃ     |  |
| morn.  | ᄃ     |  |
| 0 19   | ᄃ     |  |
| 1 1    | ᄃ     |  |
| 1 43   | ᄃ     |  |
| 2 27   | ᄃ     |  |
| 3 13   | ᄃ     |  |
| 4 0    | ᄃ     |  |
| 4 51   | ᄃ     |  |

r at Parrisboro',

pressive on  
es, who are  
age at middle  
wn, and com-  
g—and even  
ren, and pos-  
olesome and  
stitution for a  
sweep, cook  
other routines  
ildren, whose  
operations,—  
toils. Every  
f the women.



*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

W  
so  
Th  
wit  
51  
and  
ma  
gen  
calc  
Feb  
yca  
becr  
It is  
the  
in g

Days of the Month.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- OB
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 18
- OB
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- OB
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- OB
- 29

so a year is the period of the revolution of the earth around the sun. This time which constitutes the *astronomical year*, has been ascertained with great exactness, and found to be 365 days 5 hours 48 minutes and 51 seconds. Julius Caesar, who was distinguished alike for the variety and extent of his knowledge, and his skill in arms, first attempted to make the calendar conform to the motions of the sun. Aided by Sosigenes, an Egyptian astronomer, he made the first correction of the calendar, by introducing an additional day every fourth year, making February to consist of 29 instead of 28 days, and of course the whole year to consist of 366 days. This fourth year was called *Bissextile*, because the sixth day before the kalends of March was reckoned twice. It is also called Leap year. The Julian year was introduced into all the civilised nations that submitted to the Roman power, and continued in general use until the year 1582. The true correction was not 6 hours,

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNI-<br>VERSARIES, ETC. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |   |                               |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                    |  | Halifax, N.S.             | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N.B.<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | 21 8 C. Considerable                       | A 47                      | 3 17                           | 4 31  | 11 47                         |
| 2                  | Purif. B. V. Mary. Candelmas. Ses-         | 2 3                       | 4 32                           | 5 47  | 3                             |
| 3                  | LEGISLATORS snow [sions,                   | 3 32                      | 6 2                            | 7 16  | 32                            |
| 4                  | 3 8 C. [Pictou.                            | 4 54                      | 7 24                           | 8 38  | 3 54                          |
| 5                  | ♀ Stationary.                              | 5 56                      | 8 26                           | 9 40  | 4 56                          |
| 6                  | MAKE about this                            | 6 46                      | 9 16                           | 10 30   | 5 46                          |
| OB                 | Quinq. or Shrove Sun. C perigee.           | 7 31                      | 10 1                           | 11 15   | 3 31                          |
| 8                  | High tides. time.                          | 8 12                      | 10 42                          | 11 56   | 7 12                          |
| 9                  |  | 8 51                      | 11 21                          | morn.   | 7 51                          |
| 10                 | Ash Wednesday, 1st day of Lent.            | 9 30                      | morn.                          | 0 35  | 8 30                          |
| 11                 | [Q. Victoria, m. 1840.                     | 10 10                     | 0 10                           | 1 24  | 9 10                          |
| 12                 | LONG Appearance                            | 10 55                     | 0 40                           | 1 54  | 9 55                          |
| 18                 | SPEECHES. of more                          | 11 45                     | 1 25                           | 2 39  | 10 45                         |
| OB                 | 1st Sunday in Lent. St. Valentine.         | morn.                     | 2 15                           | 3 29  | 11 46                         |
| 15                 | Low tides. snow                            | 0 46                      | 3 16                           | 4 30  | morn.                         |
| 16                 | 12 8 C. with                               | 1 51                      | 4 21                           | 5 35  | 0 51                          |
| 17                 | Ember Day.                                 | 3 22                      | 4 52                           | 7 6   | 2 22                          |
| 18                 | GREAT perhaps                              | 4 29                      | 6 59                           | 8 13  | 3 29                          |
| 19                 | Ember Day.                                 | 5 25                      | 7 55                           | 9 19  | 4 25                          |
| 20                 | Ember Day. C apogee.                       | 6 11                      | 8 41                           | 9 55  | 5 11                          |
| OB                 | 2nd Sun. in Lent.                          | 6 45                      | 9 15                           | 10 29   | 5 45                          |
| 22                 | High tides. rain                           | 7 19                      | 9 49                           | 11 3  | 6 19                          |
| 23                 | CONSUMPTION hail and                       | 7 52                      | 10 22                          | 11 36   | 6 52                          |
| 24                 | St. Matthias.                              | 8 19                      | 10 49                          | A 3   | 7 19                          |
| 25                 | OF CIDER. sleet.                           | 8 50                      | 11 20                          | 0 34  | 7 50                          |
| 26                 | 12 8 C.                                    | 9 22                      | 11 52                          | 1 6   | 8 22                          |
| 27                 | 12 Stationary. Milder,                     | 9 47                      | A 7                            | 1 31  | 8 47                          |
| OB                 | 3rd Sun. in Lent. with                     | 10 34                     | 1 4                            | 2 18  | 9 34                          |
| 29                 | 12 8 C. probably rain.                     | 11 26                     | 1 56                           | 3 10  | 10 : 6                        |

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st d., 8h. 57m. morning, below the horizon.
- ☾ New Moon, 7th d., 11h. 45m. afternoon, below the horizon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 15th d., 1h. 53m. morning below the horizon.
- ☾ Full Moon, 23rd d., 6h. 10m. morning, bearing West.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 30th d., 6h. 5m. afternoon, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☼'s upper limb. |       | ☼'s declin. South. | ☼'s slow of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place                       |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------------------------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |                                 |
| 1     | Tu.        | 6 38            | 5 48  | 7 21               | 12 28              | 11 10           | 1 8    | 10 38 | 5 45     | ♄                               |
| 2     | W.         | 6 36            | 5 50  | 6 58               | 12 16              | 11 14           | 2 16   | A. 30 | 6 41     | ♄♂                              |
| 3     | Th.        | 6 34            | 5 51  | 6 35               | 12 3               | 11 17           | 3 6    | 1 16  | 7 38     | ♄♂♂                             |
| 4     | F.         | 6 32            | 5 52  | 6 12               | 11 50              | 11 20           | 3 56   | 2 24  | 8 37     | ♄♂♂♂                            |
| 5     | Sa.        | 6 30            | 5 54  | 5 49               | 11 36              | 11 24           | 4 46   | 3 30  | 9 35     | ♄♂♂♂♂                           |
| 6     | Su.        | 6 29            | 5 55  | 5 26               | 11 22              | 11 26           | 5 35   | 4 34  | 10 32    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂                          |
| 7     | M.         | 6 27            | 5 56  | 5 3                | 11 7               | 11 29           | 6 0    | 5 35  | 11 27    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂                         |
| 8     | Tu.        | 6 25            | 5 57  | 4 39               | 10 52              | 11 32           | 6 25   | 6 35  | A. 22    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                        |
| 9     | W.         | 6 23            | 5 59  | 4 16               | 10 37              | 11 36           | 6 59   | 7 58  | 1 16     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                       |
| 10    | Th.        | 6 21            | 6 0   | 3 52               | 10 21              | 11 39           | 7 15   | 9 19  | 2 9      | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                      |
| 11    | F.         | 6 20            | 6 1   | 3 29               | 10 5               | 11 41           | 7 58   | 10 24 | 3 3      | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                     |
| 12    | Sa.        | 6 18            | 6 3   | 3 5                | 9 49               | 11 45           | 8 41   | 11 27 | 3 56     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                    |
| 13    | Su.        | 6 16            | 6 4   | 2 41               | 9 35               | 11 48           | 9 24   | morn. | 4 49     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                   |
| 14    | M.         | 6 14            | 6 5   | 2 18               | 9 16               | 11 51           | 10 7   | 0 29  | 5 40     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                  |
| 15    | Tu.        | 6 12            | 6 6   | 1 54               | 8 59               | 11 55           | 10 50  | 1 29  | 6 30     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                 |
| 16    | W.         | 6 10            | 6 8   | 1 30               | 8 41               | 11 58           | 11 48  | 2 26  | 7 19     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂                |
| 17    | Th.        | 6 8             | 6 9   | 1 7                | 8 24               | 12 1            | A. 46  | 3 6   | 8 5      | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂               |
| 18    | F.         | 6 7             | 6 10  | 0 43               | 8 6                | 12 3            | 1 44   | 3 40  | 8 50     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂              |
| 19    | Sa.        | 6 5             | 6 12  | S. 19              | 7 48               | 12 7            | 2 42   | 4 12  | 9 34     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂             |
| 20    | Su.        | 6 3             | 6 13  | N. 3               | 7 30               | 12 10           | 3 40   | 4 42  | 10 16    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂            |
| 21    | M.         | 6 1             | 6 15  | 0 27               | 7 11               | 12 14           | 4 42   | 5 8   | 10 59    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂           |
| 22    | Tu.        | 5 59            | 6 16  | 0 51               | 6 53               | 12 17           | 5 41   | 5 32  | 11 41    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂          |
| 23    | W.         | 5 57            | 6 17  | 1 14               | 6 35               | 12 20           | 6 33   | 5 57  | morn.    | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂         |
| 24    | Th.        | 5 56            | 6 18  | 1 38               | 6 16               | 12 22           | 7 26   | 6 58  | 0 25     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂        |
| 25    | F.         | 5 54            | 6 19  | 2 1                | 5 57               | 12 24           | 8 19   | 7 6   | 1 11     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂       |
| 26    | Sa.        | 5 52            | 6 20  | 2 25               | 5 39               | 12 28           | 9 12   | 7 53  | 1 58     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂      |
| 27    | Su.        | 5 50            | 6 22  | 2 48               | 5 20               | 12 32           | 10 3   | 8 40  | 2 48     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂     |
| 28    | M.         | 5 48            | 6 23  | 3 12               | 5 2                | 12 35           | 10 55  | 9 35  | 3 41     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂    |
| 29    | Tu.        | 5 46            | 6 24  | 3 35               | 4 43               | 12 38           | 11 43  | 10 31 | 4 35     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂   |
| 30    | W.         | 5 44            | 6 25  | 3 59               | 4 25               | 12 41           | morn.  | 11 33 | 5 32     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂  |
| 31    | Th.        | 5 42            | 6 26  | 4 22               | 4 7                | 12 43           | 1 29   | A. 1  | 6 28     | ♄♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂♂ |

♄ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Now is the time for farmers to put all their agricultural implements in order, so that no time shall be lost nor expense incurred in the spring, when time is money more than at this season of the year. This is also a season to invent and make new agricultural implements, because the time has not yet come when the farmer and gardener cannot get up something to aid him in the cultivation of the soil, that is not to be found on sale at the stores. The most of our new and valuable implements originated in this way, or at least were invented by men who were practical farmers.

[1864.

horizon.  
horizon.  
horizon.  
t.  
horizon.

| South.  | C's place |
|---------|-----------|
| 5 45    | h         |
| 6 41    | h         |
| 7 38    | h         |
| 8 37    | z         |
| 9 35    | z         |
| 10 32   | x         |
| 11 27   | x         |
| A. 22   | y         |
| 1 16    | y         |
| 2 9     | y         |
| 3 3     | g         |
| 3 56    | g         |
| 4 49    | h         |
| 5 40    | h         |
| 6 30    | z         |
| 7 19    | z         |
| 8 5     | z         |
| 8 50    | o         |
| 9 34    | o         |
| 10 16   | u         |
| 10 59   | u         |
| 11 41   | u         |
| 7 morn. | e         |
| 8 0 25  | e         |
| 6 1 11  | m         |
| 33 1 58 | m         |
| 40 2 48 | f         |
| 35 3 41 | f         |
| 31 4 35 | h         |
| 33 5 32 | h         |
| 1 6 28  | z         |

ater at Parrsboro'.

ral implements  
incurred in the  
the year. This  
plements, be-  
gardener can-  
the soil, that is  
our new and  
t were invented

Sp  
bu  
Th  
da  
in  
fell  
ord  
in t  
a fr  
tain  
com  
fixe  
who

Days of the Month.

1 S  
2 S  
3 S  
4 S  
5 S  
6 S  
7 CB  
8 W  
9 W  
10 W  
11 W  
12 S  
13 S  
14 CB  
15 I  
16 I  
17 S  
18 F  
19 F  
20 CB  
21 C  
22 I  
23 I  
24 I  
25 G  
26 I  
27 H  
28 F  
29 F  
30 L  
31

but 5 hours 49 minutes, hence the addition was too great by 11 minutes. This small fraction would amount in 100 years to three-fourths of a day, and in 1000 years to more than 7 days. From 325 to 1582, it had, in fact, amounted to more than 10 days; for in 325, the vernal equinox fell on the 21st of March, whereas, in 1582, it fell on the 11th. It was ordered by the Council of Nice, a celebrated ecclesiastical council, held in the year 325, that Easter should be celebrated upon the first Sunday after the first full moon next following the vernal equinox; and as certain other festivals were appointed at particular seasons of the year, confusion would result from such a want of constancy between any fixed date and a particular season of the year. Pope Gregory XIII., who was then at the head of the Roman See, was a man of science,

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNI-<br>VERSARIES, &c. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |  |                               |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                    |   | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | St. DAVID. Sessions, Halifax, Yar-        | A 26                      | 2 50                           | 4 5  | 11 28                         |
| 2                  | [mouth, Sydney, C. B.                     | 1 39                      | 3 9                            | 5 25   | A. 39                         |
| 3                  | SEVERAL <i>Very</i>                       | 8 7                       | 5 37                           | 6 51   | 2 7                           |
| 4                  | PERSONS <i>cold winds.</i>                | 4 37                      | 7 7                            | 8 21   | 3 37                          |
| 5                  | ♀ ♂ ☾.                                    | 5 37                      | 8 7                            | 9 21   | 4 37                          |
| 6                  | 4th Sun. in Lent.                         | 6 27                      | 8 57                           | 10 11  | 5 27                          |
| 7                  | ☾ perigee.                                | 7 11                      | 9 41                           | 10 55  | 6 11                          |
| 8                  | Very high tides.                          | 7 58                      | 10 28                          | 11 42  | 6 58                          |
| 9                  | TAKE <i>Some snow</i>                     | 8 19                      | 10 49                          | morn.  | 7 19                          |
| 10                 | BAD <i>and hail.</i>                      | 9 8                       | 11 38                          | 0 3  | 8 8                           |
| 11                 | COLDS                                     | 9 49                      | morn.                          | 0 52   | 8 49                          |
| 12                 | St. Gregory.                              | 10 31                     | 0 19                           | 1 33   | 9 31                          |
| 13                 | 5th Sun. in Lent.                         | 11 18                     | 1 1                            | 2 15   | 10 18                         |
| 14                 | <i>Becomes</i>                            | morn.                     | 1 48                           | 3 2  | 11 14                         |
| 15                 | Low tides. Sessions, Baddeck.             | 0 14                      | 2 34                           | 3 48   | morn.                         |
| 16                 | DURING <i>rather</i>                      | 1 19                      | 3 49                           | 5 3  | 0 19                          |
| 17                 | St. PATRICK.                              | 2 42                      | 5 12                           | 6 26   | 1 42                          |
| 18                 | Prs. Louisa, b. 1848, ☾ apogee.           | 3 49                      | 6 19                           | 7 33   | 2 49                          |
| 19                 | <i>more</i>                               | 4 51                      | 7 21                           | 8 35   | 3 51                          |
| 20                 | 6th Sun. in Lent. Palm Sunday.            | 5 36                      | 8 6                            | 9 20   | 4 36                          |
| 21                 | ☽ enters ♉. Spring begins.                | 6 2                       | 8 32                           | 9 46   | 5 2                           |
| 22                 | THIS <i>pleasant.</i>                     | 6 47                      | 9 17                           | 10 31  | 5 47                          |
| 23                 | High tides. ☽ stationary.                 | 7 20                      | 9 50                           | 11 4   | 6 20                          |
| 24                 | <i>Moderate</i>                           | 7 55                      | 10 25                          | 11 39  | 6 55                          |
| 25                 | Good Friday. Annun. B. V. Mary.           | 8 27                      | 10 57                          | A. 1   | 7 27                          |
| 26                 | Duke Cambridge, b. 1819.                  | 9 8                       | 11 38                          | 0 52   | 8 8                           |
| 27                 | EASTER SUNDAY. <i>and</i>                 | 9 48                      | A 18                           | 1 32   | 8 48                          |
| 28                 | Easter Monday.                            | 10 24                     | 0 54                           | 2 8  | 9 24                          |
| 29                 | Easter Tuesday.                           | 11 5                      | 1 35                           | 2 49   | 10 5                          |
| 30                 | Low tides.                                | A 5                       | 2 35                           | 3 49   | 11 5                          |
| 31                 | MONTH. <i>more settled.</i>               | 1 27                      | 3 57                           | 4 11   | A. 27                         |

- New Moon, 6th d., 9h. 34m. morning, bearing East.
- ☾ First Quarter, 13th d., 7h. 55m. afternoon, bearing South.
- ☉ Full Moon, 21st d., 9h. 4m. afternoon, bearing East.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 29th d., 0h. 20m. morning, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☉'s upper lmb. |       | ☉'s declin. North. | ☉'s slow of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | Rises.         | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |           |
| 1     | F.         | 5 40           | 6 28  | 4 45               | 3 49               | 12 48           | 2 49   | 1 16  | 7 24     | ♈         |
| 2     | Sa.        | 5 39           | 6 29  | 5 8                | 3 21               | 12 50           | 3 21   | 2 5   | 8 19     | ♈         |
| 3     | SU.        | 5 37           | 6 30  | 5 31               | 3 13               | 12 53           | 4 4    | 3 21  | 9 13     | ♈         |
| 4     | M.         | 5 35           | 6 31  | 5 54               | 2 55               | 12 56           | 4 47   | 4 26  | 10 6     | ♈         |
| 5     | Tu.        | 5 33           | 6 33  | 6 16               | 2 37               | 13 0            | 5 20   | 5 29  | 11 0     | ♈         |
| 6     | W.         | 5 31           | 6 34  | 6 39               | 2 20               | 13 5            | 5 59   | 6 44  | 11 54    | ♈         |
| 7     | Th.        | 5 30           | 6 35  | 7 2                | 2 3                | 13 8            | 6 29   | 7 21  | A. 47    | ♈         |
| 8     | F.         | 5 28           | 6 36  | 7 24               | 1 46               | 13 12           | 6 58   | 8 42  | 1 42     | ♈         |
| 9     | Sa.        | 5 26           | 6 38  | 7 46               | 1 29               | 13 15           | 7 28   | 10 0  | 2 36     | ♈         |
| 10    | SU.        | 5 24           | 6 39  | 8 9                | 1 13               | 13 18           | 7 57   | 11 17 | 3 29     | ♈         |
| 11    | M.         | 5 22           | 6 40  | 8 31               | 0 57               | 13 20           | 8 54   | morn. | 4 21     | ♈         |
| 12    | Tu.        | 5 21           | 6 41  | 8 52               | 0 41               | 13 24           | 9 51   | 0 4   | 5 12     | ♈         |
| 13    | W.         | 5 19           | 6 43  | 9 14               | 0 26               | 13 27           | 10 48  | 0 49  | 6 0      | ♈         |
| 14    | Th.        | 5 17           | 6 44  | 9 36               | S. 10              | 13 31           | 11 45  | 1 28  | 6 45     | ♈         |
| 15    | F.         | 5 15           | 6 45  | 9 57               | F. 4               | 13 33           | A. 42  | 2 1   | 7 39     | ♈         |
| 16    | Sa.        | 5 14           | 6 46  | 10 18              | 0 15               | 13 36           | 1 40   | 2 34  | 8 12     | ♈         |
| 17    | SU.        | 5 12           | 6 47  | 10 40              | 0 32               | 13 39           | 2 38   | 3 0   | 8 55     | ♈         |
| 18    | M.         | 5 10           | 6 48  | 11 0               | 0 46               | 13 41           | 3 37   | 3 28  | 9 37     | ♈         |
| 19    | Tu.        | 5 9            | 6 49  | 11 21              | 1 0                | 13 44           | 4 42   | 3 53  | 10 21    | ♈         |
| 20    | W.         | 5 7            | 6 50  | 11 42              | 1 13               | 13 47           | 5 48   | 4 16  | 11 6     | ♈         |
| 21    | Th.        | 5 6            | 6 52  | 12 2               | 1 25               | 13 50           | 6 54   | 4 40  | 11 53    | ♈         |
| 22    | F.         | 5 4            | 6 54  | 12 22              | 1 37               | 13 53           | 8 0    | 5 8   | morn.    | ♈         |
| 23    | Sa.        | 5 2            | 6 55  | 12 42              | 1 49               | 13 56           | 9 5    | 5 42  | 0 44     | ♈         |
| 24    | Su.        | 5 0            | 6 56  | 13 2               | 2 0                | 13 59           | 10 9   | 5 23  | 1 37     | ♈         |
| 25    | M.         | 4 59           | 6 58  | 13 21              | 2 11               | 14 2            | 10 47  | 7 13  | 2 31     | ♈         |
| 26    | Tu.        | 4 57           | 6 59  | 13 41              | 2 21               | 14 4            | 11 25  | 8 23  | 3 27     | ♈         |
| 27    | W.         | 4 56           | 7 0   | 14 0               | 2 31               | 14 7            | morn.  | 9 39  | 4 24     | ♈         |
| 28    | Th.        | 4 54           | 7 1   | 14 19              | 2 40               | 14 9            | 0 42   | 10 56 | 5 20     | ♈         |
| 29    | F.         | 4 53           | 7 2   | 14 37              | 2 46               | 14 11           | 1 21   | A. 2  | 6 14     | ♈         |
| 30    | Sa.        | 4 51           | 7 3   | 14 56              | 2 57               | 14 12           | 1 59   | 1 9   | 7 7      | ♈         |

☐ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

No fruit will more certainly grow under adverse treatment than the currant. Planted under the fence of a neglected and weedy garden, or enveloped in tall grass, and never pruned, currant bushes still continue to afford yearly crops. But these crops are very puny fruit—such as they are, how ever, they are better than the owners deserve, who ought to be willing to devote to them a small share of the cultivation which other crops receive. For no fruit is more improved under right management than the currant. Berries have been known to be increased at least 10 to 12 times in size by pruning, manuring and cultivation. The currant is propagated by cuttings. The bushes will grow in any good soil.

[1864.]

South.  
horizon.

| South. | ☾'s place |
|--------|-----------|
| 7 24   | ♄         |
| 8 19   | ♄         |
| 9 13   | ♄         |
| 10 6   | ♄         |
| 11 0   | ♄         |
| 11 54  | ♄         |
| A. 47  | ♄         |
| 1 42   | ♄         |
| 2 36   | ♄         |
| 3 29   | ♄         |
| 4 21   | ♄         |
| 5 12   | ♄         |
| 6 0    | ♄         |
| 6 45   | ♄         |
| 7 30   | ♄         |
| 8 12   | ♄         |
| 8 55   | ♄         |
| 9 37   | ♄         |
| 10 21  | ♄         |
| 11 6   | ♄         |
| 11 53  | ♄         |
| morn.  | ♄         |
| 0 44   | ♄         |
| 1 37   | ♄         |
| 2 31   | ♄         |
| 3 27   | ♄         |
| 4 24   | ♄         |
| 5 20   | ♄         |
| 6 14   | ♄         |
| 7 7    | ♄         |

Water at Parrshoro',

treatment than  
ed and weedy  
currant bushes  
s are very puny  
an the owners  
small share of  
fruit is more im-  
Berries have  
a size by prun-  
opogated by cut-



GENERAL INDEX

Faint, illegible text within a large rectangular frame, likely representing a table of contents or index entries.

Days of the Month.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | M  |
| 2  | T  |
| 3  | W  |
| 4  | Th |
| 5  | F  |
| 6  | S  |
| 7  | S  |
| 8  | M  |
| 9  | T  |
| 10 | W  |
| 11 | Th |
| 12 | F  |
| 13 | S  |
| 14 | S  |
| 15 | M  |
| 16 | T  |
| 17 | W  |
| 18 | Th |
| 19 | F  |
| 20 | S  |
| 21 | S  |
| 22 | M  |
| 23 | T  |
| 24 | W  |
| 25 | Th |
| 26 | F  |
| 27 | S  |
| 28 | S  |
| 29 | M  |
| 30 | T  |

and undertook to reform the calendar, so that fixed days would always correspond to the same seasons of the year. He first decreed that the year should be first brought forward 10 days, by reckoning the 5th October the 15th; and in order to prevent the calendar from falling into confusion afterwards, he prescribed the following rule:—*Every year whose number is not divisible by four, without a remainder, consists of 365 days; every year which is so divisible, but is not divisible by 100, of 366; every year divisible by 100, but not by 400, again, of 365; and every year divisible by 400, of 366.* Thus the year 1850, not being divisible by 4, contains 365 days, while 1852 and 1856 are Leap years. Yet, to make every fourth year consist of 366 days would increase it too much, by about three-fourths of a day in a century; therefore every hundredth year has only 365 days. Thus

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.             | High Water, mean time, at |                             |  |                           |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                    |   | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | All Fools Day.                                    | 2 45                      | 5 15                        | 6 29                                     | 1 45                      |
| 2                  | ♂ & ♀. <i>High winds</i>                          | 4 11                      | 6 41                        | 7 55                                     | 3 11                      |
| 3                  | 1st Sun. after Easter. <i>Low Sunday.</i>         | 5 14                      | 7 44                        | 8 58                                     | 4 14                      |
| 4                  | ☾ perigee, <i>accompanied</i>                     | 6 7                       | 8 37                        | 9 51                                     | 5 7                       |
| 5                  | ♀ in Aphelion.                                    | 6 48                      | 9 18                        | 10 32                                    | 5 48                      |
| 6                  | High tides. <i>with</i>                           | 7 32                      | 10 2                        | 11 16                                    | 6 32                      |
| 7                  | Prince Leopold, b. 1853.                          | 8 13                      | 10 43                       | 11 57                                    | 7 17                      |
| 8                  | LADIES <i>frequent showers.</i>                   | 8 51                      | 11 21                       | morn.                                    | 7 51                      |
| 9                  | LOBE  | 9 28                      | 11 58                       | 0 35                                     | 8 28                      |
| 10                 | 2nd Sunday after Easter.                          | 10 9                      | morn.                       | 1 12                                     | 9 9                       |
| 11                 | THEIR <i>Becomes</i>                              | 10 53                     | 0 39                        | 1 53                                     | 9 53                      |
| 12                 | SLEEPS <i>warmer and</i>                          | 11 43                     | 1 23                        | 2 37                                     | 10 43                     |
| 13                 | ♂ in perihelion.                                  | morn.                     | 2 13                        | 3 27                                     | 11 39                     |
| 14                 | Princess Beatrice, b. 1857.                       | 0 39                      | 3 9                         | 4 23                                     | morn.                     |
| 15                 | Low tides. <i>pleasanter.</i>                     | 1 47                      | 4 17                        | 5 31                                     | 0 47                      |
| 16                 | ☾ apogee.   | 2 48                      | 5 18                        | 6 42                                     | 1 48                      |
| 17                 | 3rd Sun. after Easter.                            | 3 59                      | 6 29                        | 7 43                                     | 2 59                      |
| 18                 | <i>Cloudy and</i>                                 | 4 56                      | 7 26                        | 8 40                                     | 3 56                      |
| 19                 | Sessions, Annapolis, Tusket.                      | 5 35                      | 8 9                         | 9 23                                     | 4 35                      |
| 20                 | Napoleon III. b. 1808.                            | 6 18                      | 8 48                        | 9 52                                     | 5 18                      |
| 21                 | IN THE MUD. <i>dull.</i>                          | 6 55                      | 9 25                        | 10 29                                    | 5 55                      |
| 22                 | High tides.                                       | 7 31                      | 10 1                        | 11 15                                    | 6 31                      |
| 23                 | ST. GEORGE. <i>Occasional</i>                     | 8 5                       | 10 35                       | 11 49                                    | 7 5                       |
| 24                 | 4th Sun. aft. Easter. [Louis of Hesse.            | 8 46                      | 11 16                       | A. 30                                    | 7 46                      |
| 25                 | Prs. Alice, b. '43, m. July 1, '62, to Pr.        | 9 26                      | 11 55                       | 1 9                                      | 8 25                      |
| 26                 | Sup. Court, Halifax, Trials; Lunenburg. Sessions, | 10 8                      | A. 38                       | 1 52                                     | 9 8                       |
| 27                 | [burg. Sessions,                                  | 10 56                     | 1 25                        | 2 40                                     | 9 56                      |
| 28                 | [Kentville, Clare.                                | 11 52                     | 2 22                        | 3 36                                     | 10 52                     |
| 29                 | Low tides. <i>showers.</i>                        | A. 59                     | 3 29                        | 4 43                                     | 11 25                     |
| 30                 | ☾ perigee.  | 2 19                      | 4 49                        | 6 3                                      | A1 9                      |

MAY begins on SUNDAY.

[1864.

- New Moon, 5th d., 7h. 59m. afternoon, bearing West.
- ☾ First Quarter, 13th d., 2h. 6m. afternoon bearing South.
- Full Moon, 21st d., 9h. 10m. morning, below the horizon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 28th d., 5h. 6m. morning bearing South.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☾'s upper limb. |       | ☾'s declin. North. |       | ☾'s fast of clock. |       | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. | Rises.             | Sets. | Rises.             | Sets. |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |           |
| 1     | Su.        | 4 59            | 7 5   | 15 14              | 3 4   | 14 15              | 2 37  | 2 15            | 7 59   | γ     |          |           |
| 2     | M.         | 4 48            | 7 6   | 15 32              | 3 12  | 14 18              | 2 54  | 3 21            | 8 51   | γ     |          |           |
| 3     | Tu.        | 4 47            | 7 7   | 15 49              | 3 18  | 14 20              | 3 30  | 4 46            | 9 42   | γ     |          |           |
| 4     | W.         | 4 46            | 7 9   | 16 7               | 3 24  | 14 23              | 4 11  | 5 56            | 10 35  | γ     |          |           |
| 5     | Th.        | 4 45            | 7 10  | 16 24              | 3 29  | 14 26              | 4 52  | 7 1             | 11 28  | γ     |          |           |
| 6     | F.         | 4 43            | 7 11  | 16 41              | 3 34  | 14 28              | 5 34  | 7 56            | A. 22  | γ     |          |           |
| 7     | Sa.        | 4 41            | 7 12  | 16 57              | 3 38  | 14 31              | 6 15  | 8 33            | 1 16   | Π     |          |           |
| 8     | Su.        | 4 40            | 7 13  | 17 14              | 3 42  | 14 32              | 6 57  | 9 39            | 2 10   | Π     |          |           |
| 9     | M.         | 4 39            | 7 14  | 17 30              | 3 45  | 14 35              | 7 39  | 10 41           | 3 2    | Π     |          |           |
| 10    | Tu.        | 4 38            | 7 15  | 17 45              | 3 47  | 14 37              | 8 21  | 11 37           | 3 51   | Ω     |          |           |
| 11    | W.         | 4 36            | 7 15  | 18 1               | 3 49  | 14 41              | 9 22  | morn.           | 4 39   | Ω     |          |           |
| 12    | Th.        | 4 35            | 7 17  | 18 16              | 3 50  | 14 43              | 10 24 | 0 12            | 5 24   | Ω     |          |           |
| 13    | F.         | 4 34            | 7 18  | 18 30              | 3 51  | 14 45              | 11 25 | 0 40            | 6 7    | Ω     |          |           |
| 14    | Sa.        | 4 33            | 7 19  | 18 45              | 3 51  | 14 47              | A. 27 | 1 29            | 6 50   | Ω     |          |           |
| 15    | Su.        | 4 32            | 7 20  | 18 59              | 3 51  | 14 49              | 1 28  | 1 39            | 7 32   | Ω     |          |           |
| 16    | M.         | 4 31            | 7 21  | 19 13              | 3 50  | 14 51              | 2 31  | 1 53            | 8 14   | Ω     |          |           |
| 17    | Tu.        | 4 30            | 7 22  | 19 26              | 3 49  | 14 54              | 3 36  | 2 18            | 8 59   | Ω     |          |           |
| 18    | W.         | 4 28            | 7 23  | 19 40              | 3 47  | 14 57              | 4 38  | 2 38            | 9 45   | Ω     |          |           |
| 19    | Th.        | 4 27            | 7 24  | 19 53              | 3 44  | 14 59              | 5 41  | 3 8             | 10 34  | Ω     |          |           |
| 20    | F.         | 4 26            | 7 25  | 20 5               | 3 41  | 15 1               | 6 46  | 3 43            | 11 26  | Ω     |          |           |
| 21    | Sa.        | 4 25            | 7 26  | 20 17              | 3 38  | 15 2               | 7 42  | 4 22            | morn.  | Ω     |          |           |
| 22    | Su.        | 4 24            | 7 27  | 20 29              | 3 34  | 15 4               | 8 38  | 5 16            | 0 22   | Ω     |          |           |
| 23    | M.         | 4 23            | 7 28  | 20 41              | 3 29  | 15 6               | 9 34  | 6 16            | 1 19   | Ω     |          |           |
| 24    | Tu.        | 4 22            | 7 29  | 20 52              | 3 24  | 15 8               | 10 30 | 7 16            | 2 17   | Ω     |          |           |
| 25    | W.         | 4 21            | 7 30  | 21 2               | 3 18  | 15 10              | 11 26 | 8 14            | 3 14   | Ω     |          |           |
| 26    | Th.        | 4 20            | 7 31  | 21 13              | 3 12  | 15 12              | 11 52 | 9 10            | 4 10   | Ω     |          |           |
| 27    | F.         | 4 19            | 7 32  | 21 23              | 3 5   | 15 14              | morn. | 10 32           | 5 4    | Ω     |          |           |
| 28    | Sa.        | 4 18            | 7 33  | 21 32              | 2 58  | 15 15              | 0 26  | 11 24           | 5 56   | Ω     |          |           |
| 29    | Su.        | 4 17            | 7 34  | 21 42              | 2 51  | 15 16              | 0 57  | A. 8            | 6 47   | Ω     |          |           |
| 30    | M.         | 4 16            | 7 35  | 21 51              | 2 42  | 15 18              | 1 28  | 1 24            | 7 33   | Ω     |          |           |
| 31    | Tu.        | 4 15            | 7 36  | 21 59              | 2 34  | 15 19              | 2 0   | 2 35            | 8 28   | Ω     |          |           |

☐ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

A well conducted farm is a beautiful machine. If well conducted every part will move on noiselessly but efficiently—all will be promptly done in its season, there will be no confusion, and a great deal will be accomplished. A badly managed farm, on the contrary if not wholly neglected, will be hurry and disorder, with everything out of joint, and very little will be done. The farmer must know at the start what he is going to do. His yearly operations must be distinctly before him. It will not be profitable for him to stop and consider, and plan, after a piece of work is partly executed. He must begin at the beginning—must have his fields well laid out, his rotation digested—and the extent of each crop prescribed.

[1864.]

ith.  
izon.  
h.

| C<br>South. | C's<br>place |
|-------------|--------------|
| 7 59        | 7            |
| 8 51        | 8            |
| 9 42        | 9            |
| 10 35       | 10           |
| 11 28       | 11           |
| A. 22       | A.           |
| 1 16        | 1            |
| 2 10        | 2            |
| 3 2         | 3            |
| 3 51        | 3            |
| 4 39        | 4            |
| 5 24        | 5            |
| 6 7         | 6            |
| 6 50        | 6            |
| 7 32        | 7            |
| 8 14        | 8            |
| 8 59        | 8            |
| 9 45        | 9            |
| 8 10 34     | 10           |
| 43 11 26    | 11           |
| 22 morn.    | morn.        |
| 16 0 22     | 0            |
| 16 1 19     | 1            |
| 16 2 17     | 2            |
| 14 3 14     | 3            |
| 10 4 10     | 4            |
| 32 5 4      | 5            |
| 24 5 56     | 5            |
| 8 6 47      | 6            |
| 1 24 7 38   | 7            |
| 2 35 8 28   | 8            |

water at Parrsboro

If well conducted  
 tly—all will be  
 sion, and a great  
 , on the contrary  
 ; with everything  
 armer must know  
 perations must  
 r him to stop, and  
 tly executed.  
 lds well laid out  
 o prescribed.

C  
o  
f  
C  
w  
th  
co  
de

Days of the Month.

CB  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
CB  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
CB  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
CB  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
CB  
30  
31

1600 was bissextile, 1700 and 1800 were not so, nor will 1900 be so, but 2000 will. The error thus corrected is actually so small, that it may without inconvenience be neglected for seven thousand years.

In 1752 the *Gregorian calendar*, or the *new style*, was established in Great Britain by act of Parliament. By the same act the beginning of the year was changed from March 25 to January 1. At present none follow the Julian calendar in Europe, but the Russians and the Greek Church. In order, therefore, to make their dates correspond to ours, we must add to them 12 days. The week is another division of time, of the highest antiquity, which in almost all countries has been made to consist of 7 days,—a period supposed by some to have been traditionally derived from the creation of the world; while others imagine it to have

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.   | High Water, mean time, at |                             |   |                          |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                    |   | Halifax, N. S.            | Picton and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, B. St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. Johns, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | Rogation Sun. Pr. Arthur, <i>b.</i> 1859. St.   | 3 39                      | 6 9                         | 7 23  | 2 39                     |
| 2                  | } Sess., Barrington. [Phil. & St. Jas.<br>Rogation Days. Sessions, [C perig.<br>[Guysborough. | 4 52                      | 7 22                        | 8 35  | 3 52                     |
| 3                  |   | 5 44                      | 8 14                        | 9 28  | 4 44                     |
| 4                  |   | 6 34                      | 9 4                         | 10 18                                       | 5 34                     |
| 5                  | Ascension Day, Holy Th. ☉ ecl. inv.   | 7 11                      | 9 41                        | 10 55                                       | 6 11                     |
| 6                  | High tides.   | 7 52                      | 10 22                       | 11 52                                       | 6 52                     |
| 7                  | SEVERAL <i>Fine</i>   | 8 29                      | 10 5                        | morn.                                       | 7 29                     |
| 8                  | Sunday after Ascension.   | 9 8                       | 11 38                       | 0 13  | 8 8                      |
| 9                  | <i>weather</i>  | 9 48                      | morn.                       | 0 52  | 8 48                     |
| 10                 | <i>with gentle</i>  | 10 26                     | 0 18                        | 1 32  | 9 26                     |
| 11                 | ♁ Stationary.   | 11 9                      | 0 56                        | 2 10  | 10 9                     |
| 12                 | DANDIES <i>breezes.</i>   | 11 56                     | 1 39                        | 2 53  | 10 56                    |
| 13                 | ♁ apogee.   | morn.                     | 2 26                        | 3 40  | 11 51                    |
| 14                 | Low tides. <i>A storm</i>   | 0 51                      | 3 21                        | 4 35  | morn.                    |
| 15                 | Pentecost. Whit Sunday. <i>may be</i>   | 1 58                      | 4 23                        | 5 37  | 0 58                     |
| 16                 | ♁ ♄ ♃. Sup. Court, Tuskot.  | 2 46                      | 5 16                        | 6 30  | 1 46                     |
| 17                 | Ember Day.  | 4 4                       | 6 34                        | 7 48  | 3 4                      |
| 18                 | ONLIGED <i>expected.</i>  | 5 0                       | 7 39                        | 8 44  | 4 0                      |
| 19                 | Ember Day.  | 5 47                      | 8 17                        | 9 31  | 4 47                     |
| 20                 | Ember Day. High tides.  | 6 29                      | 8 59                        | 10 13                                       | 5 29                     |
| 21                 | Trinity Sunday.   | 7 11                      | 9 41                        | 10 55                                       | 6 11                     |
| 22                 | TO GO <i>Dull weather</i>   | 7 55                      | 10 29                       | 11 43                                       | 6 59                     |
| 23                 | Queen Victoria, <i>b.</i> 1819.   | 8 32                      | 11 2                        | A. 16                                       | 7 32                     |
| 24                 | Princess Helena, <i>b.</i> 1846.  | 9 37                      | A. 7                        | 1 21  | 8 37                     |
| 25                 | Corpus Christi. ♁ perigee.  | 9 59                      | 0 23                        | 1 43  | 8 59                     |
| 26                 | ♁ in Aphelion. <i>with</i>  | 10 46                     | 1 16                        | 2 30  | 9 46                     |
| 27                 | Very low tides.   | 11 31                     | 2 4                         | 3 18  | 10 31                    |
| 28                 | 1st Sun. after Trinity.   | A. 32                     | 3 2                         | 4 16  | 11 32                    |
| 29                 | ♁ ♄ ♃. <i>rain</i>  | 1 48                      | 4 18                        | 5 31  | A. 48                    |
| 30                 | TO WORK. <i>and high winds.</i>   | 3 14                      | 5 18                        | 7 2   | 2 14                     |
| 31                 |   | 4 20                      | 6 59                        | 8 4   | 3 20                     |

- ☾ New Moon, 4th d., 7h. 26m. morning, bearing East.
- ☽ First Quarter, 12th d., 7h. 33m. morning below the horizon.
- ☾ Full Moon, 19th d., 6h. 40m. afternoon, bearing East.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 26th d., 10h. 1m. morning, bearing West.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☽'s upper limb. |       | ☽'s declin. North. | ☽'s fast of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.   |         | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises.  | Sets.   |          |           |
| 1     | W.         | 4 17            | 7 36  | 22 7               | 2 25               | 15 21           | 2 35    | 4 25    | 9 20     | ♁         |
| 2     | Th.        | 4 16            | 7 38  | 22 15              | 2 16               | 15 22           | 3 25    | 6 7     | 10 13    | ♁         |
| 3     | F.         | 4 16            | 7 39  | 22 23              | 2 6                | 15 23           | 4 49    | 7 3     | 11 6     | ♁         |
| 4     | Sa.        | 4 16            | 7 40  | 22 30              | 1 56               | 15 24           | 4 29    | 7 25    | 11 59    | ♁         |
| 5     | Su.        | 4 15            | 7 41  | 22 36              | 1 45               | 15 25           | 5 10    | 8 10    | A. 52    | ♁         |
| 6     | M.         | 4 15            | 7 42  | 22 42              | 1 34               | 15 26           | 6 11    | 9 31    | 1 43     | ♁         |
| 7     | Tu.        | 4 15            | 7 43  | 22 48              | 1 23               | 15 27           | 7 12    | 10 8    | 2 32     | ♁         |
| 8     | W.         | 4 15            | 7 44  | 22 54              | 1 12               | 15 28           | 8 10    | 10 42   | 3 18     | ♁         |
| 9     | Th.        | 4 14            | 7 44  | 22 59              | 1 0                | 15 29           | 9 11    | 11 9    | 4 2      | ♁         |
| 10    | F.         | 4 14            | 7 45  | 23 3               | 0 48               | 15 30           | 10 12   | 11 34   | 4 45     | ♁         |
| 11    | Sa.        | 4 14            | 7 46  | 23 7               | 0 26               | 15 31           | 11 11   | 11 59   | 5 27     | ♁         |
| 12    | Su.        | 4 14            | 7 46  | 23 11              | 0 24               | 15 31           | 11 51   | morning | 6 9      | ♁         |
| 13    | M.         | 4 14            | 7 46  | 23 15              | 0 12               | 15 32           | A. 59   | 0 30    | 6 52     | ♁         |
| 14    | Tu.        | 4 14            | 7 47  | 23 18              | F. 0               | 15 32           | 2 18    | 1 1     | 7 36     | ♁         |
| 15    | W.         | 4 14            | 7 47  | 23 20              | S. 12              | 15 33           | 3 24    | 1 20    | 8 23     | ♁         |
| 16    | Th.        | 4 14            | 7 47  | 23 22              | 0 25               | 15 33           | 4 28    | 1 40    | 9 14     | ♁         |
| 17    | F.         | 4 14            | 7 48  | 23 24              | 0 38               | 15 34           | 5 24    | 2 16    | 10 8     | ♁         |
| 18    | Sa.        | 4 14            | 7 48  | 23 25              | 0 51               | 15 34           | 6 20    | 3 8     | 11 5     | ♁         |
| 19    | Su.        | 4 14            | 7 48  | 23 26              | 1 4                | 15 34           | 7 18    | 4 6     | morning  | ♁         |
| 20    | M.         | 4 15            | 7 49  | 23 27              | 1 17               | 15 34           | 8 16    | 5 6     | 0 4      | ♁         |
| 21    | Tu.        | 4 15            | 7 49  | 23 27              | 1 29               | 15 34           | 9 14    | 6 6     | 1 3      | ♁         |
| 22    | W.         | 4 15            | 7 49  | 23 26              | 1 42               | 15 34           | 9 49    | 7 14    | 2 1      | ♁         |
| 23    | Th.        | 4 15            | 7 49  | 23 25              | 1 55               | 15 34           | 10 24   | 8 23    | 2 58     | ♁         |
| 24    | F.         | 4 16            | 7 49  | 23 23              | 2 8                | 15 33           | 10 55   | 9 31    | 3 52     | ♁         |
| 25    | Sa.        | 4 16            | 7 49  | 23 23              | 2 29               | 15 33           | 11 35   | 10 49   | 4 4      | ♁         |
| 26    | SU.        | 4 16            | 7 48  | 23 21              | 2 33               | 15 33           | morning | 11 51   | 5 35     | ♁         |
| 27    | M.         | 4 16            | 7 48  | 23 19              | 2 45               | 15 33           | 0 8     | A. 59   | 6 26     | ♁         |
| 28    | Tu.        | 4 16            | 7 48  | 23 16              | 2 58               | 15 32           | 0 41    | 2 32    | 7 17     | ♁         |
| 29    | W.         | 4 17            | 7 48  | 23 13              | 3 10               | 15 32           | 1 14    | 3 51    | 8 8      | ♁         |
| 30    | Th.        | 4 17            | 7 48  | 23 9               | 3 22               | 15 32           | 1 47    | 5 4     | 9 1      | ♁         |

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Whatever may be the progress of the railway, the train cannot stop at every man's door, and the great means of inter-communication must ever remain the common turnpiked highway. In the adaptation to this use and good condition at all times, all classes are interested—none more so, however, than the agricultural—and the manner of convenience and business, they may be compared the veins and arteries wherein the life blood circulate, and vivify. Most of our roads are already established, and little can be done levelling or curving—but much may be accomplished in the way draining, gravelling and rendering permanent.

[1864.

horizon.  
t.  
West.

| C      | C's   |
|--------|-------|
| South. | place |

|    |       |     |
|----|-------|-----|
| 9  | 20    | 8   |
| 10 | 13    | 8   |
| 11 | 6     | II  |
| 11 | 59    | II  |
| A. | 52    | III |
| 1  | 43    | III |
| 8  | 2 32  | III |
| 2  | 3 18  | Q   |
| 9  | 4 2   | Q   |
| 4  | 4 45  | II  |
| 59 | 5 27  | II  |
| n. | 6 9   | II  |
| 30 | 6 52  | III |
| 1  | 7 36  | III |
| 20 | 8 23  | III |
| 40 | 9 14  | III |
| 16 | 10 8  | f   |
| 8  | 11 5  | f   |
| 6  | morn. | f   |
| 6  | 0 4   | g   |
| 6  | 1 3   | g   |
| 14 | 2 1   | g   |
| 23 | 2 58  | g   |
| 31 | 3 52  | *   |
| 49 | 4 4   | *   |
| 1  | 5 35  | †   |
| 59 | 6 26  | †   |
| 2  | 7 17  | 8   |
| 3  | 8 8   | 8   |
| 5  | 9 1   | 8   |

gh water at Parrsbor

, the train can  
inter-communic  
highway. In the  
lines, all classes a  
gricultural—and  
ay be compared  
ulate and vivifi  
tle can be done  
shed in the way



Sum

been  
en is  
it beg  
Tues  
one o  
begin  
the w  
the l  
fell o  
begin  
Tues  
week  
Clo

Days of the Month

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | S |
| 2  | H |
| 3  | H |
| 4  | H |
| 5  | 2 |
| 6  | H |
| 7  | S |
| 8  | S |
| 9  | S |
| 10 | C |
| 11 | S |
| 12 | S |
| 13 | S |
| 14 | H |
| 15 | H |
| 16 | H |
| 17 | H |
| 18 | B |
| 19 | A |
| 20 | A |
| 21 | A |
| 22 | C |
| 23 | C |
| 24 | S |
| 25 | S |
| 26 | S |
| 27 | S |
| 28 | S |
| 29 | S |
| 30 | S |
| 31 | S |

been regulated by the phases of the moon. The common year begins and ends on the same day of the week; but leap year ends one day later than it began. 52 weeks contain 364 days; if, therefore, the year begins on Tuesday, for example, we should complete 52 weeks on Monday, leaving one day (Tuesday) to complete the year, and the following year would begin on Wednesday. Hence, any day of the month is one day later in the week than the corresponding day of the preceding year. Thus, if the 16th of November, 1838, falls on Friday, the 16th November, 1837, fell on Thursday, and will fall, in 1839, on Saturday. But if leap year begins on Sunday, it ends on Monday, and the following year begins on Tuesday; while any given day of the month is two days later in the week than the corresponding date of the preceding year.

Clocks are usually regulated so as to indicate mean solar time; yet, as

| Day of the Month | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNI-<br>VERSARIES, ETC. | High Water, mean time, at |                               |  |                               |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  |  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland |
| 1                | ♂ ♀. <i>Very</i>                           | 5 21                      | 7 51                          | 9 5  | 4 21                          |
| 2                | SEVERAL <i>warm</i>                        | 6 12                      | 8 42                          | 9 56   | 5 12                          |
| 3                | High tides. <i>with</i>                    | 6 54                      | 9 24                          | 10 38  | 5 54                          |
| 4                | CRINOLINES <i>fine</i>                     | 7 37                      | 10 7                          | 11 21  | 6 37                          |
| 5                | 2nd Sun. after Trinity.                    | 8 23                      | 10 53                         | inorn.   | 7 23                          |
| 6                | ♂ ♀. Sessions, Shelburne.                  | 8 51                      | 11 21                         | 0 7  | 7 51                          |
| 7                | Sessions, Halifax. Sup. Court, Truro,      | 9 25                      | 11 55                         | 0 35   | 8 25                          |
| 8                | [Windsor, Sydney, C. B. <i>showers.</i>    | 10 1                      | inorn.                        | 1 9  | 9 1                           |
| 9                |  | 10 38                     | 0 31                          | 1 45   | 9 38                          |
| 10               | ☾ apogee.                                  | 11 15                     | 1 8                           | 2 22   | 10 15                         |
| 11               | St. Barnabas.                              | morn.                     | 1 45                          | 2 59   | 11 1                          |
| 12               | 3rd Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.         | 0 1                       | 2 31                          | 3 45   | 11 53                         |
| 13               | LOST <i>moderately</i>                     | 0 53                      | 3 23                          | 4 47   | morn.                         |
| 14               | Stationary. Sup. Court, Pictou,            | 1 55                      | 4 25                          | 5 39   | 0 55                          |
| 15               | [Kentville, Baddeck. <i>warm and</i>       | 3 2                       | 5 32                          | 6 46   | 2 2                           |
| 16               | <i>pleasant.</i>                           | 4 13                      | 6 43                          | 7 57   | 3 13                          |
| 17               | ABOUT <i>pleasant.</i>                     | 5 15                      | 7 45                          | 8 59   | 4 15                          |
| 18               | Battle of Waterloo, 1815.                  | 6 7                       | 8 37                          | 9 51   | 5 7                           |
| 19               | 4th Sun. after Trinity. High tides.        | 6 54                      | 9 24                          | 10 38  | 5 54                          |
| 20               | Accession Q. Victoria, 1837.               | 7 39                      | 10 9                          | 11 23  | 6 39                          |
| 21               | Ann. Sett. of Hx. 1749. ☽ enters ☍.        | 8 20                      | 10 55                         | A. 9   | 7 21                          |
| 22               | ☾ perigee. [Sum. begins. Sp. Court,        | 9 2                       | 11 32                         | 0 46   | 8 2                           |
| 23               | [Amherst, Digby, Port Hood.                | 9 45                      | A. 15                         | 1 29   | 8 45                          |
| 24               | St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day.            | 10 27                     | 0 57                          | 2 11   | 9 27                          |
| 25               | THIS <i>Some rain.</i>                     | 11 14                     | 1 44                          | 2 58   | 10 14                         |
| 26               | 5th Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.         | A. 7                      | 2 37                          | 3 51   | 11 7                          |
| 27               | TIME. <i>Pleasant</i>                      | 1 16                      | 3 46                          | 5 0  | A. 16                         |
| 28               | Q. Vic. crowned, 1838. Sup. Court, An-     | 2 31                      | 5 1                           | 6 15   | 1 31                          |
| 29               | St. Peter & St. Paul. [Annapolis, Arichat. | 3 51                      | 6 41                          | 7 55   | 2 51                          |
| 30               | <i>and much warmer.</i>                    | 5 2                       | 7 32                          | 8 46   | 4 2                           |

- New Moon, 3rd d., 8h. 9m. afternoon, below the horizon.
- ☾ First Quarter, 11th d., 11h. 36m. afternoon, below the horizon.
- Full Moon, 19th d., 2h. 21m. morning, bearing South-west.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 25th d., 4h. 32m. afternoon, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☉'s upper limb. |       | ☉'s declin. North. | ☉'s slow of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾ place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |         |
| 1     | F.         | 4 18            | 7 49  | 23 5               | 3 33               | 15 31           | 3 23   | 6 1   | 9 53     | II      |
| 2     | Sa.        | 4 19            | 7 48  | 23 1               | 4 45               | 15 29           | 3 59   | 6 23  | 10 45    | III     |
| 3     | SU.        | 4 20            | 7 48  | 22 56              | 3 56               | 15 28           | 4 45   | 6 49  | 11 36    | IV      |
| 4     | M.         | 4 21            | 7 48  | 22 50              | 4 7                | 15 27           | 5 31   | 7 37  | A. 26    | V       |
| 5     | Tu.        | 4 22            | 7 47  | 22 45              | 4 17               | 15 26           | 6 17   | 8 25  | 1 13     | VI      |
| 6     | W.         | 4 23            | 7 47  | 22 39              | 4 27               | 15 25           | 7 12   | 9 0   | 1 58     | VII     |
| 7     | Th.        | 4 24            | 7 46  | 22 32              | 4 37               | 15 24           | 8 10   | 9 28  | 2 41     | VIII    |
| 8     | F.         | 4 24            | 7 46  | 22 28              | 4 56               | 15 23           | 9 7    | 9 57  | 3 24     | IX      |
| 9     | Sa.        | 4 25            | 7 45  | 22 18              | 4 58               | 15 22           | 10 5   | 10 21 | 4 5      | X       |
| 10    | SU.        | 4 26            | 7 44  | 22 11              | 5 4                | 15 21           | 11 4   | 10 41 | 4 47     | XI      |
| 11    | M.         | 4 26            | 7 44  | 22 3               | 5 12               | 15 20           | A. 3   | 11 13 | 5 30     | XII     |
| 12    | Tu.        | 4 27            | 7 43  | 21 55              | 5 20               | 15 19           | 1 4    | 11 42 | 6 15     | I       |
| 13    | W.         | 4 27            | 7 43  | 21 46              | 5 27               | 15 18           | 2 3    | morn. | 7 3      | II      |
| 14    | Th.        | 4 28            | 7 42  | 21 37              | 5 34               | 15 17           | 3 2    | 0 19  | 7 54     | III     |
| 15    | F.         | 4 28            | 7 42  | 21 37              | 5 40               | 15 15           | 4 1    | 0 52  | 8 49     | IV      |
| 16    | Sa.        | 4 29            | 7 41  | 21 18              | 5 46               | 15 14           | 4 57   | 1 53  | 9 46     | V       |
| 17    | SU.        | 4 30            | 7 41  | 21 7               | 5 51               | 15 11           | 5 53   | 2 51  | 10 46    | VI      |
| 18    | M.         | 4 31            | 7 40  | 20 57              | 5 55               | 15 10           | 6 49   | 3 55  | 11 46    | VII     |
| 19    | Tu.        | 4 32            | 7 39  | 20 46              | 5 59               | 15 8            | 7 45   | 4 59  | morn.    | 0 44    |
| 20    | W.         | 4 33            | 7 38  | 20 35              | 6 3                | 15 6            | 8 31   | 5 59  | 0 44     | I       |
| 21    | Th.        | 4 34            | 7 37  | 20 23              | 6 3                | 15 4            | 8 59   | 7 7   | 1 41     | II      |
| 22    | F.         | 4 35            | 7 36  | 20 11              | 6 6                | 15 4            | 9 22   | 8 29  | 2 36     | III     |
| 23    | Sa.        | 4 36            | 7 35  | 19 59              | 6 8                | 15 2            | 9 55   | 9 54  | 3 30     | IV      |
| 24    | SU.        | 4 37            | 7 34  | 19 47              | 6 10               | 14 59           | 6 10   | 14 59 | 4 22     | V       |
| 25    | M.         | 4 37            | 7 32  | 19 33              | 6 11               | 14 57           | 6 11   | 14 57 | 5 14     | VI      |
| 26    | Tu.        | 4 38            | 7 32  | 19 33              | 6 12               | 14 55           | 6 12   | 14 55 | 6 6      | VII     |
| 27    | W.         | 4 38            | 7 32  | 19 18              | 6 12               | 14 53           | 6 11   | 14 53 | 6 58     | VIII    |
| 28    | Th.        | 4 39            | 7 31  | 19 7               | 6 11               | 14 51           | morn.  | 2 44  | 7 50     | IX      |
| 29    | F.         | 4 40            | 7 31  | 19 7               | 6 10               | 14 48           | 0 26   | 3 56  | 8 42     | X       |
| 30    | Sa.        | 4 42            | 7 29  | 18 38              | 6 9                | 14 46           | 1 20   | 5 12  | 9 33     | XI      |
| 31    | SU.        | 4 43            | 7 28  | 18 24              | 6 7                | 14 44           | 2 10   | 6 25  | 10 10    | XII     |
|       |            | 4 44            | 7 27  | 18 9               | 6 4                | 14 42           | 3 0    | 6 36  |          |         |

☾ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Farrisboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro.

Much as has been written on the advantages of draining, its importance is not yet fully appreciated. It is a strong argument in favor of draining, that it relieves the ground of surplus water early in spring, and so enables the work of the farmer and gardener to commence earlier than it otherwise could. It also makes that labor easier and pleasanter. When the ground is undrained, it becomes dry except by evaporation, or by the oozing away of water, through a long reach of stiff soil into some natural drain. Meanwhile, the farmer must sit with folded hands in comparative idleness, knowing that by the time his land becomes dry, his soil will accumulate and press upon him with a burden he can hardly

[1864

izon.  
he horizon.  
th-west.  
ne horizon.

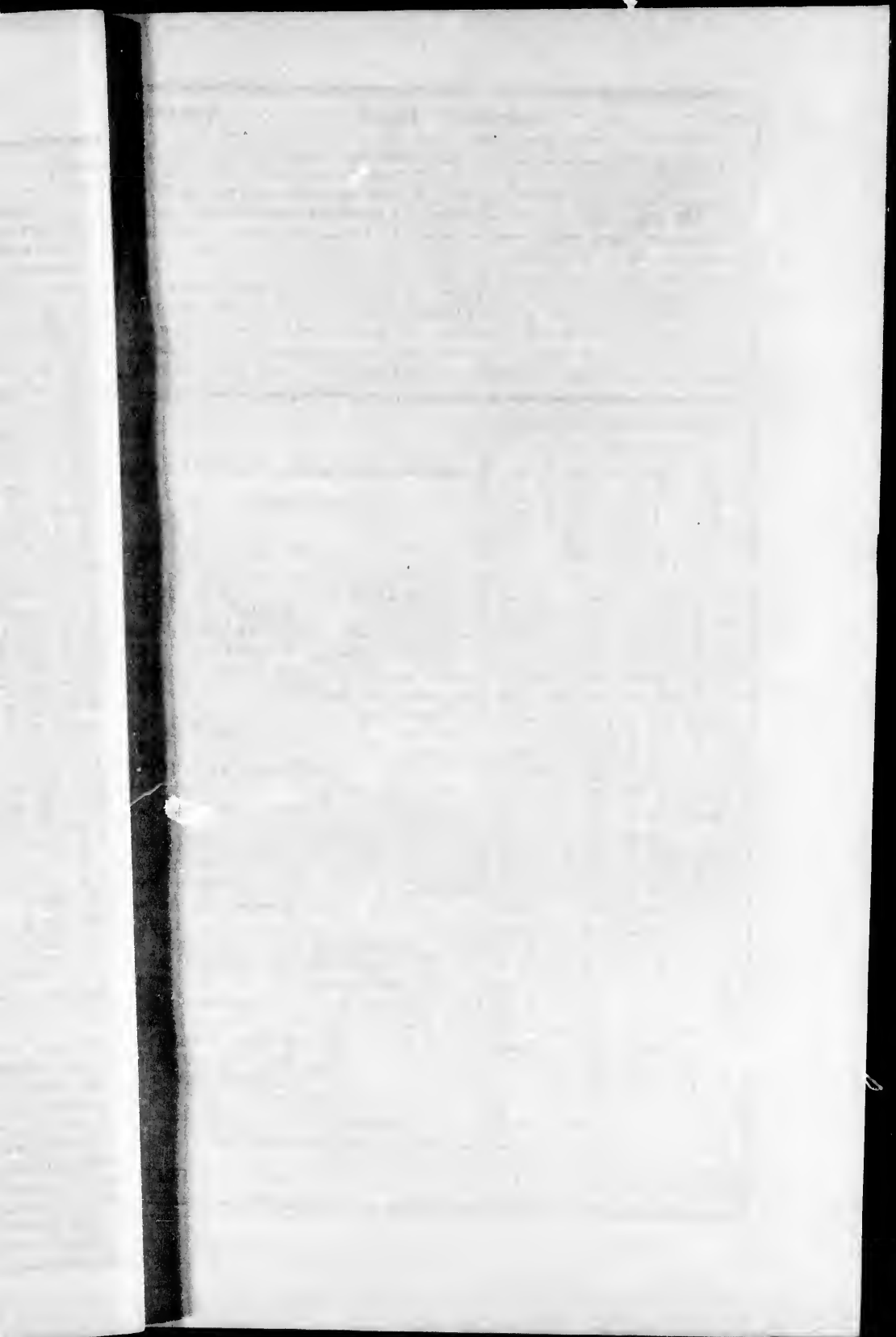
|       | ☾<br>South. | ☽<br>place |
|-------|-------------|------------|
| 1     | 9 53        | Π          |
| 23    | 10 45       | Ξ          |
| 49    | 11 36       | Ξ          |
| 37    | A. 26       | Ξ          |
| 25    | 1 13        | Ξ          |
| 0     | 1 58        | Ξ          |
| 28    | 2 41        | Τ          |
| 57    | 3 24        | Τ          |
| 21    | 4 5         | Τ          |
| 41    | 4 47        | Τ          |
| 1 13  | 5 30        | Τ          |
| 1 42  | 6 15        | Τ          |
| morn. | 7 3         |            |
| 0 19  | 7 54        |            |
| 0 52  | 8 49        |            |
| 1 53  | 9 46        |            |
| 2 51  | 10 46       |            |
| 3 55  | 11 46       |            |
| 4 59  | morn.       |            |
| 5 59  | 0 44        |            |
| 7 7   | 1 41        |            |
| 8 29  | 2 36        |            |
| 9 54  | 3 30        |            |
| 11 5  | 4 22        |            |
| A. 19 | 5 14        |            |
| 1 25  | 6 6         |            |
| 2 44  | 6 58        |            |
| 3 56  | 7 50        |            |
| 5 12  | 8 42        |            |
| 6 25  | 9 33        |            |
| 6 36  | 10 10       |            |

time of high wa  
Newport, Truro.

s of draining, it  
strong argumen  
is water early i  
and gardener to  
also makes that  
undrained, it c  
e oozing away  
o some natural  
hands in compa  
becomes dry, his  
rden he can hardl

100

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON  
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT  
TO THE PRESENT TIME  
BY NATHANIEL BENTLEY  
VOLUME I  
CONTAINING THE HISTORY FROM  
1630 TO 1700  
PUBLISHED BY  
J. B. BENTLEY  
NEW-YORK  
1855



6  
th  
tr  
ed  
th  
cal  
ex  
the  
the  
tim  
the  
be  
give

Days of the Month.

1 8  
2 U  
3 6th  
4 Ur  
5 Hi  
6  
7  
8  
9 C  
10 7th  
11 Lo  
12  
13 2  
14 St.  
15  
16 8th  
17 Ve  
18 C  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23 9th  
24 St.  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31 Pr.  
100

this is an artificial period not marked off, like the sidereal day, by any natural event, it is necessary to know how much is to be added to, or subtracted from, the apparent solar time, in order to give the corresponding mean time. The interval, by which apparent time differs from mean time, is called the *equation of time*. If one clock is so constructed as to keep exactly with the sun, going faster or slower, according as the lengths of the solar days vary, and another clock is regulated to mean time, then the difference of the two clocks, at any period, would be the equation of time for that moment. If the apparent clock be *faster* than the mean, then the equation of time must be subtracted; but if the apparent clock be *slower* than the mean, then the equation of time must be added, to give the mean time. The two clocks would differ most about the 3rd of

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.     | High Water, mean time, at |                             |  |                           |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                    |   | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | ☿ ☽ ☾.                                    | 5 55                      | 8 25                        | 9 39                                     | 4 55                      |
| 2                  | Dog Days begin.                           | 6 37                      | 9 7                         | 10 21                                    | 5 37                      |
| 3                  | 6th Sun. aft. Trinity. Visit. B. V. Mary. | 7 19                      | 9 49                        | 11 4                                     | 6 19                      |
| 4                  | United States Independence, 1776.         | 7 55                      | 10 25                       | 11 39                                    | 6 55                      |
| 5                  | High tides. Sessions, Pictou. Sup.        | 8 28                      | 10 58                       | morn.                                    | 7 28                      |
| 6                  | [Court, Guysborough.                      | 9 1                       | 11 31                       | 0 5                                      | 8 1                       |
| 7                  | ☾ Apogee.                                 | 9 31                      | morn.                       | 0 55                                     | 8 31                      |
| 8                  | [probably                                 | 10 6                      | 0 1                         | 1 15                                     | 9 6                       |
| 9                  | thunder                                   | 10 39                     | 0 36                        | 1 50                                     | 9 39                      |
| 10                 | and lightning.                            | 11 17                     | 1 9                         | 2 23                                     | 10 17                     |
| 11                 | 7th Sun. after Trinity.                   | morn.                     | 1 47                        | 3 1                                      | 11 1                      |
| 12                 | [☿ in perihelion.                         | 0 1                       | 2 31                        | 3 45                                     | morn.                     |
| 13                 | Low tides. Sup. Court, Antigonish.        | 1 0                       | 3 30                        | 4 44                                     | 0 1                       |
| 14                 | [Sessions, Sydney, C. B.                  | 2 13                      | 4 43                        | 5 57                                     | 1 13                      |
| 15                 | Stationary.                               | 3 26                      | 5 56                        | 7 10                                     | 2 26                      |
| 16                 | St. Swithin.                              | 4 49                      | 7 19                        | 8 33                                     | 3 49                      |
| 17                 | BATHING                                   | 5 48                      | 8 18                        | 9 32                                     | 4 48                      |
| 18                 | and sultry.                               | 6 40                      | 9 10                        | 10 24                                    | 5 40                      |
| 19                 | 8th Sun. after Trinity.                   | 7 26                      | 9 56                        | 11 10                                    | 6 26                      |
| 20                 | Very high tides. Sup. Court,              | 8 20                      | 10 50                       | A. 4                                     | 7 20                      |
| 21                 | ☾ Perigee. Halifax—Terms.                 | 8 50                      | 11 20                       | 0 34                                     | 7 50                      |
| 22                 | Clouds up                                 | 9 28                      | 11 58                       | 1 12                                     | 8 28                      |
| 23                 | STRONGLY                                  | 10 11                     | A. 41                       | 1 55                                     | 9 11                      |
| 24                 | for a                                     | 10 54                     | 1 24                        | 2 38                                     | 9 54                      |
| 25                 | rain                                      | 11 44                     | 2 14                        | 3 28                                     | 10 44                     |
| 26                 | 9th Sun. after Trinity.                   | A. 50                     | 3 20                        | 4 34                                     | 11 50                     |
| 27                 | St. James. Low tides.                     | 2 5                       | 4 35                        | 5 49                                     | A. 1 5                    |
| 28                 | RECOMMENDED.                              | 3 29                      | 5 59                        | 7 13                                     | 2 29                      |
| 29                 | storm.                                    | 4 41                      | 7 11                        | 8 25                                     | 3 41                      |
| 30                 | Clears up                                 | 5 34                      | 8 4                         | 9 18                                     | 4 34                      |
| 31                 | Pr. Wales landed in Halifax, 1860.        | 6 19                      | 8 49                        | 10 3                                     | 5 17                      |
|                    | Warm evenings.                            |                           |                             |  |                           |
|                    | 10th Sunday after Trinity.                |                           |                             |  |                           |



- New Moon, 2nd d., 10h. 19m. morning, below the horizon.  
 ☽ First Quarter, 10th d., 1h. 43m. afternoon, bearing East.  
 ○ Full Moon, 17th day, 9h. 22m. morning below the horizon.  
 ☾ Last Quarter, 24th d., 1h. 50m. morning, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days<br>Week. | ☉'s upper<br>limb. |       | ☉'s<br>decl'n.<br>North. | ☉'s<br>slow of<br>clock. | Length<br>of<br>days. | Moon.  |       | ☾<br>South. | ☾<br>plu |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------------|----------|
|       |               | Rises.             | Sets. |                          |                          |                       | Rises. | Sets. |             |          |
| 1     | M.            | 4 46               | 7 27  | 17 54                    | 6 0                      | 11 41                 | 3 50   | 6 55  | 11 10       |          |
| 2     | Tu.           | 4 47               | 7 25  | 17 39                    | 5 56                     | 11 38                 | 4 55   | 7 19  | 11 55       |          |
| 3     | W.            | 4 49               | 7 23  | 17 23                    | 5 52                     | 11 35                 | 5 54   | 7 40  | A. 39       |          |
| 4     | Th.           | 4 50               | 7 22  | 17 7                     | 5 47                     | 11 32                 | 6 59   | 8 1   | 1 22        |          |
| 5     | F.            | 4 51               | 7 20  | 16 51                    | 5 41                     | 11 29                 | 8 0    | 8 24  | 2 4         |          |
| 6     | Sa.           | 4 52               | 7 19  | 16 34                    | 5 34                     | 11 27                 | 8 57   | 8 49  | 2 45        |          |
| 7     | SU.           | 4 53               | 7 17  | 16 17                    | 5 27                     | 11 24                 | 9 55   | 9 15  | 3 27        |          |
| 8     | M.            | 4 54               | 7 16  | 16 0                     | 5 20                     | 11 23                 | 10 52  | 9 46  | 4 11        |          |
| 9     | Tu.           | 4 55               | 7 15  | 15 43                    | 5 11                     | 11 20                 | 11 50  | 10 20 | 4 57        |          |
| 10    | W.            | 4 56               | 7 13  | 15 26                    | 5 3                      | 11 17                 | A. 57  | 10 51 | 5 45        |          |
| 11    | Th.           | 4 58               | 7 11  | 15 8                     | 4 53                     | 11 13                 | 1 45   | 11 45 | 6 36        |          |
| 12    | F.            | 4 59               | 7 10  | 14 50                    | 4 43                     | 11 11                 | 2 32   | morn. | 7 31        |          |
| 13    | Sa.           | 5 0                | 7 8   | 14 31                    | 4 33                     | 11 8                  | 3 22   | 0 46  | 8 28        |          |
| 14    | SU.           | 5 1                | 7 7   | 14 15                    | 4 22                     | 11 6                  | 3 59   | 1 13  | 9 27        |          |
| 15    | M.            | 5 2                | 7 6   | 13 34                    | 4 10                     | 11 3                  | 4 49   | 2 21  | 10 26       |          |
| 16    | Tu.           | 5 3                | 7 4   | 13 35                    | 3 58                     | 11 0                  | 5 36   | 3 32  | 11 24       |          |
| 17    | W.            | 5 3                | 7 2   | 13 16                    | 3 45                     | 13 57                 | 6 26   | 4 38  | morn.       |          |
| 18    | Th.           | 5 6                | 7 0   | 12 57                    | 3 22                     | 13 54                 | 7 16   | 5 42  | 0 21        |          |
| 19    | F.            | 5 7                | 6 59  | 12 37                    | 3 18                     | 13 52                 | 8 17   | 6 33  | 1 17        |          |
| 20    | Sa.           | 5 8                | 6 57  | 12 17                    | 3 4                      | 13 49                 | 8 49   | 7 49  | 2 11        |          |
| 21    | SU.           | 5 9                | 6 55  | 11 57                    | 2 49                     | 13 46                 | 9 30   | 8 56  | 3 5         |          |
| 22    | M.            | 5 10               | 6 54  | 11 37                    | 2 34                     | 13 43                 | 10 12  | 10 2  | 3 59        |          |
| 23    | Tu.           | 5 11               | 6 52  | 11 17                    | 2 19                     | 13 40                 | 10 51  | 11 11 | 4 53        |          |
| 24    | W.            | 5 12               | 6 50  | 10 56                    | 2 3                      | 13 37                 | 11 19  | A. 57 | 5 46        |          |
| 25    | Th.           | 5 14               | 6 48  | 10 35                    | 1 47                     | 13 34                 | 11 53  | 2 13  | 6 38        |          |
| 26    | F.            | 5 15               | 6 47  | 10 15                    | 1 30                     | 13 32                 | morn.  | 3 18  | 7 30        |          |
| 27    | Sa.           | 5 16               | 6 45  | 9 54                     | 1 13                     | 13 29                 | 1 10   | 4 19  | 8 19        |          |
| 28    | SU.           | 5 17               | 6 43  | 9 32                     | 0 56                     | 13 25                 | 2 16   | 5 20  | 9 7         |          |
| 29    | M.            | 5 18               | 6 42  | 9 11                     | 0 38                     | 13 23                 | 3 1    | 5 46  | 9 53        |          |
| 30    | Tu.           | 5 19               | 6 40  | 8 49                     | 0 20                     | 13 20                 | 3 47   | 6 11  | 10 38       |          |
| 31    | W.            | 5 20               | 6 38  | 8 28                     | 0 2                      | 13 17                 | 4 33   | 6 21  | 11 21       |          |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrs Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

The fact that the soil may be largely exhausted of its elements of fertility, and, in a measure, worn out, will scarcely be disputed while there are so many farms which have come, by long and provident culture, to give less and less return of crops, year by year. Nor will it be denied that our best land can be over-cultivated and mismanaged, for it is well known that much of this comparatively sterile land was once richly productive, giving for many years without manures or careful culture, very large and profitable crops. It has been found that the best soils, if long cultivated in grain, and not being in meadow or pasture at times, or receiving periodical dressings of manure, must thus wear out.

[1864.

horizon.  
g East.  
horizon.  
ne horizon.

|       | ☾      | ☽    |
|-------|--------|------|
|       | South. | plac |
| 55    | 11 10  |      |
| 19    | 11 55  |      |
| 40    | A. 39  |      |
| 1     | 1 22   |      |
| 24    | 2 4    |      |
| 49    | 2 45   |      |
| 15    | 3 27   |      |
| 46    | 4 11   |      |
| 20    | 4 57   |      |
| 51    | 5 45   |      |
| 45    | 6 36   |      |
| orn.  | 7 31   |      |
| 9 46  | 8 28   |      |
| 1 13  | 9 27   |      |
| 2 21  | 10 26  |      |
| 3 32  | 11 24  |      |
| 4 38  | morn.  |      |
| 5 42  | 0 21   |      |
| 6 33  | 1 17   |      |
| 7 49  | 2 11   |      |
| 8 56  | 3 5    |      |
| 10 2  | 3 59   |      |
| 11 11 | 4 53   |      |
| A. 57 | 5 46   |      |
| 2 13  | 6 38   |      |
| 3 18  | 7 30   |      |
| 4 19  | 8 19   |      |
| 5 20  | 9 7    |      |
| 5 46  | 9 53   |      |
| 6 11  | 10 38  |      |
| 6 21  | 11 21  |      |

gh water at Paris

d of its elemen  
reely be disp  
e, by long and  
of crops, year  
nn be over-ere  
f this comparat  
g for many y  
and profitable c  
vated in grain.  
receiving peri

S  
N  
m  
t  
of  
Sc  
its  
e s  
Ob  
sh  
anc  
for  
exa

Days of the Month

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | L  |
| 2  | F  |
| 3  | S  |
| 4  | C  |
| 5  | P  |
| 6  | P  |
| 7  | CE |
| 8  | 1  |
| 9  |    |
| 10 | S  |
| 11 | L  |
| 12 | M  |
| 13 |    |
| 14 | CD |
| 15 | A  |
| 16 |    |
| 17 | C  |
| 18 | V  |
| 19 |    |
| 20 |    |
| 21 | JA |
| 22 | L  |
| 23 | C  |
| 24 | S  |
| 25 |    |
| 26 |    |
| 27 |    |
| 28 | B  |
| 29 |    |
| 30 |    |
| 31 | C  |

November, when the apparent time is 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  minutes greater than the mean. But since apparent time is sometimes greater and sometimes less than mean time, the two must obviously be sometimes equal to each other. This is the case four times in the year, viz.: April 15, June 15, September 1, and December 24. The time of the earth's revolution on its axis, is called a sidereal day, and is determined by the revolution of a star in the heavens. This interval is divided into 24 sidereal hours. Observation taken on numerous stars in different ages of the world, show that they all perform their diurnal revolution in the same time, and that their motion, during any part of the revolution, is always uniform. Here, then, we have an exact measure of time, probably more exact than anything which can be devised by art. *Solar time* is reck-

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. | High Water, mean time, at |                             |  |                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                    |                                      | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | Lanmas Day. <i>Continues</i>         | 7 5                       | 9 35                        | 10 49                                    | 6 5                       |
| 2                  | High tides.                          | 7 33                      | 10 3                        | 11 17                                    | 6 33                      |
| 3                  | ☽ ☽ C. <i>warm and</i>               | 8 4                       | 10 34                       | 11 48                                    | 7 4                       |
| 4                  | ☾ Apogee.                            | 8 31                      | 11 1                        | morn.                                    | 7 31                      |
| 5                  | PIG RUN <i>sultry.</i>               | 9 2                       | 11 32                       | 0 15                                     | 8 2                       |
| 6                  | Prince Alfred, b. 1844.              | 9 34                      | morn.                       | 0 46                                     | 8 34                      |
| CH 8               | 11th Sun. after Trinity.             | 10 8                      | 0 4                         | 1 18                                     | 9 8                       |
| 9                  | <i>Dry and dusty.</i>                | 10 45                     | 0 38                        | 1 52                                     | 9 45                      |
| 10                 | St. Laurence. <i>Some</i>            | 11 29                     | 1 15                        | 2 29                                     | 10 29                     |
| 11                 | Low tides. <i>rain</i>               | morn.                     | 1 59                        | 3 13                                     | 11 19                     |
| 12                 | Magazine exploded at Halifax, 1857.  | 0 19                      | 2 49                        | 4 3                                      | morn.                     |
| 13                 | OVER <i>with dull</i>                | 1 33                      | 4 3                         | 5 17                                     | 0 33                      |
| CH 13              | 12th Sun. after Trinity.             | 2 46                      | 5 16                        | 6 30                                     | 1 46                      |
| 15                 | Ass. B. V. Mary.                     | 4 10                      | 6 40                        | 7 54                                     | 3 10                      |
| 16                 | IN WATER <i>weather.</i>             | 5 19                      | 7 49                        | 9 3                                      | 4 19                      |
| 17                 | ☾ Perigee.                           | 5 53                      | 8 23                        | 9 37                                     | 4 53                      |
| 18                 | Very high tides.                     | 7 9                       | 9 39                        | 10 13                                    | 6 9                       |
| 19                 | <i>Showers with</i>                  | 8 7                       | 10 37                       | 11 51                                    | 7 7                       |
| 20                 | <i>thunder,</i>                      | 8 30                      | 11 0                        | A. 14                                    | 7 30                      |
| 21                 | 13th Sun. after Trinity.             | 9 9                       | 11 39                       | 0 53                                     | 8 9                       |
| 22                 | Low tides. <i>and</i>                | 9 52                      | A. 22                       | 1 36                                     | 8 52                      |
| 23                 | ☽ in aphelion.                       | 10 33                     | 1 3                         | 2 17                                     | 9 33                      |
| 24                 | St. Bartholomew.                     | 11 22                     | 1 53                        | 3 7                                      | 10 22                     |
| 25                 | <i>lightning</i>                     | A. 23                     | 2 55                        | 4 9                                      | 11 23                     |
| 26                 | <i>may be</i>                        | 1 34                      | 4 4                         | 5 16                                     | A. 34                     |
| 27                 | STREET. <i>expected.</i>             | 2 48                      | 5 18                        | 6 32                                     | 1 48                      |
| B 17               | 14th Sun. after Trin. St. Augustine. | 4 10                      | 6 45                        | 7 59                                     | 3 10                      |
| 9                  | <i>Fine with</i>                     | 5 8                       | 7 38                        | 8 52                                     | 4 8                       |
| 9                  | <i>warm breezes.</i>                 | 5 55                      | 8 25                        | 9 39                                     | 4 55                      |
| 0                  | ☾ Apogee. High tides.                | 6 32                      | 9 2                         | 10 16                                    | 5 32                      |
| 1                  |                                      | 7 6                       | 9 36                        | 10 50                                    | 6 6                       |

- New Moon, 1st d., 1h. 53m. morning, below the horizon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 9th d., 1h. 36m. morning, below the horizon.
- Full Moon, 15th d., 4h. 55m. afternoon, bearing East.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 22nd d., 2h. 40m. afternoon, bearing West.
- New Moon, 30th d., 6h. 29m. afternoon, bearing West.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☽'s upper limb. |       | ☽'s declin. North. | ☽'s fast of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South | ☾ place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |         |         |
| 1     | Th.        | 5 22            | 6 36  | 8 6                | 0 16               | 13 14           | 5 49   | 6 33  | A. 3    |         |
| 2     | F.         | 5 24            | 6 34  | 7 44               | 0 35               | 13 10           | 6 48   | 6 56  | 0 44    |         |
| 3     | Sa.        | 5 25            | 6 33  | 7 22               | 0 54               | 13 8            | 7 49   | 7 11  | 1 27    |         |
| 4     | SU.        | 5 27            | 6 31  | 7 0                | 1 14               | 13 5            | 8 47   | 7 49  | 2 10    |         |
| 5     | M.         | 5 28            | 6 29  | 6 38               | 1 34               | 13 2            | 9 50   | 8 14  | 2 54    |         |
| 6     | Tu.        | 5 29            | 6 27  | 6 15               | 1 54               | 12 59           | 10 48  | 8 50  | 3 41    |         |
| 7     | W.         | 5 31            | 6 25  | 5 53               | 2 14               | 12 56           | 11 46  | 9 14  | 4 30    |         |
| 8     | Th.        | 5 32            | 6 23  | 5 30               | 2 34               | 12 52           | A. 1 3 | 10 17 | 5 22    |         |
| 9     | F.         | 5 34            | 6 22  | 5 7                | 2 55               | 12 50           | 1 41   | 11 9  | 6 17    |         |
| 10    | Sa.        | 5 35            | 6 20  | 4 46               | 3 15               | 12 49           | 2 39   | morn. | 7 12    |         |
| 11    | SU.        | 5 35            | 6 18  | 4 22               | 3 36               | 12 44           | 3 15   | 0 7   | 8 9     |         |
| 12    | M.         | 5 36            | 6 16  | 3 39               | 3 57               | 12 41           | 3 51   | 1 19  | 9 6     |         |
| 13    | Tu.        | 5 37            | 6 14  | 3 36               | 4 18               | 12 38           | 4 27   | 2 37  | 19 3    |         |
| 14    | W.         | 5 38            | 6 12  | 3 13               | 4 39               | 12 34           | 5 3    | 3 55  | 10 59   |         |
| 15    | Th.        | 5 39            | 6 10  | 2 59               | 5 1                | 12 31           | 5 39   | 5 11  | 11 55   |         |
| 16    | F.         | 5 40            | 6 8   | 2 27               | 5 22               | 12 28           | 6 19   | 6 27  | morn.   |         |
| 17    | Sa.        | 5 41            | 6 7   | 2 3                | 5 43               | 12 26           | 7 0    | 7 47  | 0 50    |         |
| 18    | SU.        | 5 42            | 6 5   | 1 40               | 6 4                | 12 22           | 7 41   | 8 46  | 1 45    |         |
| 19    | M.         | 5 43            | 6 3   | 1 17               | 6 26               | 12 19           | 8 22   | 9 57  | 2 41    |         |
| 20    | Tu.        | 5 44            | 6 1   | 0 53               | 6 47               | 12 16           | 9 3    | 11 6  | 3 36    |         |
| 21    | W.         | 5 45            | 5 59  | 0 30               | 7 8                | 12 13           | 9 52   | A. 15 | 4 31    |         |
| 22    | Th.        | 5 47            | 5 57  | N. 7               | 7 29               | 12 10           | 10 41  | 1 12  | 5 24    |         |
| 23    | F.         | 5 48            | 5 55  | S. 16              | 7 49               | 12 7            | 11 30  | 2 5   | 6 15    |         |
| 24    | Sa.        | 5 49            | 5 53  | 0 39               | 8 10               | 12 3            | morn.  | 3 21  | 7 4     |         |
| 25    | SU.        | 5 51            | 5 51  | 1 3                | 8 30               | 12 0            | 0 19   | 4 15  | 7 51    |         |
| 26    | M.         | 5 53            | 5 49  | 1 26               | 8 51               | 11 57           | 1 8    | 5 9   | 8 36    |         |
| 27    | Tu.        | 5 54            | 5 48  | 1 49               | 9 11               | 11 55           | 2 10   | 5 46  | 9 19    |         |
| 28    | W.         | 5 55            | 5 46  | 2 13               | 9 31               | 11 52           | 3 14   | 6 8   | 10 1    |         |
| 29    | Th.        | 5 56            | 5 44  | 2 36               | 9 50               | 11 49           | 4 19   | 6 28  | 10 43   |         |
| 30    | F.         | 5 57            | 5 22  | 2 59               | 10 9               | 11 45           | 5 25   | 6 35  | 11 25   |         |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

From a very early period we learn that the manure of animals was applied to the land for the purpose of increasing the amount of cultivated crops, and also for preserving the fertility of the soil. Experience has thousands of times demonstrated the fact, that if originally fertile soil is cropped year after year, and the produce annually removed, and no returns made to the land in the form of manure, the soil will, sooner or later, become nearly sterile. The reason of this is so obvious that all understand it. Experience has also thousands of times proved that the same impoverished field may be restored to its original fertility by a liberal and judicious use of farm yard or other manures.

Y. [1864.

horizon.  
 ne horizon.  
 East.  
 ng West.  
 West.

| s.    | South. | place |
|-------|--------|-------|
| 33    | A. 3   | Ω     |
| 56    | 0 44   | Ω     |
| 11    | 1 27   | Ω     |
| 49    | 2 10   | Ω     |
| 14    | 2 54   | Ω     |
| 3 50  | 3 41   | Ω     |
| 0 14  | 4 30   | Ω     |
| 0 17  | 5 22   | Ω     |
| 1 9   | 6 17   | Ω     |
| morn. | 7 12   | Ω     |
| 0 7   | 8 9    | Ω     |
| 1 19  | 9 6    | Ω     |
| 2 37  | 10 3   | Ω     |
| 3 55  | 10 59  | Ω     |
| 5 11  | 11 55  | Ω     |
| 6 27  | morn.  | Ω     |
| 7 47  | 0 50   | Ω     |
| 8 46  | 1 45   | Ω     |
| 9 57  | 2 41   | Ω     |
| 11 6  | 3 36   | Ω     |
| A. 15 | 4 31   | Ω     |
| 1 12  | 5 24   | Ω     |
| 2 5   | 6 15   | Ω     |
| 3 21  | 7 4    | Ω     |
| 4 15  | 7 51   | Ω     |
| 5 9   | 8 36   | Ω     |
| 5 46  | 9 19   | Ω     |
| 6 8   | 10 1   | Ω     |
| 6 28  | 10 43  | Ω     |
| 6 35  | 11 25  | Ω     |

the time of high water  
 Newport, Truro, &

manure of animal  
 ceasing the amount  
 fertility of the soil  
 ed the fact, that it  
 ar, and the prod  
 e land in the form  
 nearly sterile.  
 d it. Experience  
 impoverished fields  
 and judicious use

one  
the  
stan  
of t  
equ  
it m  
is tu  
that  
whic  
war  
one  
sinc  
must

Days of the Month.

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | H |
| 2  | ☽ |
| 3  | ☽ |
| 4  | ☽ |
| 5  | ☽ |
| 6  | ☽ |
| 7  | ☽ |
| 8  | N |
| 9  | L |
| 10 | ☽ |
| 11 | ☽ |
| 12 | ☽ |
| 13 | ☽ |
| 14 | ☽ |
| 15 | ☽ |
| 16 | ☽ |
| 17 | ☽ |
| 18 | ☽ |
| 19 | ☽ |
| 20 | ☽ |
| 21 | ☽ |
| 22 | ☽ |
| 23 | ☽ |
| 24 | ☽ |
| 25 | ☽ |
| 26 | ☽ |
| 27 | ☽ |
| 28 | ☽ |
| 29 | ☽ |
| 30 | ☽ |

oned by the apparent revolution of the sun from the meridian round to the meridian again. Were the sun stationary in the heavens, like a fixed star, the time of its apparent revolution would be equal to the revolution of the earth on its axis, and the *solar* and the *sidereal* days would be equal. But, since the sun passes from west to east, through 365 $\frac{1}{4}$  days, it moves eastward nearly one degree a day. While, therefore, the earth is turning round on its axis, the sun is moving in the same direction, so that, when we have come round under the same celestial meridian from which we started, we do not find the sun there, but it has moved eastward nearly a degree, and the earth must perform so much more than one complete revolution, before we come under the sun again. Now, since we move, in the diurnal revolution, 15 degrees in 60 minutes, we must pass over one degree in 4 minutes. It takes, therefore, 4 minutes

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC. | High Water, mean time, at |                             |                                |                          |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    |                                       | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, N. B. and Portland. | St. Johns, Newfoundland. |
| 1                  | High tides. <i>Foggy</i>              | 7 38                      | 10 8                        | 11 22                          | 6 38                     |
| 2                  | ♀ ♀ ☾. <i>and dull</i>                | 8 7                       | 10 37                       | 11 51                          | 7 8                      |
| 3                  | <i>mornings.</i>                      | 8 39                      | 11 9                        | morn.                          | 7 39                     |
| 4                  | 15th Sun. after Trinity.              | 9 9                       | 11 39                       | 0 23                           | 8 9                      |
| 5                  | RATS Dog days end.                    | 9 42                      | morn.                       | 0 53                           | 8 42                     |
| 6                  | ♀ ♀ ☾. Sess., Halifax, Yarmouth.      | 10 18                     | 0 12                        | 1 26                           | 9 18                     |
| 7                  | [1855.                                | 10 54                     | 0 48                        | 2 2                            | 9 54                     |
| 8                  | Nat. B. V. Mary. Fall of Sevastopol,  | 11 54                     | 1 24                        | 2 38                           | 10 54                    |
| 9                  | Low tides.                            | morn.                     | 2 24                        | 3 38                           | 11 59                    |
| 10                 | ♀ Stationary.                         | 0 59                      | 3 29                        | 4 43                           | morn.                    |
| 11                 | 16th Sun. after Trinity.              | 2 27                      | 4 57                        | 6 11                           | 1 27                     |
| 12                 | <i>Quite fine</i>                     | 3 55                      | 6 25                        | 7 39                           | 2 55                     |
| 13                 | VERY <i>and</i>                       | 5 1                       | 7 31                        | 8 45                           | 4 1                      |
| 14                 | <i>pleasant.</i>                      | 6 3                       | 8 33                        | 9 47                           | 5 3                      |
| 15                 | ☾ Perigee.                            | 6 50                      | 9 20                        | 10 34                          | 5 50                     |
| 16                 | <i>Look out</i>                       | 7 33                      | 10 3                        | 11 17                          | 6 33                     |
| 17                 | <i>for a</i>                          | 8 12                      | 10 45                       | 11 59                          | 7 12                     |
| 18                 | 17th Sun. after Trinity.              | 8 51                      | 11 21                       | A. 35                          | 7 51                     |
| 19                 | <i>storm of wind and rain.</i>        | 9 48                      | A. 18                       | 1 32                           | 8 48                     |
| 20                 | Sup. Court, Yarmouth; Sessions,       | 10 16                     | 0 46                        | 2 0                            | 9 16                     |
| 21                 | St. Matt. Ember Day. [Baddeck.        | 11 2                      | 1 32                        | 2 46                           | 10 2                     |
| 22                 | ☉ enters ♈. Autumn commences.         | 11 56                     | 2 26                        | 3 40                           | 10 56                    |
| 23                 | Ember Day. Low tides.                 | A. 57                     | 3 27                        | 4 41                           | 11 57                    |
| 24                 | Ember Day. <i>Clears up</i>           | 2 14                      | 4 44                        | 5 58                           | A 14                     |
| 25                 | 18th Sun. after Trinity.              | 3 20                      | 6 0                         | 7 14                           | 2 30                     |
| 26                 | SUN! <i>and becomes</i>               | 4 31                      | 7 1                         | 8 15                           | 3 31                     |
| 27                 | Sup. Court: Clare, Shelburne.         | 5 20                      | 7 50                        | 9 4                            | 4 20                     |
| 28                 | ☾ Apogee. <i>very fine.</i>           | 6 1                       | 8 31                        | 9 45                           | 5 1                      |
| 29                 | St. Michael. Michaelmas Day.          | 6 36                      | 9 6                         | 10 20                          | 5 36                     |
| 30                 | St. Jerome. High tides.               | 7 10                      | 9 40                        | 10 54                          | 6 10                     |



OCTOBER begins on SATURDAY. [1864.

- ☽ First Quarter, 8th d., 11h. 23m. morning, bearing East.
- ☾ Full Moon, 15th d., 2h. 15m. morning, bearing South.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 22nd d., 7h. 13m. morning, bearing South.
- New Moon, 30th d., 11h. 14m. morning, bearing South.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☽'s upper limb. |       | ☽'s declin. South. | ☽'s fast of clock. | Length of days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |           |
| 1     | Sa.        | 5 58            | 5 40  | 3 28               | 10 28              | 11. 42          | 6 36   | 6 56  | A. 8     | ♈         |
| 2     | SU.        | 5 59            | 5 38  | 3 46               | 10 47              | 11 39           | 7 38   | 6 59  | 0 53     | ♉         |
| 3     | M.         | 6 0             | 5 37  | 4 9                | 11 6               | 11 37           | 8 40   | 7 14  | 1 39     | ♊         |
| 4     | Tu.        | 6 2             | 5 35  | 4 32               | 11 24              | 11 33           | 9 41   | 7 31  | 2 28     | ♋         |
| 5     | W.         | 6 3             | 5 33  | 4 56               | 11 41              | 11 30           | 10 43  | 8 11  | 3 19     | ♌         |
| 6     | Th.        | 6 4             | 5 31  | 5 19               | 11 59              | 11 27           | 11 31  | 9 7   | 4 11     | ♍         |
| 7     | F.         | 6 6             | 5 29  | 5 42               | 12 16              | 11 23           | Λ. 19  | 10 7  | 5 5      | ♎         |
| 8     | Sa.        | 6 7             | 5 27  | 6 5                | 12 32              | 11 20           | 1 7    | 11 9  | 6 55     | ♏         |
| 9     | SU.        | 6 8             | 5 26  | 6 27               | 12 48              | 11 18           | 1 55   | morn. | 7 50     | ♐         |
| 10    | M.         | 6 9             | 5 24  | 6 59               | 13 4               | 11 15           | 2 42   | 0 11  | 8 44     | ♑         |
| 11    | Tu.        | 6 10            | 5 22  | 7 13               | 13 19              | 11 12           | 3 10   | 1 14  | 8 44     | ♒         |
| 12    | W.         | 6 12            | 5 20  | 7 35               | 13 34              | 11 8            | 3 38   | 2 34  | 9 38     | ♓         |
| 13    | Th.        | 6 13            | 5 19  | 7 58               | 13 48              | 11 6            | 4 3    | 3 54  | 10 33    | ♈         |
| 14    | F.         | 6 14            | 5 18  | 8 20               | 14 2               | 11 4            | 4 47   | 5 19  | 11 28    | ♉         |
| 15    | Sa.        | 6 15            | 5 16  | 8 42               | 14 15              | 11 1            | 5 42   | 6 25  | morn.    | ♊         |
| 16    | SU.        | 6 17            | 5 14  | 9 5                | 14 28              | 10 59           | 5 57   | 7 12  | 0 24     | ♋         |
| 17    | M.         | 6 18            | 5 12  | 9 27               | 14 40              | 10 54           | 6 32   | 8 59  | 1 20     | ♌         |
| 18    | Tu.        | 6 19            | 5 10  | 9 48               | 14 51              | 10 51           | 7 27   | 10 18 | 2 17     | ♍         |
| 19    | W.         | 6 21            | 5 8   | 10 10              | 15 2               | 10 47           | 7 59   | 11 13 | 3 12     | ♎         |
| 20    | Th.        | 6 22            | 5 7   | 10 10              | 15 12              | 10 45           | 9 5    | A. 29 | 4 6      | ♏         |
| 21    | F.         | 6 22            | 5 5   | 10 53              | 15 22              | 10 42           | 10 15  | 1 5   | 4 57     | ♐         |
| 22    | Sa.        | 6 23            | 5 3   | 11 14              | 15 31              | 10 38           | 11 32  | 1 33  | 5 46     | ♑         |
| 23    | SU.        | 6 25            | 5 1   | 11 35              | 15 39              | 10 35           | morn.  | 1 48  | 6 32     | ♒         |
| 24    | M.         | 6 26            | 5 0   | 11 56              | 15 46              | 10 33           | 1 10   | 3 2   | 7 16     | ♓         |
| 25    | Tu.        | 6 27            | 5 0   | 11 56              | 15 46              | 10 33           | 2 8    | 3 28  | 7 58     | ♈         |
| 26    | W.         | 6 29            | 4 59  | 12 17              | 15 53              | 10 30           | 3 2    | 3 58  | 8 40     | ♉         |
| 27    | Th.        | 6 30            | 4 57  | 12 38              | 15 58              | 10 27           | 3 46   | 4 40  | 9 22     | ♊         |
| 28    | F.         | 6 32            | 4 56  | 12 58              | 16 4               | 10 25           | 4 12   | 5 42  | 10 5     | ♋         |
| 29    | Sa.        | 6 33            | 4 54  | 13 18              | 16 8               | 10 23           | 4 12   | 5 42  | 10 49    | ♌         |
| 30    | SU.        | 6 34            | 4 53  | 13 38              | 16 12              | 10 19           | 5 18   | 6 28  | 11 26    | ♍         |
| 31    | M.         | 6 36            | 4 51  | 13 58              | 16 14              | 10 15           | 6 28   | 6 40  | A. 24    | ♎         |
|       |            | 6 38            | 4 50  | 14 17              | 16 16              | 10 13           | 7 24   |       |          |           |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &

Few turkey-breeders are aware of the superior advantages of taining old birds for breeding purposes. The most of our farmers dispose of their old turkeys, as they call them, every fall, while in fact at least two years before they have reached their maturity and just so long before they have arrived at the best age for breeding purposes. Old hen turkeys do not lay as early in the season nor as many eggs as young birds, but the young chicks are so much stronger, hatched from the eggs of the old bird, that with ordinary care, more young as well as better, will be raised in a season than the old hens. Select the earliest hatched, largest and best for turkeys for breeding purposes.

[1864.

st.  
h.  
outh.  
ath.

C  
South.

C's  
place

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| A. | 8     | 2 |
| 0  | 53    | 7 |
| 1  | 39    | 7 |
| 2  | 28    | 7 |
| 3  | 19    | f |
| 4  | 11    | f |
| 5  | 5     | h |
| 6  | 0     | h |
| 6  | 55    | z |
| 7  | 50    | z |
| 8  | 44    | * |
| 9  | 38    | * |
| 10 | 33    | 7 |
| 11 | 28    | 7 |
| 12 | morn. | 8 |
| 0  | 24    | 8 |
| 1  | 20    | I |
| 2  | 17    | I |
| 3  | 12    | I |
| 4  | 6     | E |
| 4  | 57    | E |
| 5  | 46    | E |
| 6  | 32    | E |
| 7  | 16    | E |
| 7  | 58    | E |
| 8  | 40    | E |
| 9  | 22    | E |
| 10 | 5     | E |
| 10 | 49    | E |
| 11 | 26    | E |
| A. | 24    | E |

time of high water  
Newport, Truro, &

or advantages of  
most of our fairs  
every fall, while  
shed their matu-  
the best age for br-  
early in the sea-  
g chicks are so m-  
that with ordi-  
sed in a season  
best and best for

Days of the Month

1  
CB  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
CB  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
CB  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
CB  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
CB  
31

for us to overtake the sun, after we have made one complete revolution. Hence, the solar day is about 4 minutes longer than the sidereal; and if we were to reckon the *sidereal* day 24 hours, we should reckon the *solar* day 24 hours 4 minutes. To suit the ordinary purposes of society, however, it is found more convenient to reckon the solar day 24 hours, and throw the fraction into the sidereal day. It may seem very remarkable that so much pains should have been bestowed upon this subject; but without a correct and uniform standard of time, the dates of deeds, commissions and all legal papers; of fasts and festivals, appointed by ecclesiastical authority; the returns of seasons, and the records of history—must fall into inextricable confusion. To change the observance of certain religious feasts, which have been long fixed to particular days,

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNI-<br>VERSARIES, &c. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |  |                               |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                    |   | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | High tides.                               | 7 38                      | 10 8                           | 11 22  | 6 38                          |
| OB 2               | 19th Sun. after Trinity.                  | 8 25                      | 10 55                          | morn.  | 7 25                          |
| 3                  | ☽ Stationary. <i>Cloudy</i>               | 8 48                      | 11 18                          | 0 9  | 7 48                          |
| 4                  | ☾ Stationary. Sup. Court, Truro,          | 9 24                      | 11 54                          | 0 42   | 8 24                          |
| 5                  | [Kentville, Sydney, C.B., Ses-            | 10 3                      | morn.                          | 1 8  | 9 3                           |
| 6                  | S. Court, Liverpool, [sions, Windsor.     | 10 47                     | 0 33                           | 1 47   | 9 47                          |
| 7                  | A GENT <i>and dull.</i>                   | 11 35                     | 1 17                           | 2 31   | 10 35                         |
| 8                  | Low tides.                                | morn.                     | 2 5                            | 3 19   | 11 35                         |
| OB 9               | 20th Sun. after Trinity. ☽ Greatest       | 0 35                      | 3 5                            | 4 19   | morn.                         |
| 10                 | [elongation.                              | 2 5                       | 4 35                           | 5 49   | 1 5                           |
| 11                 | Sup. Court, Amherst, Kentville, Bad-      | 3 20                      | 5 50                           | 7 4  | 2 20                          |
| 12                 | [deck. Sessions, Gore.                    | 4 39                      | 7 9                            | 8 23   | 3 39                          |
| 13                 | ☾ Perigee. <i>High</i>                    | 5 40                      | 8 10                           | 9 24   | 4 40                          |
| 14                 | Sup. Court, Lunenburg.                    | 6 31                      | 9 1                            | 10 15  | 5 31                          |
| 15                 | High tides. <i>winds</i>                  | 7 13                      | 9 43                           | 10 57  | 6 13                          |
| OB 16              | 21st Sun. after Trinity.                  | 7 54                      | 10 44                          | 11 38  | 6 54                          |
| 17                 | <i>with rain.</i>                         | 8 35                      | 11 5                           | A. 19  | 7 35                          |
| 18                 | Sup. Court, Pictou, Windsor. Sess.,       | 9 16                      | 11 46                          | 1 0  | 8 16                          |
| 19                 | [Tusket, Port Hood.                       | 9 58                      | A. 28                          | 1 42   | 8 58                          |
| 20                 | <i>Dull and</i>                           | 10 40                     | 1 10                           | 2 24   | 9 40                          |
| 21                 | BEATS HIS <i>overcast</i>                 | 11 26                     | 1 56                           | 3 10   | 10 26                         |
| 22                 | Low tides. <i>with</i>                    | A. 20                     | 2 50                           | 4 4  | 11 20                         |
| OB 23              | 22nd Sun. after Trinity.                  | 1 14                      | 3 44                           | 4 58   | A. 14                         |
| 24                 | [☽ Stationary.                            | 2 26                      | 4 56                           | 6 10   | 1 26                          |
| 25                 | St. Crispin. ☾ Apogee. Sup. Court,        | 3 18                      | 6 8                            | 7 21   | 2 38                          |
| 26                 | [Halifax, Trials; Arichat. Ses-           | 4 35                      | 7 5                            | 8 19   | 3 35                          |
| 27                 | [sions, Kentville, Annapolis.             | 5 24                      | 7 54                           | 9 8  | 4 24                          |
| 28                 | St. Simon and St. Jude.                   | 6 5                       | 8 35                           | 9 49   | 5 5                           |
| 29                 | WIFE! <i>more rain.</i>                   | 6 40                      | 9 10                           | 10 24  | 5 41                          |
| OB 30              | 23rd Sun. after Trin. High tides. ☺       | 7 17                      | 9 47                           | 10 51  | 6 17                          |
| 31                 | All-hallow's Eve. [eclipsed, invis.       | 7 53                      | 10 23                          | 11 37  | 6 53                          |

NOVEMBER begins on TUESDAY. [1864.]

- ☾ First Quarter, 6th d., 7h. 38m. morning, below the horizon.
- ☉ Full Moon, 13th d., 1h. 19m. afternoon, below the horizon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 21st d., 3h. 2m. morning, bearing West.
- New Moon, 29th d., 3h. 3m. morning, below the horizon.

| D. M. | Days Week. | ☉'s upper limb. |       | ☉'s decl'n. South. | ☉'s fast of clock. | Length of Days. | Moon.  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|-------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
|       |            | Rises.          | Sets. |                    |                    |                 | Rises. | Sets. |          |           |
| 1     | Tu.        | 6 38            | 4 48  | 14 37              | 16 18              | 10 10           | 8 25   | 6 51  | 1 15     | †         |
| 2     | W.         | 6 40            | 4 47  | 14 56              | 16 18              | 10 7            | 9 20   | 7 42  | 2 8      | †         |
| 3     | Th.        | 6 41            | 4 46  | 15 14              | 16 18              | 10 5            | 10 15  | 8 43  | 3 2      | †         |
| 4     | F.         | 6 42            | 4 45  | 15 33              | 16 17              | 10 3            | 11 19  | 9 25  | 3 56     | †         |
| 5     | Sa.        | 6 45            | 4 43  | 15 51              | 16 15              | 9 59            | ∆. 1   | 10 17 | 4 50     | †         |
| 6     | SU.        | 6 46            | 4 42  | 16 9               | 16 12              | 9 57            | 0 35   | 11 9  | 5 44     | †         |
| 7     | M.         | 6 47            | 4 41  | 16 27              | 16 8               | 9 56            | 1 10   | morn. | 6 36     | †         |
| 8     | Tu.        | 6 48            | 4 39  | 16 44              | 16 4               | 9 54            | 1 45   | 1 9   | 7 20     | †         |
| 9     | W.         | 6 49            | 4 38  | 17 1               | 15 59              | 9 49            | 2 21   | 2 9   | 8 21     | †         |
| 10    | Th.        | 6 51            | 4 37  | 17 18              | 15 53              | 9 46            | 2 58   | 3 9   | 9 14     | †         |
| 11    | F.         | 6 52            | 4 36  | 17 35              | 15 46              | 9 44            | 3 36   | 4 9   | 10 8     | †         |
| 12    | Sa.        | 6 53            | 4 35  | 17 51              | 15 38              | 9 42            | 4 14   | 5 10  | 11 4     | †         |
| 13    | SU.        | 6 55            | 4 34  | 18 7               | 15 29              | 9 39            | 4 51   | 6 10  | 11 59    | †         |
| 14    | M.         | 6 56            | 4 33  | 18 23              | 15 20              | 9 37            | 5 29   | 7 0   | morn.    | †         |
| 15    | Tu.        | 6 57            | 4 32  | 18 38              | 15 10              | 9 35            | 6 24   | 7 50  | 0 57     | †         |
| 16    | W.         | 6 59            | 4 31  | 18 53              | 14 58              | 9 32            | 7 21   | 8 39  | 1 52     | †         |
| 17    | Th.        | 7 0             | 4 30  | 19 8               | 14 46              | 9 30            | 8 19   | 9 28  | 2 46     | †         |
| 18    | F.         | 7 1             | 4 29  | 19 22              | 14 33              | 9 29            | 9 17   | 10 15 | 3 37     | †         |
| 19    | Sa.        | 7 3             | 4 28  | 19 36              | 14 20              | 9 27            | 10 9   | 11 5  | 4 25     | †         |
| 20    | SU.        | 7 4             | 4 28  | 19 49              | 14 5               | 9 24            | 11 2   | 11 55 | 5 10     | †         |
| 21    | M.         | 7 5             | 4 27  | 20 3               | 13 50              | 9 19            | 11 54  | ∆. 46 | 5 54     | †         |
| 22    | Tu.        | 7 7             | 4 26  | 20 16              | 13 34              | 9 18            | morn.  | 1 34  | 6 36     | †         |
| 23    | W.         | 7 8             | 4 25  | 20 28              | 13 17              | 9 17            | 1 6    | 2 10  | 7 18     | †         |
| 24    | Th.        | 7 10            | 4 24  | 20 40              | 12 59              | 9 15            | 2 8    | 2 47  | 8 0      | †         |
| 25    | F.         | 7 11            | 4 23  | 20 52              | 12 41              | 9 14            | 3 10   | 3 24  | 8 43     | †         |
| 26    | Sa.        | 7 13            | 4 22  | 21 3               | 12 22              | 9 13            | 4 12   | 4 4   | 9 29     | †         |
| 27    | SU.        | 7 14            | 4 22  | 21 14              | 12 2               | 9 10            | 5 16   | 4 39  | 10 17    | †         |
| 28    | M.         | 7 15            | 4 21  | 21 25              | 11 41              | 9 9             | 6 18   | 5 14  | 11 7     | †         |
| 29    | Tu.        | 7 16            | 4 20  | 21 35              | 11 19              | 9 7             | 7 20   | 5 41  | ∆. 1     | †         |
| 30    | W.         | 7 17            | 4 19  | 21 45              | 10 57              | 9 6             | 8 23   | 6 28  | 0 55     | †         |

☐ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrish, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

“Chill November's surly blasts makes fields and forests bare, and Winter with his frosty beard,” will soon be upon us; and in our northern climate, Winter is not a myth, but a substantial reality that can neither be hushed up, coughed down, or thrust aside. There is no shirking cold and driving storms. It is a palpable thing—one that can be felt both man and animals; and it is the part of wisdom, in the farmer and others, to be prepared to meet it, and as far as possible to guard against its severity upon the inmates of the barn as well as those of the house. Broken windows should be attended to; there is no excuse for filling broken windows with old hats, cast off undergarments and unmentionables, as was so frequently the case in the “good old times,” we occasionally hear of.

[1864.

horizon.  
horizon.  
West.  
horizon.

|    | ☾<br>South. | ☾'s<br>place |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 1  | 1 15        | f            |
| 2  | 2 8         | f            |
| 3  | 3 2         | b            |
| 4  | 3 56        | b            |
| 5  | 4 50        | ≈            |
| 6  | 5 44        | ≈            |
| 7  | 6 36        | ≈            |
| 8  | 7 29        | ×            |
| 9  | 8 21        | ×            |
| 10 | 9 14        | γ            |
| 11 | 10 8        | γ            |
| 12 | 11 4        | 8            |
| 13 | 11 59       | 8            |
| 14 | 0 morn.     | Π            |
| 15 | 0 57        | Π            |
| 16 | 1 52        | Π            |
| 17 | 2 46        | Π            |
| 18 | 3 37        | Q            |
| 19 | 4 25        | Q            |
| 20 | 5 10        | Q            |
| 21 | 5 54        | W            |
| 22 | 6 36        | W            |
| 23 | 7 18        | z            |
| 24 | 8 0         | z            |
| 25 | 8 43        | z            |
| 26 | 9 29        | z            |
| 27 | 10 17       | :            |
| 28 | 11 7        | :            |
| 29 | A. 1        | :            |
| 30 | 0 55        | :            |

high water at Parrish

and forests bare, and  
; and in our north  
reality that can nei  
here is no shirking  
one that can be fel  
n, in the farmer and  
ssible to guard ag  
as those of the he  
no excuse for filling  
ments and unmen  
old times," we

A  
is  
e  
st  
th  
th  
pe  
hi  
re  
in  
th  
Th  
vi

Days of the Month

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- CB
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- CB
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- CB
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- CB
- 28
- 29
- 30

is looked upon as an impious innovation; and though the times of the events, upon which these ceremonies depend, are utterly unknown, it is still insisted upon by certain classes in England, that the Glastonbury thorn blooms on Christmas-day.

Although the ancient Grecian calendar was extremely defective yet the common people were entirely averse to its reformation. Their superstitious adherence to these errors was satirised by Aristophanes, in his Comedy of the Clouds. An actor, who had just come from Athens, recounts that he met with Diana, or the Moon, and found her extremely incensed, that they did not regulate her course better. She complained that the order of nature was changed, and everything turned topsyturvy. The gods no longer knew what belonged to them; but, after paying their visits on certain feast days, and expecting to meet with good cheer, as

| Days of the Month | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.  | High Water, mean time, at |                            |  |                          |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                   |  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape Tormentine | Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland |
| 1                 | All Saints. Sess. Digby; Sup. Court,   | 8 40                      | 11 10                      | morn.                                    | 7 40                     |
| 2                 | All Souls. [Gynsborough.               | 9 8                       | 11 38                      | 0 24                                     | 8 8                      |
| 3                 | <i>Cold with</i>                       | 9 48                      | morn.                      | 0 52                                     | 8 48                     |
| 4                 | BOYS AND <i>some frost.</i>            | 10 31                     | 0 18                       | 1 32                                     | 9 31                     |
| 5                 | Batt. Inkermann, 1854.                 | 11 19                     | 1 1                        | 2 15                                     | 10 19                    |
| 6                 | 24th Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.    | morn.                     | 1 49                       | 3 3                                      | 11 18                    |
| 7                 | <i>Look out</i>                        | 0 18                      | 2 48                       | 4 2                                      | morn.                    |
| 8                 | Sup. Court, Antigonishe.               | 1 32                      | 4 2                        | 5 16                                     | 0 32                     |
| 9                 | Prince of Wales <i>b.</i> 1811.        | 2 49                      | 5 19                       | 6 33                                     | 1 49                     |
| 10                | <i>for a squall</i>                    | 4 11                      | 6 41                       | 7 55                                     | 3 11                     |
| 11                | ☾ Perigee.                             | 5 15                      | 7 45                       | 8 59                                     | 4 15                     |
| 12                | GIRLS BREAK <i>of snow.</i>            | 6 8                       | 8 38                       | 9 52                                     | 5 8                      |
| 13                | 25th Sun. after Trin. Very high tides. | 6 55                      | 9 25                       | 10 39                                    | 5 55                     |
| 14                |  | 7 38                      | 10 8                       | 11 22                                    | 6 38                     |
| 15                | ☽ in Aphelion.                         | 8 16                      | 10 46                      | A. 1                                     | 7 16                     |
| 16                | <i>Much colder</i>                     | 8 56                      | 11 26                      | 0 40                                     | 7 56                     |
| 17                | <i>with cold</i>                       | 9 35                      | A. 5                       | 1 19                                     | 8 35                     |
| 18                | <i>nights and</i>                      | 10 17                     | 0 47                       | 2 1                                      | 9 17                     |
| 19                | THROUGH <i>cold winds.</i>             | 10 57                     | 1 27                       | 2 41                                     | 9 57                     |
| 20                | 26th Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.    | 11 40                     | 2 10                       | 3 24                                     | 10 40                    |
| 21                | Princess Royal <i>b.</i> 1840.         | A. 29                     | 2 59                       | 4 13                                     | 11 29                    |
| 22                | ☾ Apogee.                              | 1 32                      | 4 2                        | 5 16                                     | A. 32                    |
| 23                | <i>More settled</i>                    | 2 39                      | 5 9                        | 6 23                                     | 1 39                     |
| 24                | <i>and much</i>                        | 3 43                      | 6 13                       | 7 7                                      | 2 43                     |
| 25                | THE ICE. <i>pleasanter</i>             | 4 49                      | 7 10                       | 8 24                                     | 3 49                     |
| 26                | <i>but getting</i>                     | 5 31                      | 8 1                        | 9 15                                     | 4 31                     |
| 27                | Advent Sunday.                         | 6 17                      | 8 47                       | 10 1                                     | 5 17                     |
| 28                | High tides. <i>much</i>                | 6 56                      | 9 26                       | 10 40                                    | 5 56                     |
| 29                | <i>colder, with</i>                    | 7 37                      | 10 7                       | 11 21                                    | 6 37                     |
| 30                | St. ANDREW. <i>frost.</i>              | 8 15                      | 10 45                      | 11 59                                    | 7 15                     |



DECEMBER begins on THURSDAY. [1864.]

- ☽ First Quarter, 6th d., 3h., 19m. morning, below the horizon.
- ☾ Full Moon, 13th d., 2h. 58m. morning, bearing South-west.
- ☼ Last Quarter, 21st d., 6h. 48m. morning, below the horizon.
- New Moon, 28th d., 5h. 7m. afternoon, bearing West.

| D.M. | Days Week. | ☼'s upper limb. |       | ☼'s decl'n. South. |       | ☼'s fast of clock. | Length of Days. | Moon  |       | ☾ South. | ☾'s place |
|------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
|      |            | Rises.          | Sets. | Rises.             | Sets. |                    |                 |       |       |          |           |
| 1    | Th.        | 7 17            | 4 21  | 21 54              | 10 34 | 9 4                | 9 15            | 6 47  | 1 51  | ♃        |           |
| 2    | F.         | 7 18            | 4 21  | 22 3               | 10 11 | 9 3                | 9 55            | 7 53  | 2 46  | ♃        |           |
| 3    | Sa.        | 7 20            | 4 21  | 22 11              | 9 47  | 9 1                | 10 85           | 9 3   | 3 41  | ♃        |           |
| 4    | SU.        | 7 21            | 4 21  | 22 19              | 9 23  | 9 0                | 11 15           | 10 9  | 4 34  | ♃        |           |
| 5    | M.         | 7 22            | 4 20  | 22 27              | 8 58  | 8 59               | 11 55           | 11 21 | 5 25  | ♃        |           |
| 6    | Tu.        | 7 23            | 4 20  | 22 34              | 8 32  | 8 57               | A. 27           | morn. | 6 17  | ♃        |           |
| 7    | W.         | 7 24            | 4 20  | 22 41              | 8 6   | 8 56               | 1 2             | 0 25  | 7 8   | ♃        |           |
| 8    | Th.        | 7 25            | 4 20  | 22 47              | 7 39  | 8 55               | 1 35            | 1 32  | 8 0   | ♃        |           |
| 9    | F.         | 7 26            | 4 20  | 22 53              | 7 12  | 8 54               | 2 5             | 2 43  | 8 53  | ♃        |           |
| 10   | Sa.        | 7 27            | 4 21  | 22 58              | 6 45  | 8 53               | 2 37            | 3 57  | 9 47  | ♃        |           |
| 11   | SU.        | 7 27            | 4 21  | 23 3               | 6 17  | 8 53               | 3 29            | 5 23  | 10 43 | ♃        |           |
| 12   | M.         | 7 28            | 4 21  | 23 8               | 5 49  | 8 52               | 4 21            | 6 13  | 11 38 | ♃        |           |
| 13   | Tu.        | 7 29            | 4 22  | 23 12              | 5 21  | 8 51               | 5 13            | 7 11  | morn. | ♃        |           |
| 14   | W.         | 7 30            | 4 22  | 23 15              | 4 52  | 8 50               | 6 5             | 8 9   | 0 33  | ♃        |           |
| 15   | Th.        | 7 31            | 4 23  | 23 18              | 4 23  | 8 50               | 6 57            | 8 41  | 1 25  | ♃        |           |
| 16   | F.         | 7 31            | 4 23  | 23 21              | 3 54  | 8 49               | 7 56            | 9 49  | 2 15  | ♃        |           |
| 17   | Sa.        | 7 32            | 4 23  | 23 23              | 3 24  | 8 49               | 8 56            | 10 26 | 3 3   | ♃        |           |
| 18   | SU.        | 7 33            | 4 23  | 23 25              | 2 55  | 8 48               | 9 54            | 10 56 | 3 48  | ♃        |           |
| 19   | M.         | 7 34            | 4 24  | 23 26              | 2 25  | 8 48               | 10 53           | 11 24 | 4 31  | ♃        |           |
| 20   | Tu.        | 7 35            | 4 24  | 23 27              | 1 55  | 8 48               | 11 55           | A. 9  | 5 13  | ♃        |           |
| 21   | W.         | 7 36            | 4 24  | 23 27              | 1 25  | 8 48               | morn.           | 1 11  | 5 55  | ♃        |           |
| 22   | Th.        | 7 37            | 4 24  | 23 27              | 0 55  | 8 48               | 0 57            | 2 1   | 6 37  | ♃        |           |
| 23   | F.         | 7 37            | 4 25  | 23 26              | F. 25 | 8 49               | 2 0             | 2 30  | 7 21  | ♃        |           |
| 24   | Sa.        | 7 37            | 4 25  | 23 25              | S. 4  | 8 49               | 3 3             | 3 7   | 8 7   | ♃        |           |
| 25   | SU.        | 7 37            | 4 25  | 23 23              | 0 34  | 8 49               | 4 3             | 3 49  | 8 56  | ♃        |           |
| 26   | M.         | 7 37            | 4 26  | 23 21              | 1 4   | 8 50               | 5 6             | 4 34  | 9 48  | ♃        |           |
| 27   | Tu.        | 7 36            | 4 26  | 23 18              | 1 34  | 8 50               | 5 50            | 5 44  | 10 42 | ♃        |           |
| 28   | W.         | 7 36            | 4 26  | 23 15              | 2 3   | 8 51               | 6 35            | 6 33  | 11 39 | ♃        |           |
| 29   | Th.        | 7 36            | 4 27  | 23 12              | 2 33  | 8 51               | 7 19            | 7 2   | A. 36 | ♃        |           |
| 30   | F.         | 7 35            | 4 27  | 23 8               | 3 2   | 8 52               | 8 40            | 7 34  | 1 32  | ♃        |           |
| 31   | Sa.        | 7 35            | 4 28  | 23 3               | 3 31  | 8 53               | 9 50            | 8 1   | 2 28  | ♃        |           |

☽ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

It is good economy to plough during the fall, clayey and other stiff soils. The furrow slices as left by the plough, are generally in a much better condition to be operated upon by the Winter's frost, than if they were harrowed fine and then rolled. Corn and other stubble ground intended for wheat, barley, or oats, the coming spring, according to the experience of some good farmers, should be well and deeply ploughed in the fall. Such land needs only the cultivator and harrow to prepare for sowing the grain, and the presumption is, a better crop of grain will be harvested than if the land was spring ploughed. A scarcity of heavy and wet backward springs sometimes puts the farmer so far in the back ground that he can scarcely "catch up" through the whole season.

[1864.]

izon.  
west.  
izon.

| uth.  | 's<br>place |
|-------|-------------|
| 1 51  | ♃           |
| 2 46  | ♃           |
| 3 41  | ♃           |
| 4 34  | ♃           |
| 5 25  | ♃           |
| 6 17  | ♃           |
| 7 8   | ♃           |
| 8 0   | ♃           |
| 8 53  | ♃           |
| 9 47  | ♃           |
| 10 43 | ♃           |
| 11 38 | ♃           |
| morn. | ♃           |
| 0 33  | ♃           |
| 1 25  | ♃           |
| 2 15  | ♃           |
| 3 3   | ♃           |
| 3 48  | ♃           |
| 4 31  | ♃           |
| 5 13  | ♃           |
| 5 55  | ♃           |
| 6 37  | ♃           |
| 7 21  | ♃           |
| 8 7   | ♃           |
| 8 56  | ♃           |
| 9 48  | ♃           |
| 10 42 | ♃           |
| 11 39 | ♃           |
| A. 36 | ♃           |
| 1 32  | ♃           |
| 2 28  | ♃           |

water at Parrsboro.

and other stiff  
erally in a much  
ost, than if the  
stubble ground  
, according to the  
eeply ploughed  
arrow to prepare  
crop of grain w  
scarcity of hay  
so far in the base  
e whole season.

ci  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
CB  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
CB  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
CB  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

usual, they were under the disagreeable necessity of returning back to the skies without their suppers! Among the Greeks and other nations, the length of the year was generally regulated by the course of the moon. But this disagreed with the annual revolution of the sun, which most evidently govern the seasons of the year, more than 11 days. The irregularities which such mode of reckoning would occasion, must have been too obvious not to have been observed. For, supposing it to have been settled, at any particular time, that the beginning of the year should be in the Spring; in about 16 years afterwards the beginning would have been in Autumn; and in 33 or 34 years it would have gone backwards through all the seasons to Spring again.

| Days of the Month. | SUNDAYS, WEATHER, ANNI-<br>VERSARIES, ETC. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |  |                                |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|                    |  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |
| 1                  | ♀ ♄ ☾. <i>Very cold</i>                    | 8 55                      | 11 25                          | morn.  | 7 55                           |
| 2                  | ICE CREAMS <i>with a little</i>            | 9 36                      | morn.                          | 0 39   | 8 36                           |
| 3                  | <i>snow</i>                                | 10 19                     | 0 6                            | 1 20   | 9 19                           |
| cb 4               | 2nd Sunday in Advent.                      | 11 4                      | 0 49                           | 2 3  | 10 4                           |
| 5                  | <i>occasionally.</i>                       | 11 57                     | 1 34                           | 2 48   | 10 56                          |
| 6                  | ☾ Perigee. Sup. Court, Hx. Terms;          | morn.                     | 2 27                           | 3 41   | 11 58                          |
| 7                  | [Sess. Halifax, St. Mary's.                | 0 58                      | 3 28                           | 4 42   | morn.                          |
| 8                  | Conception B. V. Mary.                     | 2 20                      | 4 50                           | 6 4  | 1 20                           |
| 9                  | <i>Not quite</i>                           | 3 42                      | 6 12                           | 7 26   | 2 42                           |
| 10                 | <i>so fine</i>                             | 4 54                      | 7 24                           | 8 38   | 3 54                           |
| cb 11              | 3rd Sunday in Advent.                      | 5 49                      | 8 19                           | 9 33   | 4 49                           |
| 12                 | <i>but rather</i>                          | 6 37                      | 9 7                            | 10 21  | 5 37                           |
| 13                 | IN LITTLE <i>pleasant.</i>                 | 7 20                      | 9 50                           | 11 4   | 6 20                           |
| 14                 | Ember Day. Pr. Consort d. Et. 42.          | 7 59                      | 10 29                          | 11 43  | 6 59                           |
| 15                 | <i>Moderates</i>                           | 8 58                      | 11 8                           | A. 22  | 7 38                           |
| 16                 | } Ember Days. <i>and clears</i>            | 9 13                      | 11 43                          | 0 57   | 8 13                           |
| 17                 |  | <i>up</i>                 | 9 49                           | A. 19  | 1 33                           |
| cb 18              | 4th Sunday in Advent.                      | 10 22                     | 0 52                           | 2 6  | 9 22                           |
| 19                 | <i>fine.</i>                               | 11 2                      | 1 32                           | 2 46   | 10 2                           |
| 20                 | ☾ Apogee.                                  | 11 45                     | 2 15                           | 3 29   | 10 45                          |
| 21                 | St. Thomas. Shortest day.                  | A. 30                     | 3 0                            | 4 14   | 11 30                          |
| 22                 | ☉ enters ♋. Winter commences.              | 1 33                      | 4 3                            | 5 17   | A. 33                          |
| 23                 | <i>High winds</i>                          | 2 42                      | 5 12                           | 6 26   | 1 42                           |
| 24                 | <i>with snow.</i>                          | 3 52                      | 6 22                           | 7 36   | 2 52                           |
| cb 25              | CHRISTMAS DAY.                             | 4 58                      | 7 28                           | 8 42   | 3 58                           |
| 26                 | St. Stephen.                               | 5 50                      | 8 20                           | 9 34   | 4 50                           |
| 27                 | St. John, Evangelist.                      | 6 36                      | 9 6                            | 10 20  | 5 36                           |
| 28                 | Innocents. <i>Blustering</i>               | 7 21                      | 9 51                           | 11 5   | 6 21                           |
| 29                 | St. Thomas.                                | 8 2                       | 10 32                          | 11 46  | 7 2                            |
| 30                 | DEMAND. <i>and very</i>                    | 8 42                      | 11 12                          | A. 24  | 7 42                           |
| 31                 | Fare thee well! <i>cold.</i>               | 9 23                      | 11 53                          | 1 7  | 8 23                           |

TARIFF OF DUTIES IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.  
IN FORCE UNTIL MARCH 31, 1864.

|   | Duty.                         |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Apples, fresh or dried, $\frac{1}{2}$ bbl. ....                                     | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ cent ad. val. |
| Anchors, Grapnels, and Anchor Palms. ....   | Free                          |
| Ashes—Pot and Pearl. ....   | 0.06                          |
| Ale, Beer, or Porter, in wood or bottles, $\frac{1}{2}$ gall. ....                  | 1.00                          |
| Biscuit fine, and Bread, including Crackers or Cakes $\frac{1}{2}$ 100 lbs. ....    | Free.                         |
| “ or Bread, viz., Ship or Navy. ....  | Free.                         |
| Bells, Organs, and Musical Instruments for Churches. ....                           | Free.                         |
| Bacon, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100 lbs. ....  | 2.00                          |
| Beef, salted, per bbl. ....   | 1.00                          |
| fresh, per 100 lbs. ....  | 1.00                          |
| Butter, per 100 lbs. ....   | 1.75                          |
| Baggage and apparel of Passengers not intended for sale. ....                       | Free.                         |
| Barilla and Soda Ash. ....  | Free.                         |
| Beans. ....   | Free.                         |
| Books or Pamphlets not prohibited to be imported into the<br>U. Kingdom*. ....      | Free.                         |
| Bullion, Gold or Silver. ....   | Free.                         |
| Burr Stones. ....   | Free.                         |
| Bristles and Hairs used in the manufacture of Brushes. ....                         | Free.                         |
| Burning Fluid, per gall. ....   | 0.10                          |
| Cassia and Cinamon ground per lb. ....  | 0.05                          |
| Candles, Tallow, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. ....   | 0.03                          |
| All other kinds, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. ....   | 0.08                          |
| Cables of Hemp or other vegetable substances, or of Iron, or Iron<br>Wire. ....     | 5 per cent. ad. val.          |
| Canvass, Sail Cloth, Sail Twine, and ready made sails, 5 per<br>cent. ad. val. .... | 10.00                         |
| Cattle, viz.: Horses, Mares, or Geldings; each. ....                                | 7.50                          |
| Oxen, or other neat Cattle, 3 years old or upwards, each. ....                      | 2.50                          |
| Cows and Cattle under three years old, each. ....                                   | 0.75                          |
| Sheep, each. ....   | 5.00                          |
| Hogs, alive, over 100 lbs. weight, each. ....                                       | 0.50                          |
| 160 lbs. weight, and under, each. ....  | Free.                         |
| Asses and Mules. ....   | 1.00                          |
| Cheese, per 100 lbs. ....   | 0.06                          |
| Chocolate or Cocoa Paste, per lb. ....  | Free.                         |
| Cocoa. ....   | 0.04                          |
| Coffee, green, per lb. ....   | 0.04                          |
| roasted, burned or ground, per lb. ....   | 0.04                          |
| Clocks, and all wheels, machinery and materials used in their<br>manufacture. ....  | 20 per cent. ad. val.         |

\* Printed books, duty free, except reprints of books the copyright whereof is protected by Acts of the Imperial Parliament. On the importation of any reprints, bound or in covers, the copyright of which is protected by the Imperial Acts, there shall be paid an AD VALOREM duty of 20 per cent; this duty not extend to newspapers, or other regular periodicals, containing extracts only from such books; such reprints not liable to duty unless the originals shall have been registered according to the provisions of the Imperial Act, 5 and 6 Victoria, entitled “An Act to amend the Law of Copyright.”

Duty. \$1:00  
 .Free 0.06  
 lbs. 1.00  
 .Free.  
 .Free. 2.00  
 .Free. 1.00  
 .Free. 1.00  
 .Free. 1.75  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 or Iron  
 ad. val.  
 s, 5 per  
 ad. val.  
 s, each.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 .Free.  
 ed in their  
 nt. ad. val.

right whereof is pr  
 tion of any reprint  
 by the Imperial A  
 his duty not exten  
 only from such book  
 have been registr  
 oria, entitled "Au A

|   |                      |      |
|---|----------------------|------|
| Confectionary, Syrups, and articles manufactured from Sugar,  | 20 per cent. ad val. |      |
| Cigars and Snuff.....   | 20 per cent. ad val. |      |
| Currants and Figs.....  | 10 per cent. ad val. |      |
| Copper and Zinc, viz: Yellow Metal, Composition and Zinc, for<br>Ship Sheathing, of a size 48 in. long by 14 in. wide and<br>Sheathing Felt; Copper, Composition and Zinc Bars or Bolts,<br>Nails, Spikes and Clench Rings for ship building... Free.<br>In Pigs or Bricks, old or worn, or fit only to be remanu-<br>factured..... | Free.                |      |
| Cutch.....  | Free.                |      |
| Coal.....   | Free.                |      |
| Coins of Gold or Silver, and British Copper Coin.....   | Free.                |      |
| Corkwood.....   | Free.                |      |
| Corn, viz.: Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn, Barley, Oats, Rice, and<br>Buckwheat, unground; Barley Meal, Rye Meal, Oat Meal,<br>Rice Meal, Buckwheat Meal, Indian Meal, Peas and<br>Beans.....   | Free.                |      |
| Cotton Yarn.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |      |
| Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or val-<br>wise.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |      |
| Engravings, Photographs and Paintings.....  | Free.                |      |
| Flour, Wheat, per bbl.....  |                      | 0.25 |
| Fish, viz.: fresh, dried, salted, or pickled.....   | Free.                |      |
| Fish Hooks.....   | Free.                |      |
| Flax.....   | Free.                |      |
| Furniture, that has been in actual use, Working Tools and Im-<br>plements, the property of emigrants or persons coming to<br>reside in the Province, and not intended for sale—not to<br>include Machinery, Musical Instruments, and Plate..  | Free.                |      |
| Ginger, ground, per lb.....   |                      | 0.04 |
| Hops.....   | Free.                |      |
| Hams, smoked or dried, per 100 lbs.....   |                      | 2.00 |
| Hay and Straw.....  | Free.                |      |
| Hemp and Tow.....   | Free.                |      |
| Hides, or pieces of Hides, raw, not tanned, curried or dressed.   | Free.                |      |
| Horns.....  | Free.                |      |
| Horses and Carriages of Travellers, and Horses, Cattle, Carriages<br>and other vehicles, when employed in carrying merchan-<br>dize, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so<br>long as the same are actually in use for that purpose.   | Free.                |      |
| Iron, viz.: Unwrought or Pig Iron, Scrap Iron, Iron Rails for<br>Railroads, and old Iron fit only to be re-manufactured.. Free<br>In Bars or Bolts, Pipes or Tubes, Sheet Iron, Iron Spikes,<br>Cinch Rings, Boiler Plates, Hoop Iron, Iron Rigging, Iron<br>Chains, and Iron Knees for Ships....                                   | 5 per cent. ad. val. |      |
| Lead, Pig and Old Lead, fit only to be re-manufactured....  | Free.                |      |
| Lard, per 100 lbs.....  |                      | 1.75 |
| Leather, viz.: Sole Leather, including Hides and Skins, partially<br>dressed therefor, per lb.....  |                      | 0.04 |
| viz.: Boots, Shoes, and Leather Manufactures of all kinds;<br>Upper Leather of all sorts, including Hides and Skins par-<br>tially dressed therefor.....  | 10 per cent ad val.  |      |
| Lime and Limestone.....   | Free.                |      |

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Lines for the Fisheries, of all kinds.....  | Free                 |
| Molasses, per gallon.....   | 0.05                 |
| Meat, fresh, (except Beef or Pork,).....  | 10 per cent. ad val. |
| Manures of all kinds.....   | Free                 |
| Maps and Charts.....  | Free                 |
| Machinery of all kinds for Mills, Steamboats and Manufactories,<br>.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |
| Nets, Fishing Nets and Seines of all kinds.....   | Free                 |
| Onions, per 100 lbs.....  | 0.50                 |
| Oakum.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |
| Ores of all kinds.....  | Free                 |
| Oils, viz: Palm Oil, Train Oil, Spermaceti Oil, Heal Matter and<br>Blubber, Fins or Skins the produce of Fish or creatures<br>living in the sea.....  | Free                 |
| Rock or Coal, and Benzole, per gall.....  | 0.10                 |
| Paraffine.....  | 0.07                 |
| Pears, fresh or dried, per bbl.....   | 1.00                 |
| Pork, salted, per bbl.....  | 1.00                 |
| fresh, per 100 lbs.....   | 1.00                 |
| Pitch.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |
| Paintings and Engravings.....   | Free                 |
| Plants, Shrubs, and Trees.....  | Free                 |
| Plate of Gold and Silver, old, and fit only to be remanufactured<br>.....   | Free                 |
| Potatoes.....   | Free                 |
| Printing Presses and Types, and Printers' Ink.....  | Free                 |
| Printing Paper, not less than demy size.....  | Free                 |
| Pepper and Pimento, ground, per lb.....   | 0.04                 |
| Poultry, of all sorts, dead.....  | 10 per cent. ad val. |
| Patent Medicines.....   | 20 per cent. ad val. |
| Rags, viz.: Old Rags, Old Rope, Junk, Old Fishing Nets and Old<br>Canvas.....   | Free                 |
| Rosin.....  | Free                 |
| Raisins per lb.....   | 0.02                 |
| Sugar of the Maple.....   | Free                 |
| Candied, Brown, Crushed, Bastard Facings, and refined,<br>per 100 lbs.....  | 2.00                 |
| Brown or Muscovado, not refined, per 100 lbs.....   | 1.50                 |
| Sail Cloth of all kinds, Canvas, Sail Twine and ready made Sails,<br>and Grummets.....  | 5 per cent. ad val.  |
| Sails, Rigging, and Ship Materials saved from vessels wrecked on<br>the Coast of this Province, and saved from vessels owned<br>and registered in the Province, if wrecked on the Coast of<br>this Province or elsewhere..... | Free                 |
| Salt.....   | Free                 |
| Seeds of all kinds, for agricultural purposes.....  | Free                 |
| Skins, Furs, Pelts, or Tails, undressed.....  | Free                 |
| Stones, unmanufactured, including Slate.....  | Free                 |

Rum, Gin, Brandy, or Alcohol, not allowed to be brought into the Province by sea, or otherwise, in any cask or package containing less than 100 galls., under penalty of \$40 for each cask or package, and forfeiture of the liquor. Not to apply to any such liquors from Europe, British West Indies, or any of the British North American Possessions.

0.05

Spirits, viz.: Brandy, Cordials, and other Spirits (except Rum Geneva and Whiskey), not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, per gall. . . . . 0.90

0.50

Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, per gall. . . . . 2.40

Spirits or strong waters, not otherwise enumerated, not being pure Alcohol, mixed with any ingredients, and although thereby coming under the head of some other denomination, with the exception of Varnish, (in any package,) shall be deemed Spirits or strong waters, and shall pay a duty per gall. of. . . . . 0.50

0.10

0.07

1.00

1.00

1.00

Statuary . . . . . Free

Straw and Hay . . . . . Free

Snuff and Cigars . . . . . 20 per cent. ad. val.

Sands of all kinds . . . . . Free

Sheathing Paper for Ships . . . . . Free

Teas, viz.: Souchong, Congou, Pekoe, Bohea, Pouchong, and all other Black Teas, per lb. . . . . 0.06

Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, and other Green Teas, per lb. . . . . 0.11

Tobacco, manufactured, (except Snuff and Cigars,) per lb. . . . . 0.05

unmanufactured . . . . . Free

0.04

Tongues of Cattle, dried or pickled, per 100 lbs. . . . . 2.00

Tar . . . . . 5 per cent ad val.

Tallow . . . . . Free

Twines and Lines, of all kinds, used in the fisheries . . . . . Free

Tow and Hemp . . . . . Free

0.02

Turpentine, raw . . . . . Free

Whale Fin, or Bone . . . . . Free

Wood, viz.: Boards, Planks, Staves, Square Timber, Shingles, and Firewood, but not to include Woods used for Dyeing. . . . . Free

2.00

1.50

Wines, viz.: Hock, Constantia, Malmsey, Tokay, Champagne, Burgundy, Hermitage, Sauterne, Moselle and Claret, costing \$2 and upwards, per gall. . . . . 1.40

Madeira, Port, Sherry, and all other Wines, of which the first cost is £20 sterling per pipe and upwards, per gall. . . . . 0.80

All Wines, of which the first cost is under £20 sterling per pipe, per gall. . . . . 0.40

All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, and not enumerated in the exemptions, 10 per cent. ad val.

EXEMPTIONS UNDER THE RECIPROCITY TREATY WITH THE UNITED STATES.

Grain, Flour, and Bread-stuffs of all kinds; Animals of all kinds; Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats; Cotton Wool, Seeds, and Vegetables; Dried and Undried Fruits; Fish of all kinds; Products of Fish, and all other creatures living in the water; Poultry and Eggs; Hides, Furs, Skins or Tails, undressed; Stone or Marble in its crude or unwrought state; Slate; Butter, Cheese, Tallow, Lard, Horns, Manures; Ores of Metals of all kinds; Coal, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Ashes; Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round,

Pro-  
100  
the  
dies,



hewed, and sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part; Firewood; Plants, Shrubs, and Trees; Pelts; Wool; Fish Oil; Rice, Broom Corn, and Bark; Gypsum, ground or unground; hewn, wrought, or unwrought Barr or Grind stones; Dye Stuffs; Flax, Hemp, and Tow unmanufactured; Tobacco, unmanufactured; Rags.

**LIGHT DUTY—10 cents per ton.**

**EXCISE DUTIES.**

Ale, Porter, and other Malt Liquors brewed or manufactured in the Province, per gall. . . . . 0.92  
Tobacco Leaf, manufactured into Tobacco, Cigars or Snuff, per lb. 0.91

Books, drawings, paintings or prints of an immoral or indecent character are prohibited to be imported under a penalty of \$50 for each offence, and forfeiture of the goods.

**PROHIBITIONS 16 & 17 VICTORIA, CAP. 107.**

Gunpowder, Ammunition, Arms or Utensils of War, except from the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, and base and counterfeit coin, are absolutely prohibited to be imported or brought, either by sea or inland carriage or navigation, into the *British Possessions in America.*

**EXEMPTIONS, BY PROCLAMATION, FROM CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, P. E. ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.**

Animals, Ashes, Bark, Butter, Cheese, Chocolate and other preparations of Cocoa, Coal, Copper, Earth, Wheat flour, Firewood, Fish, Fish Oil, viz.: train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber, fins and skins the produce of fish and creatures living in the sea; Fruits, Furs of all kinds. Grains and Breadstuffs of all kinds, Grindstones, Gypsum, ground or unground, Hay, Straw, Hops, Horns, Iron in pigs and blooms, Lard, Lead in pigs, Lime, Lumber of all kinds, Oehres, Ores of all kinds, Rock Salt, Meats, salted and fresh, Seeds, Skins undressed, Stones of all kinds, Tallow, Timber of all kinds, Vegetables, Wood, Wool.

**LIGHT HOUSES.**

*On the Coast of Nova Scotia; the Coast of New Brunswick in the Bay of Fundy; Cape Race, Nfld.; Gulf and River St. Lawrence; and Strait of Belle-Ile. West from Halifax.*

**MEAGHER'S BEACH**—East side Halifax Harbour. *A fixed light.*

**DEVIL'S ISLAND**—An *Octagonal Light Beacon* on the S. W. point of the Devil's Island, at the entrance of the Eastern Passage to Halifax Harbour. Exhibits a *red light* on the seaward sides, to distinguish it from Sambro and Meagher's Beach lights; stands 45 feet above high water mark; rise and fall, 6 feet. The Tower painted dark brown, with a white Belt between the Balcony and Lantern, to distinguish it in day time.

**SAMBRO ISLAND**—Western entrance Halifax Harbour. *A fixed light.*

**CROSS ISLAND**—Entrance to Lunenburg Harbour. Two lights—*flash light above, fixed light below.*

**IRON-BOUND-ISLAND LIGHT**—Off the entrance to LaHave River. *A bright flash light*, of 29 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of thirty seconds. The lantern is placed on a square, wooden tower, painted *white*, on the Southern side of the Island, and is visible from all points of approach. Elevation 70 feet above sea level.

PORT MEDWAY—*Beacon Light* on Admiralty Head, west side of the entrance of the port. Building square, painted *white* with *black square* in the centre of the seaward sides,—*a white light*, 44 feet above sea level, and stands within 30 fathoms of the shore.

LIVERPOOL—South end of Collin's Island, off the entrance of the Harbour. *A plain revolving light*.

FORT POINT LIGHT, at the head of Liverpool Harbour. *A bright fixed light*, visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the larboard hand when entering the harbour.

GULL ROCK LIGHT, OFF THE ENTRANCE OF RAGGED ISLAND HARBOUR. Building square and painted *white*, exhibiting a *clear fixed light*, at an elevation of 51 feet above sea level, and is situated in lat. 43° 39' N., and long. 61° 66' W.

SHELburnE—On McNutt's Island, off the entrance of the Harbour. *Two fixed lights*—one above the other.

BARRINGTON—On Baccaro Point, east side of the entrance to Barrington Harbour. *A flash light*, of thirty seconds.

CAPE SABLE ISLAND LIGHT—Building octagon, painted *white*. *A fixed red light*.

PUNICO HARBOUR LIGHT—*A Beacon light* on the S. E. side of the entrance to the Harbour, situated on the E. side of the entrance to the Bay of Fundy, about 13 miles northerly of Cape Sable. Building square, painted *white*. *A bright white light*, on the seaward side, 28 feet above high water level, (rise and fall 12 feet,) and stands fifty fathoms from low water mark. The point of each is bold.

FISH ISLAND LIGHT—At the entrance of Tusket River, S. W. coast of N. S. *Two clear fixed lights*, *horizontally*, seaward, (commencing Nov. 20, 1863.)

CAPE FORCHU LIGHT—On Cape Forchu, western side of the entrance to Yarmouth Harbour. *A plain revolving light*, visible one minute and a quarter, and invisible half a minute. Building painted *white*, elevated 135 feet above the level of the sea.

A Spar Buoy has been placed on the Budget Ledge, at the entrance of Cape Negro Harbour, on the N. E. side, half-way from the lower to the upper end of the Ledge, in six fathoms of water, and about 70 feet from the shoal water.

A FOG BELL has been erected on the E. Cape of Yarmouth Harbour, a few feet to the southward of the Light House, and about one and one-quarter miles from the extreme outer point of the Cape. Strikes *seven* times per minute.

BRIER ISLAND—*A plain white light*, situate about half a mile N. E. from the N. W. point of the Island.

WESTPORT—On Peter's Island, at the south entrance of the east side of the Bay of Fundy. *Two white lights*, placed horizontally, to distinguish it from Brier Island Light, at an elevation of 40 feet above high water mark.

DIGBY GUT LIGHT—On the west side of Digby Gut. This light is chiefly intended as a guide into Annapolis Basin. *A fixed white light*.

PORT WILLIAMS (late Marshall's Cove) BEACON LIGHT—Building square and painted *white*; exhibits at a distance of about 5 miles, *a white light*, and on nearer approach, *a green light*. Port Williams is distant from Digby Light House E. 25 miles, and from Black Rock Light House W. 28 miles.

MARGARETVILLE BEACON LIGHT—Building square and painted *white*;

exhibits at a distance of about 5 miles a *white light*, and on nearer approach a *red light*. Margaretville is distant E. 37 miles from Digby Light House, and W. 15 miles from Black Rock Light House.

The lights in the above two beacon lights distinguish them from other lights in their vicinity.

**BLACK ROCK LIGHT**—On the south shore of the Bay of Fundy. *A fixed white light*, 27 miles E. of Port Williams.

**APPLE RIVER LIGHT**—North side of the entrance to Apple River, in Chignecto Channel. *Two fixed lights*, placed horizontally.

**PARTRIDGE ISLAND RIVER**—An octagonal Light Beacon, on the west side of the entrance to Partridge Island River, Parrsboro', on the north side of the Basin of Minas, and exhibits a *plain, white light*, at an elevation of thirty feet above high-water; rise and fall about forty-five feet; the Tower is *white*, and stands close to high-water mark on the beach. Vessels can only enter the harbour at high-water, and must lie aground on soft bottom when the tide is low.

**HORTON BLUFF LIGHT**—In the Basin of Minas; 95 feet above sea level, high-water; rise and fall forty to forty-five feet. Building square, painted *white*; stands sixty feet from the Bluff, and shows a *white light*, which may be seen, in clear weather, over the greater part of the Basin of Minas, (after passing Cape Blownedon,) and above the Five Islands, and up Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it.

**BURNT COAT HEAD LIGHT**—Basin of Minas. The lantern is erected on a square tower attached to the main building, and shows a *plain white light*, about 75 feet above high-water level, and visible from all points of approach. Tower and buildings painted *white*. Bearings and distances: Cape Blownedon, N. 70, W. 26 5, 10 miles; Brick Kiln Ledges, N. 52, W. 7 5, 10 miles; Economy Point, N. 36, W. 3 9, 10 m.

**SEAL ISLAND LIGHT**, off Cape Sable.—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the South point of Seal Island. *A white light*, elevated about 80 feet above high water mark, and may be seen, on approaching the Island, from any point of the compass. A very dangerous rock, under water, but upon which the sea always breaks, called Blonde Rock, lies about three and one-third miles S. by W., by compass, from the Light House. Between this rock and the Island there are some dangers—the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels, therefore, ought not to attempt passing between them.

**GANNET ROCK LIGHT**.—This light is intended to warn vessels of their approach to a very dangerous range of shoals and ledges, which extend from the Old Proprietor to the Seal Islands, off Machias, a distance of about twenty miles. *A white flash light*, twenty seconds dark and forty seconds light in each minute. Building painted in stripes, vertical, black and white. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them always above water, and extend westward from the Light House about four miles. From this range further westerly, about six miles from the Gannet Light, lies a dangerous breaker called the Bull. This may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands near the S. W. end of Grand Mannan, open.

**MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND LIGHTS**—*Two fixed white lights*, upon the Machias Seal Islands, 45 feet above high water, and bear from each other E. S. E. and W. N. W., distant about 200 feet, by which circumstance, of two Light Houses at the same station, they will be immediately dis-

distinguished from all other lights upon the coast (British or American.) Both buildings painted *white*. Vessels standing to the northward between these lights and the Gannet Rock should tack or haul off the moment they bring these lights into one, as they will be, then, not more than  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from the Murr Ledges, if more than 5 miles to the E. of the lights.

**WEST QUODDY LIGHT.**—This is an American Light, placed on the west side of the entrance into the St. Croix, by Lubec and Eastport.

**HEAD HARBOUR LIGHT.**—Next in order after passing Grand Manan and the plain *white light* (American) on West Quoddy Point, is Head Harbour Light, placed on the N. E. extremity of Campo Bello, and is a guide to vessels entering the main channel to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy; it enables vessels, also, at all times, to enter Head Harbour. *A fixed white light*: Building painted *white*, with a *red* cross on it.

**POINT LE PRAIR LIGHTS.**—Upon this projecting headland two lights are placed, one above the other, in the same house, and distant 28 feet. Both lights can be seen from every point of the compass where they may be useful. Both are *fixed* and *white*. Building painted *red* and *white*, in stripes, 5 feet broad each, horizontally.

**PARTRIDGE ISLAND LIGHT.**—At the entrance of the river and harbour of St. John, N. B. *A fixed white light*. Building painted *red* and *white*, in vertical stripes.

**BEACON LIGHT.**—Within Partridge Island, and upon a spit or bar which extends about half a mile S. S. E. off Sand Point, and which dries at two thirds ebb, stands the Beacon Tower. *A fixed white light*. Building painted *white* and *black*, in stripes, vertically.

**QUACO LIGHT.**—*A revolving white light*, placed on a small rock off Quaco Head, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute. The light can be seen from any quarter where a vessel can approach. Building painted *white* and *red*, in horizontal stripes.

**CAPE ENNAGE LIGHT.**—On the point of that name in Westmorland, nearly opposite Apple River Harbour, N. S. Building painted *white*, about 120 feet above the tide mark. *A plain white light*.

A light is placed in a window in a building at Spencer's Point, on the northern shore of Cobequid Bay, near the head of Minas Basin, exhibits a *clear fixed light*.

*East from Halifax.*

**BEAVER HARBOUR LIGHT.**—On Williams' Island. *A revolving light*.

**WHITE HEAD ISLAND LIGHT.**—On the S. W. point of White Head Island. The tower is square, painted *white*, standing seventy-five fathoms from the water's edge, with an octagonal Iron Lantern, sixty feet above sea level at high water; rise and fall six feet. The light is distinguished by *bright flashes*, of 20 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of ten seconds, displaying alternately three flashes and three eclipses in a minute. The light will not be totally obscured during the eclipse.

**CANSEAU, CRANBERRY ISLAND.**—*Two fixed lights*, one above the other.

**GUYSBOROUGH HARBOUR-BEACON.**—On the west side of the entrance to the harbour, head of Chedabucto Bay. *A fixed light*.

**EDDY, OR SAND POINT LIGHT.**—On Eddy or Sand Point, on the west side of the south entrance to the Strait of Canseau, distinguished by *two white lights*, placed horizontally, 25 feet above sea level. Building square, painted *white*, with a black diamond on the seaward side.

WEST SIDE OF THE GUT OF CANSEAU, NORTHERN ENTRANCE.—*A fixed light.*

CAPE ST. GEORGE LIGHT, ANTIGONISH COUNTY.—Building square and painted *white*. *A revolving white light* at intervals of 30 seconds.

PICTOU ISLAND LIGHT—On the S. E. point of the Island. Building square and painted *white*. *A fixed light*, 52 feet above high water mark.

PICTOU HARBOUR LIGHT—On the S. E. side of the entrance to the harbour. Two *fixed* vertical lights—the lower one *red*.

ARICHAU BEACON—A light on Point Marache, on the east side of the southern entrance to the harbour. Building square, painted *white*. *A white light*, 31 feet above the sea level.

LOUISBURG—On the east side of the entrance to the harbour. *A fixed light.*

SCATARI ISLAND—*A revolving light*, on the east point of the Island.

FLINT ISLAND LIGHT—On Flint Island, eastern coast of Cape Breton, between Cape Granby and Point Gage, entrance of Cow Bay. Lat.  $40^{\circ} 11' 5''$  N., and Long.  $59^{\circ} 45'$  to  $50'$  W., and exhibits a *bright flash light* every fifteen seconds, visible from all points of the compass. The light is 65 feet above sea level, and can be seen at the distance of 12 miles.

LOW POINT LIGHT—East side of Sydney, (Cape Breton) harbour. *A fixed light.*

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND.—*A fixed light* on the N. E. end, and a *revolving light* on the S. W. end.

MARGARIE ISLAND LIGHT—Situated on the N. W. side of the Island of Cape Breton, nearly mid-way between Mabou and Cheticamp harbours, and distant from the mainland of Cape Breton two and a half miles. *A plain white light*. The lantern is placed on a square wooden tower, painted *white*, near the centre and summit of the Island. The lantern is 298 feet above sea level; visible from all points of approach. There is a landing near the S. W. end, in shore, where a few fishing stages and boats are kept in use during the fishing season.

PORT HOOD LIGHT.—When seen from the S. W. shows a *white light*, and from the N. shows a *red light*—both fixed.

OUTER BIRD ISLAND LIGHT—Between the entrance of the Great Bras d'Or and St. Ann's, east coast of Cape Breton Island, exhibits alternate *flashes of red and white* at intervals of 60 seconds (commencing Oct. 20, 1863.)

CAPE RACE, NEWFOUNDLAND, Light House, exhibits a *fixed white light* from sunset to sunrise. Visible to seaward from N. E. by E. round by the S. E. and S. W., and is elevated 180 feet above mean water level of the sea, and may be seen in clear weather 17 miles from a ship's deck. The tower is striped *red and white* vertically. It stands close to the old beacon, which has been cut down. The Light House is in Lat.  $46^{\circ} 39' 12''$  N., Long.  $53^{\circ} 2' 38''$  W. Bearings magnetic. Var. 24 deg. W.

*In the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence and Strait of Belle-Isle.*

BELLE-ISLE LIGHT. An island at the eastern entrance of the Strait of Belle-Isle, separating Labrador from Newfoundland, situated at the extreme south-west point of the island. *A single fixed white light*. Building—a circular stone tower, faced externally with fire brick of light colour. Lat. N.  $51^{\circ} 53' 00''$ ; Long. W.  $55^{\circ} 26' 00''$ . Whole horizon lighted, and seen in fair weather  $28\frac{1}{2}$  nautical or  $32\frac{1}{2}$  statute miles.

POINT AMOUR LIGHT. Labrador Coast, Strait of Belle-Isle, at the south east point of Forteau Bay, Lat. N.  $67^{\circ} 27' 30''$ ; Long. W.  $56^{\circ} 3'$

-A fixed  
square and  
ends.  
Building  
water mark.  
ce to the  
side of the  
white. A

r. A fixed

the Island.  
Cape Breton,  
Lat. 40°,  
flash light  
The light  
12 miles.  
harbour. A

a revolving

the Island of  
Camp Harbours,  
half miles. A  
wooden tower,  
The lantern  
each. There is  
ing stages and

a white light,

the Great Bras  
hibits alternate  
amencing Octr.

red white light  
by E. round by  
water level of  
a ship's deck.  
ds close to the  
e is in Lat. 46°  
Var. 24 deg. W.

of Belle-Isle.

ce of the Strait  
situated at the  
red white light  
n fire brick of  
Whole horizon  
statute miles.  
Belle-Isle, at the  
Long. W. 56° 5'

10° A single fixed white light—two thirds of the horizon illuminated, and seen in fair weather 18½ nautical or 21½ statute miles. Building—a circular stone tower faced externally with fire brick of a light colour.

ANTICOSTI LIGHT, at the extreme point west end of the island of Anticosti—Lat. N. 49° 52' 3" Long. W. 64° 35' 00". A single fixed white light—two-thirds of the horizon illuminated, and seen in fair weather 15 nautical or 18 statute miles. Building—a circular stone tower, faced externally with fire brick of a light colour.

CAPE ROZIER LIGHT. East coast of Gaspe, at the extreme point of the Cape. Lat. N. 48° 51' 00", Long. W. 64° 15' 00". A single fixed white light—two-thirds of the horizon illuminated, and seen in fair weather 16½ nautical or 19½ statute miles. Building—a circular stone tower, faced externally with fire brick of a light colour.

Signals will be given at, or near, each of the above 4 light houses by means of an air or fog whistle, sounded at short intervals during foggy weather and snow storms, or by a nine-pounder gun, fired every hour, in case of the whistle being out of order.

### GENERAL POST OFFICE, HALIFAX.

POSTMASTER GENERAL, ARTHUR WOODGATE.

*Examining Account Branch*, Frederick M. Passow.

*Clerks*, William Small, John M. Inglis, James Sutherland, Benjamin Cochran, Fredk. Tremain and Jno. Campbell. *Deputy Letter Clerks*, Thos. Southall. *Letter Carriers*—Centre Dis., Wm. Craig, David Silverthorne; South Dis., Jno. Patterson; North Dis., Church Smith. *Messenger*, Ronald McMillan.

Office Hours from 5 A. M. to 9.30 P. M., except on the Thursday night on which the English mail is made up, when it is closed at 8 P. M.

The Mails for the UNITED KINGDOM, by Steamer leaving Boston every alternate *Wednesday*, are closed finally every alternate *Thursday* at 8 P. M. Letters, &c., dropped into the box after the hour of closing and up to the arrival of the Steamer, are forwarded loose in a bag. All too late Letters and *Telegrams* will be received on board the Steamer by the Mail Officer, who is alone authorised to receive them. Letters 12½ cents—*must be prepaid*. Newspapers *free*. Unpaid Letters forwarded with a fine of 12½ cents each. Letters to the Imperial Public Departments are exempt from prepayment.

The charge on Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Printed Letters, Parliamentary Papers, &c., to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, Bermuda, and British West Indies, by Book-Post, is for a package not exceeding 4 oz., 7 cents; above 4 oz. and not exceeding ½ lb., 12½ cents; and 12½ cents for every additional ¼ pound or fraction of a ¼ pound. Package not to exceed 2 feet in length, width or depth. *Must be prepaid*.

Closed Mails for the United Kingdom *via* the United States are made up to meet the Steamers leaving New York for Liverpool. Letters to be specially addressed "*via New York*." Letters 20 cents; Newspapers 2 cents. *Must be prepaid*.

The Mails for NEWFOUNDLAND are made up *once a month* in December, January, February, and March; and *fortnightly* in the other

months, including Cape Breton, closing *finally* on the *Thursday evening* of the week the Steamer is due from Boston. Letters 10 cents; if posted in the interior, 13½ cents. Newspapers 2 cents. *All must be prepaid.*

The Mails for ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON are forwarded to Newfoundland by Steamer. Letters 8½ cents; if posted in the interior, 13½ cents. Newspapers 2 cents. *All must be prepaid.*

The Mails for BERMUDA and the BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS are made up *finally* on the *Thursday evening* of the week the Steamer is due from Boston, at 8 o'clock, once a month the year round. Letters 10 cents; if posted in the interior, 13½ cents—*must be prepaid.* Newspapers 2 cents—*must also be prepaid.* Mails are also made up at the same time for Cuba, Honduras, Laguyra, Mexico, Venezuela, and the Foreign West India Islands. The rates of postage vary to these places. The postage on letters and newspapers must be prepaid. A Mail is also forwarded *via* Bermuda, Chagres, and Panama, to places on the Western Coast of America. Letters 33½ cents; Newspapers 8½ cents—*must be prepaid.* In all cases the inland postage to Halifax (5 cents) must be paid in addition to the above rates.

The Mails for the UNITED STATES by Mail Steamers to Boston, are made up on the *Tuesday evening* of the week the Steamer is due from Liverpool, G.B., at 8 o'clock. Should the Steamer not arrive by 6 o'clock the following morning *Supplementary Mails* will be made up. Should the Steamer arrive *previous* to Tuesday evening, the Mails will then close *immediately* upon her arrival. Letters 10 cents; if posted in the interior, 13½ cents. Newspapers 2 cents. *All must be prepaid.*

Mails for CANADA are made up and forwarded at the same time. Letters to be specially addressed, "*Closed Mail for Canada.*" Letters 12½ cents—*prepayment optional.*

British reprints of copyright Works from the United States, *by steamer*, are charged letter postage.

|                    |                     | Not exceeding. |       |       |       |        |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                    |                     | ¼ oz.          | ½ oz. | ¾ oz. | 1 oz. | 1½ oz. |
| Postage on letters | France.....         | 17             | 32    | 50    | 67    | 83     |
|                    | Malta.....          | 23             | 45    | 46    | 46    | 92     |
|                    | India.....          | 23             | 23    | 46    | 46    | 92     |
| United Kingdom to  | Spain.....          | 23             | 26    | 46    | 46    | 92     |
|                    | S. or W. Australia. | 23             | 23    | 46    | 46    | 92     |

#### LAND MAILS.

Letters posted in Nova Scotia, addressed to any place within the Province, *if prepaid* 5 cents, *if not prepaid* 7 cents. Letters mailed at any office in the Province for delivery within the County in which the office is situated, 2 cents; *if not prepaid*, 7 cents. Letters pre-paid may be sent from one Way Office to another without passing through a Post Office. If mailed unpaid such letters will be sent to the nearest Post Office, and there taxed 7 cents, and forwarded to their destination. On letters to CANADA and NEW BRUNSWICK the rate is 5 cents—*prepayment optional.* Letters to and from PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND *must be prepaid*; if posted wholly or in part unpaid, they will be forwarded to their desti-

nation, with a fine of 5 cents in addition to the postage. On letters to the UNITED STATES (except Oregon and California) 10 cents; to Oregon and California, 15 cents—*must be prepaid*. Provincial, British and Colonial Newspapers forwarded through the Post Office in this Province, *Free*; all other Newspapers, when posted or re-posted at any office in the Province must be prepaid by stamp, 1 cent each, otherwise they will not be forwarded.

Exchange Papers to a newspaper publisher, *free*. Newspapers posted in the United States or other Foreign country for delivery in Nova Scotia, are taxed *one cent* each, whether they have been prepaid or not, when posted.

Parliamentary papers pass *free* throughout Nova Scotia.

Hand Bills, Lithographed Letters, Circulars and other printed matter of a like description, posted in the Province and addressed to any place in or out of the same are charged one cent per oz. up to 48 oz's.—*must be prepaid*.

All letters are charged by weight, and a uniform rate of postage has been established throughout British North America. A single letter must not exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. The rates of postage mentioned all refer to a *single letter*. If a letter exceeds the  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. it is charged double, treble, &c., according to weight.

Letters for registry must be mailed *half an hour* previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be sent. The registration of a letter addressed to any place in Nova Scotia or British North America and the United States is 10 cents; to the United Kingdom, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents; to Australia and all other places, when passing through the United Kingdom, 25 cents. *Must be prepaid* as well as the postage. No registered letters will be forwarded between two Way Offices.

Books, Pamphlets, and other printed matter of a like description, mailed in the Province for delivery in the Province, are charged one cent per oz.: *must be prepaid*. Small religious periodicals (such as the "Child's Paper," &c.) whether British or Foreign, posted within or without the Province are transmitted *free* from Nova Scotia postage. All other periodicals whether religious or secular, passing through any office in the Province, if posted without the Province, are liable, in addition to any charge prepaid on posting, to an additional charge on delivery of 2 cents each. No. If posted within the Province for delivery *within or without* the same, they are taxed 2 cents each. *Must be prepaid*.

Letters posted in any city or town in the Province for delivery in the same city or town, are charged 2 cents; if unpaid they are taxed 4 cents.

Letters dropped in the letter box during the night, *prepaid* by stamps, will be forwarded with the Mails despatched the next morning.

A mail to and from Dartmouth *daily*, postage 2 cts. If unpaid 4 cts.

Official letters addressed to the Provincial and Military Departments are exempt from prepayment.

The word "Newspaper" means any publication issued not less frequently than once a week, and containing notices of passing events. The word "Periodical" means any publication issued at regular intervals, but less frequently than once a week.

Masters of vessels arriving in the Province are entitled to receive for each letter they may deliver to the Postmaster at the first Office

[1864.

ny even-  
0 cents;  
All must

ewfound-  
3 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents.

ANDS are  
teamer is

Letters  
*prepaid*.

made up  
enezucla,

e vary to  
e prepaid.

namas, to  
ts; News-

postage to

oston, are  
s due from

y 6 o'clock

o. Should  
i then close

sted in the  
aid.

time. Let-  
" Letters

by steamer,

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| oz. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| 37  | 83                  |
| 46  | 92                  |
| 46  | 92                  |
| 46  | 92                  |
| 46  | 92                  |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 46 | 92 |
|----|----|

within the  
rs mailed at

in which the  
re-paid may

ough a Post  
nearest Post

nation. On  
-prepayment

to be prepaid;  
to their desti-



they touch or arrive at, or with which they may communicate, when inward bound, 3 cents.

The Postmaster General has the exclusive privilege of conveying letters throughout the Province. Persons receiving and conveying letters incur a penalty of \$1 for every letter so conveyed, except—1. Letters sent to be mailed in the nearest Post or Way Office. 2. Letters to a place out of the Province, and sent by sea, and by a private vessel, not being a Packet. 3. Letters sent by a Messenger purposely, on the private affairs of the sender or receiver. 4. Letters lawfully brought into the Province and immediately posted in the nearest Office. 5. Letters of Merchants, Ship-owners, or of cargo sent by Merchant vessels, and delivered to the party to whom addressed without charge or fee.

#### PARCEL POST.

Parcels by Mail can be sent through a Post or Way Office to any part of Nova Scotia. For a parcel not over 1 lb., 25 cents; more than 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs., 50 cents; more than 2 lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs. (beyond which weight they cannot be sent,) 75 cents; 10 cents additional if registered—*both must be prepaid*. No parcel must exceed 1 foot in length or breadth, or six inches in thickness.

#### MONEY ORDER OFFICE.

*Superintendent*, John S. Thompson.

Money Orders payable in the Province may be obtained at either of the following offices:—Amherst, Antigonish, Annapolis, Arichat, Baddeck, Bridgewater, Bridgetown, Barrington, Canso, Digby, Guysboro', Halifax, Kentville, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Pictou, Port Mulgrave, Port Hood, Shelburne, Sydney, North Sydney, Sherbrooke, Truro, Windsor, Wallace, and Yarmouth, at the following rates:—

|                                  |           |                                    |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Under and up to . . . \$10 . . . | 5 cts.    | Over \$50 not exceeding \$60 . . . | 30 cts.    |
| Over \$10 not exceeding 20 . . . | 10 "      | " 60 "                             | 70 . 35 "  |
| " 20 "                           | 30 . 15 " | " 70 "                             | 80 . 40 "  |
| " 30 "                           | 40 . 20 " | " 80 "                             | 90 . 45 "  |
| " 40 "                           | 50 . 25 " | " 90 "                             | 100 . 50 " |

No single order granted for more than \$100.

☞ All letters, parcels and newspapers, when marked in the fore going "*to be prepaid*," must be paid by having stamps of the amount affixed to them. Postage stamps can be obtained at any Post or Way Office, and at the Druggists and Stationers in Halifax.

When the Mail arrives from England before 9 p. m. they will be delivered the same night; after that hour at 7 the following morning.

The Postmaster General is not liable for the loss of any letter or parcel, unless such loss should arise from his own default.

No person is obliged to send pamphlets, books or newspapers, by Mail.

TABLE shewing the Time of Closing and Arrival of Mails at the General Post Office, Halifax.

| POST TOWNS.            | POSTMASTERS.      | CLOSE ON           | ARRIVE ON          |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Albion Mines           | H. McKenzie       | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Amherst                | Mrs. A. Chipman   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Annapolis              | Wm. R. Ruggles    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   |
| Antigonish             | Henry P. Hill     | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Arichat                | D. O'C. Madden    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Tues. Thur. & Sat. |
| Aylesford              | B. W. Chipman     | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   |
| Baldeck                | Robt. Elmsly      | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Barrington             | R. A. Crowell     | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Berwick                | Mrs. Davidson     | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Boularderie            | A. Manro          | Mon. and Fri.      | Thur. and Sat.     |
| Bridgetown             | Chas. Hoyt        | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Bridgewater            |                   | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Canning                | H. A. Borden      | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Canso                  | George Norris     | Wed. and Friday.   | Tues. & Thur.      |
| Chester                | Amos Lovett       | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Clementsport           | Regd. M. Shaw     | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Digby                  | Henry Stewart     | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Durham                 | A. Cameron        | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| English Town           | Dun. McDonald     | Mon. and Wed.      | Tues. and Thurs.   |
| Glencg.                | M. Archibald      | Wed. and Sat.      | Wed. and Sat.      |
| Guysboro'              | E. J. Cunningham  | Mo. Wed. Fr. & Sa. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Hantsport              | N. T. Harris      | Wed. and Sat.      | Tues. and Fri.     |
| Jeddore                |                   | Thurs. 8 P. M.     | Sat. 8 P. M.       |
| Kentville              | J. F. Hutchinson. | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Ketch Harbor & Sumbro. |                   | Sat. 7 A.M.        | Mon. 8 P. M.       |
| Lawrencetown           | J. W. James       | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Liverpool              | Thos. P. Calkin   | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Loe's Island           | X. Z. Chipman     | Tues. Thur. & Sa.  | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Londonderry            | M. Campbell       | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Lower Horton           | J. W. Hennigar    | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Lower Stewiacke        | C. McDonald       | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Lunenburg              | Mrs. Rudolph      | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Mable                  | C. McMillan       | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Mathos Bay             | Lewis Knaut       | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Medford                | Adam Roy          | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     |
| Medford                | Jas. T. Lawrence. | Wed. and Fri.      | Thur. and Sat.     |
| Mid. Musquod'bit       | H. Kaulback       | Wed. and Sat.      | Wed. and Sat.      |
| Musquod'bit. Up.       | S. L. Henry       | Wed. and Sat.      | Wed. and Sat.      |
| Musquod'bit            |                   |                    |                    |
| Harbor, Che-           |                   | Mon. Wed. Fri.     | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| zeteook, Ship          |                   | 8 P. M.            | 8 P. M.            |
| Har. Tangier           |                   |                    |                    |
| Mill Village           | Ephraim Mack      | Tues. Thur. Sat.   | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Milton, Queen's co.    | Edw. Kempton.     | Tues. Thur. Sat.   | Tues. Thur. Sat.   |
| Newport                | J. F. Cochran     | Tues. Thur. & Sat. | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   |

, when in-  
conveying  
veying let-  
-1. Letters  
letters to a  
vessel, not  
on the pri-  
rought into  
5. Letters  
vessels, and  
fee.

e to any part  
re than 1 lb.  
not exceeding  
nts; 10 cents  
must exceed

l at either of  
Arichat, Bad,  
y, Guysboro'  
Mulgrave, Port  
uro, Windsor,

ng \$60. .30 cts.  
70. .35 "  
80. .40 "  
90. .45 "  
100. .50 "

ted in the fore-  
s of the amount  
y Post or War

they will be  
g morning.  
ny letter or pac-

spapers, by Mail

| POST TOWNS.         | POSTMASTERS.        | CLOSE ON            | ARRIVE ON          |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| New Glasgow...      | William Fraser ..   | Daily,* (Sun. ex.)  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| North Sydney ...    | John Forbes.....    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Parrsboro' *.....   | — Bradley.....      | Mon. Wed. & Thur    | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| Pictou.....         | Alex. P. Ross.....  | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Plaister Cove ...   | J. G. McKeen ...    | Mon. Wed. & Fri     | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Port Hood.....      | J. D. Tremain ...   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Port Medway....     | E. Cahoon.....      | Tues. Thur. Sat..   | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Port Mulgrave...    | Jas. Stafford ...   | Mon. Wed. Fri...    | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Prospect.....       | .....               | Thur. 1 P. M. ....  | Mon. 11 A. M. .... |
| Pugwash.....        | Levi Borden .....   | Mo. Wed. Th. & Fr.  | Mon. Wed. Fri ..   |
| River John.....     | Adams Archibald     | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Mon. and Wed....   |
| River Philip....    | Mrs. J. C. Phillips | Tues. Thur. & Sat.  | Mon. Wed. & Fri.   |
| Sandy Cove.....     | John C. Morse...    | Wed. and Fri....    | Wed. and Fri....   |
| Ship Harbor, C.B.   | Matilda Brouard.    | Mon. Wed. Fri...    | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Shelburne.....      | R. R. Thomson...    | Tues. Thur. & Sat.  | Tues. Thur. Sat..  |
| Sherbrooke.....     | H. McDonal...       | Mon. Wed. Fri...    | Wed. & Sat....     |
| Shubenacadie...     | Fras. R. Parker .   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| St. Margaret's Bay  | Jno. S. Brine ...   | Tu. Thur. & Sat.    | Tu. Th. and Sat..  |
| St. Peter's C. B..  | R. G. Morrison ..   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tu. Th. and Sat..  |
| Sydney.....         | Robt. Martin....    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tu. Th. and Sat..  |
| Sydney Mines ..     | D. G. Rigby.....    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tu. Th. and Sat..  |
| Sheet Harbour..     | .....               | Monday 8 P. M. .    | Saturday 8 P. M.   |
| Tatamagouche..      | William Fraser ..   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Tu. Th. and Sat..  |
| Truro.....          | Isaac Smith ... }   | Semi-daily, Sun. }  | Semi-daily, Sun.   |
|                     |                     | excepted. .... }    | excepted.....      |
| Upper Stewiacke     | John Cox.....       | Wed. and Sat....    | Tues. and Fri...   |
| Wallace.....        | Joshua Huestis ..   | Mo. Wed. Th. & Fri. | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| Walton.....         | C. R. Allison.....  | Thur. and Sat...    | Mon. and Fri....   |
| Westport.....       | J. Bancroft.....    | Wed. and Fri....    | Wed. and Fri....   |
| West River.....     | John Fraser.....    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| Weymouth.....       | Cerino P. Jones..   | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| Whykokamagh...      | John McKinnon..     | Mon. and Fri....    | Tues. and Sat...   |
| Wilmot.....         | James A. Gibbon.    | Mon. Wed. & Fri.    | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| Windsor.....        | Peter Burnham }     | Semi-daily, Sun. }  | Semi-daily, Sun.   |
|                     |                     | excepted. .... }    | excepted.....      |
| Wolfville.....      | Geo. V. Rand....    | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| Yarmouth.....       | Alex. Lawson....    | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| *Canada, by land.   | .....               | Tues. Thur. & Sat.  | Mon. Wed. Fri...   |
| “ via Boston        | .....               | Steamer to Boston   | Steamer f'm Bos    |
| *New Brunswick.     | .....               | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |
| P. E. Island.....   | .....               | Wed. and Sat....    | Tues. and Fri...   |
| *U. States, by land | .....               | Daily, (Sun. ex.)   | Daily, (Sun. ex.)  |

Mails for all the above named places are made up at 8 p.m., except the second semi-daily mails for Windsor and Truro, which are made up at 2 p.m. Mails from all these places are due at Halifax, by the Eastern and Western, morning and evening trains from Truro and Windsor. The shore mails from Lunenburg, Liverpool, &c., are due at 7 p.m.

Mails are made up for and received from places marked\* per steamer from St. John, N. B. via Windsor.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

Leave Halifax for Truro at 6.30 morning, and 3.45 afternoon.

Arrive at Truro at 10 morning, and 7.20 afternoon.

Leave Truro for Halifax at 6 morning, and 4 afternoon.

Arrive at Halifax at 9.45 morning and 7.30 afternoon.

The above Trains meet and pass at Elmsdale.

Leave Halifax for Windsor at 7.15 morning, and 4.15 afternoon.

Arrive at Windsor at 10 morning, and 7 afternoon.

Leave Windsor for Halifax at 7.45 morning, and 4.30 afternoon.

Arrive at Halifax at 10.25 morning, and 7.5 afternoon.

These Trains meet and pass at Mount Uniacke.

The above are the Summer arrangements, say from 1st May.

In Autumn and Winter alterations are made in times of departure and arrival from each of the above places, of which timely notice is given in the Newspapers previous to the alteration.

FARES.

|                                       | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | Children. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Halifax to Windsor, and vice versa..  | \$1.35     | \$0.90     | \$0.68    |
| Halifax to Truro, and vice versa..... | 1.83       | 1.22       | 0.92      |

Children under 4 years free. Passengers allowed 100 lbs. luggage.

Return Tickets (first class) a fare and a half for the same day, except when issued on Saturday, which are available on the following Monday.

Intermediate rates.—Passengers, 1st class, 3 cents per mile, 2nd class, 2 cents.

HORSE AND WAGGON:—Driver free in 2nd Class Carriage.

Halifax to Windsor and vice versa .....\$1.35

Halifax to Truro and vice versa..... 1.85

One Horse.....2 cents per mile.

Horse and Carriage.....3 “ “

2 Horse Team.....6 “ “

Loaded Teams weighed and charged 3rd class rates per 100 lbs.

Owner free in 2nd class, or at half first class rates where it is preferred to travel by first class carriage.

STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

King's Stage Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails,) leave Windsor for Kentville every week day, and for Annapolis on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, immediately after the arrival of the morning Railway train from Halifax. Arrive at Windsor every week day from Kentville; and from Annapolis on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, in time for the afternoon train for Halifax. Leave Halifax for Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne and Yarmouth on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings at 7 o'clock, and arrive from these places on the succeeding days. Agents, A. & H. Crighton, Orphan Square, Halifax.

The Steamer Emperor leaves Windsor for St. John, N. B., (calling at Parrsboro' going and returning) every Wednesday and Saturday dur-

ing the Summer, connecting with the steamers leaving St. John for Boston and Portland, every Monday and Thursday morning; connecting also with the Grand Trunk Railway at Portland, and the Fall River R.R. and Bay State line of Steamers between Boston and New York. Also leaves Annapolis for St. John, N. B., every Monday and Thursday after the arrival of the mail from Halifax. Through tickets from Halifax, and any further information can be had on application to A. & H. Creighton, Agents, Ordnance Square, Halifax, or to Andrew King, Clifton House, Windsor.

Archibald's Stage (conveying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Railway station (21½ miles from Richmond Depot) immediately after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit, Guysborough, St. Mary's, Country Harbour and Port Mulgrave, every Monday and Thursday; returning on Tuesday and Saturday—arriving at Port Mulgrave Tuesday and Saturday, and leave Port Mulgrave on Monday and Thursday.

Archibald's Stage (conveying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbor and Tangier every Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning at 6 o'clock; returning from Tangier on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

Stage Coaches leave Truro every morning (except Sunday) for Amherst, Pictou, New Glasgow and Antigonish, immediately after the arrival of the morning Railway train from Halifax, and arrive at Truro from each of these places, every day in time to meet the afternoon train for Halifax.

Mail Coaches leave Antigonish 3 times in the week for Guysboro', Gut of Canso and Sydney, C. B. Travellers can obtain through tickets from the Railway Depot, Halifax, for Pictou, New Glasgow, Antigonish, Guysborough, Gut of Canso and Sydney, at reduced fares.

A Mail waggon leaves Truro for Tatamagouche, Wallace and Pugwash on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, returning on the intervening days.

A Stage runs to and from the Waverly Gold Diggings and Scott's Road, on the Railway line (10½ miles from the Richmond Depot), to meet the Trains to and from Halifax.

Steamer "Lady Head" runs between Pictou and Quebec, calling at Miramichi, Dalhousie and Paspébiac—leaving Pictou every alternate Tuesday evening. Agent at Pictou, A. P. Ross.

Steamer "Westmorland" runs between Charlottetown, P.E.I., Pictou and Shediac. Leaving Charlottetown for Pictou every Monday and Thursday at noon; and for Shediac every Tuesday and Friday at 9 A. M. Leaves Pictou for Charlottetown, Summerside and Shediac every Monday and Thursday at midnight, arriving in time for the Train connecting with the the Steamers from St. John for Portland, Boston, &c. Leaves Shediac on Wednesday and Saturday at 2 P. M. This Steamer also connects with Hyde's Mail Coach line, leaving Pictou on Tuesday and Friday morning for Pictou (40 miles), thence by Train to Halifax.

#### HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH FERRY.

Steamers run between the above named places from 6 o'clock in the morning until 11 o'clock, evening, except on Sunday, when they discontinue running at 10 o'clock. A steamer runs every week day mornings, except on Saturday and Sunday, to the North Ferry, Halifax, until 6 o'clock.

186  
ROA  
Win  
Low  
Wol  
Ken  
Ayl  
Gibb  
Law  
Bric  
Ann  
Digi  
To  
Bar  
St. L  
Wey  
Jon  
Bell  
Com  
Mon  
Phi  
Per  
Yar  
Por  
Spin  
Lar  
Bar  
Bea  
She  
She  
Her  
r  
Mc  
Ch  
Ma  
Lun  
La  
Acr  
Pet  
Bro  
Mil  
Liv  
Por  
Por  
Sal  
Jon  
Sho

ROADS AND DISTANCES FROM HALIFAX TO THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS IN THE PROVINCE.

|                                |      |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--|--|
| <i>To Digby.</i>               |      | <i>To Shubenacadie.</i>  |  | Webber's, Sackville 11½                  |
| Windsor by R. Road...45        |      | Mouth of Newport         |  | Curry's, Ship Har. 8                     |
| Lower Horton.....12            |      | Road.....35              |  | Tangier.....8                            |
| Wolfville.....4                |      | Cochran's.....4          |  | 56                                       |
| Kentville (68)....7            |      | Rawdon Church... 8½      |  |  |
| Aylesford.....18               |      | Blois' Cove, Doug..11    |  | <i>To Cumberland via Windsor.</i>        |
| Gibbon-Ville.....12            |      | Kenetecook Bridge. 4     |  | Windsor by R. Road 45                    |
| Lawrence Town... 9             |      | Mouth of Shubena-        |  | To Parrsboro' by                         |
| Bridgetown.....7               |      | cadie River.....15½      |  | steamer.....30                           |
| Annapolis (128)...15           |      |                          |  | Maccan Bridge...18½                      |
| Digby.....24                   |      |                          |  | Amherst.....18½                          |
|                                | 152  |                          |  | Fort Cumberland.. 7                      |
| <i>To Shelburne via Digby.</i> |      | DARTMOUTH TO PORT        |  | 119                                      |
| Barnaby's, Digby .152          |      | MULGRAVE via NEW         |  |  |
| St. Mary's Bay... 7            |      | GUYSBORO' ROAD.          |  | <i>To Pictou.</i>                        |
| Weymouth Road... 5             |      | Marshall's..... 7        |  | To Truro as above.63                     |
| Jones's, Sissiboo... 6         |      | Junction of Truro        |  | Clifford's.....10                        |
| Bellers Cove..... 5            |      | and Guysboro' }          |  | McCabe's..... 4                          |
| Comeau's, Clare... 7           |      | Roads..... } 4           |  | Hyde's..... 2                            |
| Montagan Cove... 9             |      | Kerr's.....15            |  | Fraser's, Mt. Thom. 8                    |
| Philip's, Bear River15         |      | Red Bridge, Little R 10½ |  | Fraser's, W. River. 4                    |
| Perry's, Yar. Lakes. 7         |      | Brown's Bridge... 6      |  | Pictou.....12                            |
| Yarmouth (221)... 6            |      | Kaulback's, M. Mus-      |  | 103                                      |
| Porter's, Eel Brook.13½        |      | quodoboit..... 1         |  | <i>To Canso.</i>                         |
| Spinney's, Argyle.. 8½         |      | Archibald's (51)Up.      |  | To Pietou.....103                        |
| Larkin's, Pubnico. 9           |      | Musquodoboit... 7½       |  | New Glasgow..... 7                       |
| Barrington.....12½             |      | Henry's..... 4           |  | Copeland's, Meri-                        |
| Beaver Dam.....12              |      | Nelson's.....22          |  | gomish.....12                            |
| Shelburne.....10               |      | Wallace Bridge, St.      |  | Murray's..... 5                          |
|                                | 285  | Mary's.....14            |  | McDonald's Arisaig.12                    |
| <i>Shelburne, Shore Route.</i> |      | Forks, St. Mary's..18    |  | Antigonish (150)..17                     |
| Head of St. Marga-             |      | Country Harbour..11      |  | Rory McDonald's..14                      |
| ret's Bay.....21               |      | Guysboro'.....29         |  | Guysboro' (187)..17                      |
| McLean's.....11                |      | Port Mulgrave....22      |  | Canso.....30                             |
| Chester (45).....13            |      |                          |  | 217                                      |
| Mahono Bay.....20              |      | <i>To Sheet Harbor.</i>  |  | <i>To Cumberland, and Moncton, N. B.</i> |
| Lunenburg (72).. 6             |      | Archibald's.....51       |  | Truro by R. Road.63                      |
| La Have Ferry... 7             |      | Turn of the road...4     |  | Folly Village....13                      |
| Across the Ferry.. 0¾          |      | Archibald's Mills.. 2    |  | Chisholm's Village. 3                    |
| Petite Riviere.... 7           |      | Kent's Mills..... 9      |  | Purdy's, Westchest.16                    |
| Broad Cove..... 4              |      | Purcell's..... 9         |  | River Philip.....12                      |
| Mill Village..... 9            |      | Middle River—head        |  | Spruce Grove Inn.. 5                     |
| Liverpool (107¼).. 8¾          |      | of the harbor... 7       |  | Amherst, (127)...15                      |
| Port Mouton.....10             |      |                          |  | Sackville, N. B.... 9                    |
| Port Jolly..... 5              |      |                          |  | Dorchester.... 9                         |
| Sable River.....10             |      | <i>To Tangier.</i>       |  | Charter's, Memram-                       |
| Jordan River.... 8             |      | Innis', Porters Lake 16½ |  | cook..... 8                              |
| Shelburne..... 7               |      | Ormon's, Chezet-         |  | Moncton.....16                           |
|                                | 147½ | cook road.... 2          |  | 169                                      |
|                                |      | Gardner's, Musquo-       |  |  |
|                                |      | dob't Har.....10         |  |  |

for Bos-  
 connecting  
 River R.R.  
 rk. Also  
 sday after  
 Halifax, and  
 Creighton,  
 ton House,  
 eadie Rail-  
 y after the  
 pper Mus-  
 Port Mul-  
 and Satur-  
 leave Port

x for Mus-  
 ery Monday,  
 om Tangier

ay) for Am-  
 after the ar-  
 ve at Truro  
 ternoon train

aysboro', Gut  
 tickets from  
 , Antigonish,  
 s.  
 and Pugwash  
 evening days  
 gs and Scott's  
 depot), to meet

bec, calling at  
 every alternate

, P.E.I., Pictou  
 y Monday and  
 riday at 9 A. M.  
 e every Monday  
 rain connecting  
 on, &c. Leave  
 steamer also con-  
 sday and Friday  
 ax.

o'clock in the  
 when they discov-  
 ck day mornings  
 , Halifax, until

## EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

*Made on the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an outpost.*

|                        |               |                                       |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| One ball close up,     | 1 sq. rigged. | A pendant under a ball, 6 sq. rigged. |
| One ball half hoisted, | 2 do.         | do. over a ball, 7 do.                |
| Two balls close,       | 3 do.         | do. under 2 balls close 8 do.         |
| Two balls separated,   | 4 do.         | do. between 2 balls, 9 do.            |
| A pendant of any col.  | 5 do.         | A flag of any col., 10 or more do.    |

The above balls, &c., are hoisted at the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When vessels are reported from an outpost the following signals are shown under the yard arm as repeats:—

For a square rigged vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship or Barque, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner halliard,

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard.

Two or more do., a cross half hoisted.

A Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard

An upper yard having been added to the Ship Staff, it will be used exclusively to designate Steam Vessels, thus:—

One ball E. or W., a Steam Vessel repeated in that quarter.

A small ball out and a large one in, a Branch Packet or Merchant Vessel.

A large ball out and a small one in, a Man-of-War Steamer, or Royal Mail Steamer.

Numbers are indicated as directed from the lower yard.

The lower yard is now used for Sailing Vessels only.

When the description of vessel is ascertained from the Citadel, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast head:—

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

Do. with a red Pendant, centre a black ball, over it—a two decker.

Do. with a blue Pendant, centre a white ball, over it—a Frigate.

Do. with a blue and white Pendant over it—a Barque rigged Sloop-of-War.

Do. with a red and white Pendant with a black ball in the centre of the red, over it—a Brigantine-of-War.

Do. with a white Pendant, centre a blue cross, over it—a Schooner-of-War.

A white Pendant, with two blue crosses—a Transport, or a vessel with troops on board,—if a Man-of-War, the Union under.

A white Pendant, with a blue ball—a steamer,—if a Man-of-War, the Union under.

A red Flag pierced white, Royal Mail Steam Packet from England

A blue and red Flag crossed white, do. from Boston.

A white and blue Pendant, do. from St. Johns, Newfoundland.

A white and red Pendant, do. from Bermuda.

- A blue Pendant, a Ship.  
 A blue and white Pendant, a Barque.  
 A red Pendant, a Brig.  
 A red and white Pendant, a Brigantine.  
 A white Pendant, a Sloop or Schooner.  
 A blue and white Flag horizontally divided, a Foreign or Neutral Fleet.  
 A white and blue Flag vertically divided, a Foreign or Neutral Man-of-War.  
 A blue Flag, a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman. A red Flag, enemy's Merchantman,  
 A red, white and blue Flag, red next the mast, enemy's Fleet.  
 A blue, red and white Flag, red next the mast, under Steamer's signal, a French Man-of-War.  
 American Flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American Man-of-War.  
 When an English Packet arrives between Evening and Morning gunfire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from 7 till 8 o'clock.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS—*Made on the Ensign Staff to denote the Port from whence Vessels are arriving.*

- A red Flag, from Great Britain.  
 A red and White Flag, vertically divided, red next the mast, the Mediterranean.  
 A red Pendant, the Continent of Europe.  
 A white and red Pendant, Madeira, Canary or Western Isles.  
 A blue Flag, the West Indies.  
 A blue Pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas or Turks Island.  
 A blue and white Flag, vertically divided, blue next the mast, the United States of America.  
 A white Flag, Newfoundland.  
 A red and white Flag, horizontally divided, Quebec or Gulf of St. Lawrence.  
 A blue and white Flag, horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy.  
 A white Pendant, coasts of Nova Scotia or Cape Breton.

MERCHANTS' PRIVATE SIGNALS—PORT OF HALIFAX.

- RED—Jas. G. A. Creighton, a red Flag, crossed white diagonally.  
 Deblois & Merkel, do. centre a white square.  
 Robert Noble & Sons, do. centre a white N.  
 Thomas S. Tobin, do. crossed white.  
 Thomas Bolton, a red and white do, red uppermost.  
 G. C. Harvey, a red and blue do, crossed white.  
 Archibald Scott, a red, blue and red do., red next the mast.  
 Maclean, Campbell & Co., a red, white and red do., red uppermost.  
 W. & S. Caldwell, a red and blue do., red uppermost, with a white C. in the centre.  
 Duffus & Co., a red, blue and white do., meeting at a point in the centre, blue next the mast, white at the end, red top and bottom.  
 J. T. Wainwright & Co., a red, white and blue do., red and white next the mast, red uppermost, blue at the end.



- T. A. S. Dewolf & Son, a red and white do., red uppermost, with a red and white ball in the centre, the red half on the white and the white half on the red.
- Young & Hart, a red and white do., striped horizontally, with a blue star in the centre.
- J. M. Watson & Co., a red, white and blue flag, divided diagonally, red uppermost, with a red star on the white.
- Lawson, Harrington & Co., a red and yellow flag striped horizontally.
- Daniel Cronan, a red and white Burgee, white next the mast.
- Simon F. Barsz, a red do. with a white St. George's Cross.
- WHITE**—J. & T. Williamson & Co., a white Flag.
- William Stairs, Son & Morrow, do. centre a blue square.
- James A. Moren, do. bordered red.
- John B. Fay, do. centre a blue star with a small blue star in each corner.
- Salter & Twining, do. crossed red diagonally.
- R. J. & W. Hart, do. centre a red diamond.
- Edwd. C. Twining, do. centre a red ball.
- Albro, Son & Co., do. bordered blue.
- T. C. Kinnear & Co., do. centre a red star, with a red border top and bottom.
- Black, Bros. & Co., a white and blue do., white next the mast.
- Bauld, Gibson & Co., a white and red do., checkered.
- George H. Starr & Co., a white Burgee.
- BLUE**—S. Cunard & Co., a blue Flag, centre a white star.
- Boak & Taylor, do., crossed white diagonally.
- William Pryor & Sons, a blue and white do., blue uppermost.
- Wm. B. Hamilton & Co., a blue, white and blue do., blue uppermost.
- Wm. Hare, a blue and red do., crossed white, blue next the mast.
- Wm. Lawson, a blue and white do., meeting at a point in the centre, blue next the mast and at the end, white top and bottom.
- Benjm. Wier & Co., a blue, red and white checkered flag.
- Henry Yeomans, a blue and white do., blue next the mast.
- C. D. Hunter & Co., a blue, white and red do., blue next the mast, red at the end.
- Custom House, a blue do., Union Jack in the upper corner, the Crown in the centre, with a white C. and H. below it.
- Charles Allison, a blue Burgee.
- N. L. & J. T. West, do., centre a white star.
- G. & A. Mitchell & Co., a blue and white do., blue uppermost.
- Oxley & Co., a blue and red do., red uppermost.
- Wm. H. Creighton, a blue and white do., white next the mast.
- Wm. Full, a blue and white do., blue next the mast.
- Royal Halifax Yacht Club :—
- Ensign—Blue.
- Commodore—Blue Burgee, centre a gold Crown.
- Vice-Commodore—Blue Burgee, centre a gold Crown, with a white ball in the upper corner.
- Captain—Blue Burgee, centre a gold Crown, with two white balls in the upper corner.
- Club Burgee—Blue, with the Provincial Flag in the upper corner.



## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies—*His Excellency the most noble the MARQUIS OF NORMANBY.*

*Private Secretary*—Wm. Hickman.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. James W. Johnston, M. P. P., Attorney General.*

*Hon. Charles Tupper, M. D., M. P. P., Provincial Secretary.*

*Hon. William A. Henry, M. P. P., Solicitor General.*

*Hon. James McNab, M. L. C., Receiver General.*

*Hon. Isaac LeVeseconte, M. P. P., Financial Secretary.*

*Hon. John McKinnon, M. P. P.*

*Hon. Alexander McFarlane, M. P. P.*

*Hon. Samuel Leonard Shannon, M. P. P.*

*Hon. John Creighton, M. L. C.*

*Clerk, James H. Thorne.*

*Retired Members of Council, retaining their rank by special permission of Her Majesty.*

*Hon. Enos Collins.*

*Hon. Sir Samuel Cunard, Bt.*

*Hon. Jas. W. Johnston, M. P. P.*

## THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Hon. Edward Kenny, President</i> .....       | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. Robert Morrison Cutler</i> .....        | GUYSBOROUGH.  |
| <i>Hon. Staley Brown</i> .....                  | YARMOUTH.     |
| <i>Hon. Mather Byles Almon</i> .....            | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. Alexander Keith</i> .....               | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. William Anderson Black</i> .....        | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. Henry Gesner Pineo</i> .....            | WALLACE.      |
| <i>Hon. James McNab, Receiver General</i> ..... | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. Jonathan McCully</i> .....              | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. William McKeen</i> .....                | MABOU, C. B.  |
| <i>Hon. Richard A. McHeshey</i> .....           | WINDSOR.      |
| <i>Hon. Thomas D. Archibald</i> .....           | SYDNEY, C. B. |
| <i>Hon. Anslon F. Comeau</i> .....              | CLARE.        |
| <i>Hon. Robert Barry Diekey</i> .....           | AMHERST.      |
| <i>Hon. John Holmes</i> .....                   | PICTOU.       |
| <i>Hon. John Creighton, M.E.C.</i> .....        | LUSSEMBURGH.  |
| <i>Hon. John H. Anderson</i> .....              | HALIFAX.      |
| <i>Hon. William C. Whitman</i> .....            | ANNAPOLIS.    |
| <i>Hon. Freeman Tupper</i> .....                | LIVERPOOL.    |
| <i>Hon. Archibald Patterson</i> .....           | TATAMAGOUCHE. |
| <i>Hon. Samuel Chipman</i> .....                | CORNWALLIS.   |

---

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| <i>Chaplain</i> .....                         | Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D. |
| <i>Clerk</i> .....                            | John C. Halliburton.          |
| <i>Law Clerk</i> .....                        | John W. Ritchie, Q. C.        |
| <i>Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod</i> ..... | John James Sawyer             |
| <i>Messenger</i> .....                        | Joseph Skallish.              |

---

\* \* \* The members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province so long as they belong to either branch.

## THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

[Elected May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.]*Speaker*, .....

ANNAPOLIS ... \*Hon. Jas. W. Johnston, M. E. C., \*Avaril Longley, and George Whitman.

COLCHESTER... *Northern District*—\*A. W. McLellan and Wm. Blackwood; *Southern District*—\*Adams G. Archibald and Francis R. Parker.

CUMBERLAND... \*Hon. Charles Tupper, M. E. C., \*Hon. Alexander McFurlane, M. E. C. and \*Robert Donkin.

CAPE BRETON... \*William Caldwell and \*John Bourinot.

DIGBY..... \*Jno. C. Wade, \*Maturin Robichau and \*Colin Campbell.

GUYSBOROUGH... \*Wm. O. Hellerman and \*Stewart Campbell.

HALIFAX..... *Western District*—\*John Tobin, \*Henry Pryor, and \*Hon. Samuel Leonard Shannon, M. E. C.; *Eastern District*—\*William Anand and James Malcolm.HANTS..... *Northern District*—\*Ezra Churchill and Wm. Lawrence; *Southern District*—James W. King and Lewis W. Hill.

INVERNESS... \*Hiram Blanchard, \*Peter Smyth, and Saul McDonnell.

KINGS ..... *Northern District*—Chas. C. Hamilton, M. D., and Caleb R. Bill; *Southern District*—\*Daniel Moore and Edward L. Brown, M. D.

LENEXBURGH... Hy. S. Jost, Hy. A. K. Kaulbaek and Wm. Slocomb, M.D.

PICTOU..... *Western District*—Donald Fraser and Alex. McKay; *Eastern District*—\*James McDonald and James Fraser.QUEENS ..... *County*—Jno. Campbell; *Northern District*—Charles Allison; *Southern District*—\*Andrew Cowie.

RICHMOND ... \*Hon. Isaac LeVesconte, M. E. C., and Wm. Miller.

SHELburne ... *County*—\*Thomas Coffin; *Shelburne Township*—\*Jno. Locke; *Barrington Township*—\*Robt. Robertson.

ANTIGONISH... \*Hon. Wm. A. Henry, M. E. C., \*Hon. Jno. McKinnon, M. E. C.

VICTORIA... \*Wm. Ross and Chas. J. Campbell.

YARMOUTH... *County*—\*Thomas Killam; *Yarmouth Township*—Geo. S. Brown; *Argyle Township*, Isaac Hatfield.*Clerk*,

Names with this mark \* were members of the previous House.

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—*Provincial Secretary*, Hon. Chas. Tupper, M. P. P. *Deputy Sec'y and Chief Clerk*, James H. Thorne. *Clerk*, Henry W. Johnston.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—*Financial Secretary*, Hon. Isaac Levesque, M. P. P. *Clerk*, Thos. R. Bewell.

RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—*Receiver General*, Hon. Jas. McNab, M. L. C. *Clerks*, John E. Wallace, Wm. Bell.

COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS OFFICE.—*Commissioner of Crown Lands, Surveyor General, and Inspector of Mines*, Samuel P. Fairbanks. *Dep.*, Wm. A. Hendry. *Clerks*, Edwd. Morris, Fredk. LeBlanc, Chas. H. Carman, Peter Doyle, Ebenzer Mosely.

BOARD OF REVENUE.—*Commissioners*, the Receiver General (*President*), the Financial Secretary, Jno. Williamson, Jno. W. Ritchie, Robt. Boak. *Clerk*, B. B. Oxley.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.—*First Clerk to the Receiver General and Acting Collector*, Edward Binney. *Warehouse Keeper*, Wm. G. Fife. *Landing Waiters and Searchers*, Jno. U. Ress (head of the out-door department), Jas. M. Edmarsh, Jno. W. Cragg. *Guagers and Proof Officers*, Jos. Austin, Saml. Caldwell. *Clerks*, P. Donaldson, Jas. S. Morris, F. D. Corbett, Thos. F. Knight, J. Strachan. *Tide Surveyor*, A. Kelly. *Shipping Officers*, Jas. Bois, Wm. Hay, Errol Boyd. *Warehouse Lockers*, F. Johnson, Robt. Boak, Wm. Foster, Don Fraser, Robt. Currie, Wm. McLean, J. L. Compton, R. McDonald, Wellwood Reynolds, E. Leguire, Jan. Crowe, G. Ryder. *Weighers*, Edw. Kelly, Jno. Hatch, Jno. Dirreen. *Tide-waiters*, Edw. Shann, Edw. Kavanagh, Matt. Nangle, Hy. Vaughan, Thos. Clarke, Jno. Steele, Wm. McLaren, Chas. Grant, Norman McDonald, Thos. McDonald, Geo. Card, Jas. Barron, Matt. Donohoe, Robt. Miller, Jno. C. Drummond. *Boatmen*, Dan Gallagher, Alex. Mellom. *Truckman*, Jas. Potter. *Office Keeper*, Wm. Blackman. *Broker*, Wm. Hill.

CONTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT.—*Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping*, Henry B. Paulin. *Clerk*, James Fitzgerald. *Surveyor of Shipping*, Samuel Murphy. *Messenger*, Jas. Venables. *Commander Schr. "Daring,"* Jas. O'Bryan.

## BOARD OF WORKS.

COMMISSIONERS.—Fredk. Brown (*Chairman*), Andw. McKinlay and Jno. Gibson. *Superintendent of Light Houses and other Public Property*, Capt. Jno. H. Kendrick. *Clerk of Works*, Michl. Monaghan. *Clerk*, Jas. B. McNab.

PENITENTIARY.—*Medical Attendant*, Rufus S. Baek, M. D. *Chaplain*, Rev. Henry Pope. *Governor*, Wm. A. Chipman.

SABLE ISLAND.—*Resident Superintendent*, Phillip S. Dodd. *Resident Superintendents*—*St. Paul's*, S. C. Campbell; *Scatterie*, Jno. McLean.

RAILWAY COMMISSIONER—Jas. McDonald, M. P. P. *Clerk*, Thos. Foot. *Traffic Superintendent*, Geo. Taylor. *Locomotive Superintendent*, W. Johnston. *Freight Master*, Jas. Alexander. *Ticket Masters*, *Halifax*, Arthur Busby; *Truro*, H. McCallum; *Windsor*, Charles E. Harding; *Moult Waterke*, Job Harvey; *Elmsdale*, A. McDonald.

PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.—Management vested in Board of Works. *Visitors*, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives

of all Christian Churches in the Province. *Medical Superintendent*, Jas. R. Dewolf, M. D.

COMMISSIONERS FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS.—*Chief Comm'r*, Wm Chearnley. *Cape Breton*, Rev. Julien Courteau and H. W. Crawley. *Western Counties*, Rev. Edwd. Butler. *Comm'r for the protection and disposal of Lands reserved for the Indians*, Saml. P. Fairbanks.

COMMISSIONERS FOR ISSUING PROVINCE NOTES.—Chas. Twining, Jeremiah Northup, Chas. H. M. Black.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ST. PETER'S CANAL—Wm. LeVesconte, Robt. Kavanaugh, Edw. P. Flinn.

COMMISSIONERS TO CARRY OUT THE PROVISIONS OF THE RECIPROcity TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES.—*Hon. Jos. Howe* on the part of the British Government; and *Hon. Elijah L. Hamlin*, of Bangor, on the part of the United States. *Secretary and Surveyor*, Geo. H. Perley.

COMMISSIONER FOR EXAMINING, PRESERVING AND ARRANGING ANCIENT RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF SOCIETY IN NOVA SCOTIA.—Thos. B. Akies.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR PROVINCIAL MEDICAL LICENSES.—Wm J. Almon, M. D., P. M. O.; D. McN. Parker, M. D.; and R. S. Black, M.D.

SUPERVISORS OF GREAT ROADS.—*Halifax to Pictou County Line*, W. Dowling; *Colchester County Line to the Gut of Canso*, Adam McKenzie; *Pallock's to the Guysboro' County Line*, John Parker; *Richmond County Line to Sylvania, C. B.*, Jas. McKenzie. *Dartmouth to Ship Harbour*, Wm. Anderson; *Halifax to Lunenburg County Line*, Cyrus Bontillier and Jno P. Inglis; *Halifax to Hants County Line*, Ephraim Burgess; *Truro to Amherst*, ; *Co. of Richmond*, Jas McKenzie; *Co. of Inverness*, Geo C. Lawrence; *North West Arm to Head of St. Margaret's Bay*, Alex Hubby; *Colchester Co. line to Strait of Canso*, Adam McKenzie; *Avon Bridge to Hants County Line*, Saml Palmer; *Middlefield to Brookfield corner between Liverpool and Annapolis*, Filson Waterman. *Middlefield to Milton*, Elkannah Morton

QUEEN'S PRINTER, Alpin Grant. IMMIGRANT AGENT, *Hon. H. G. Pineo*.

CENTRAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF SHIPMASTERS AND MATES—Capt. John Taylor, Wm. Pryor, Thos. Bolton.

CHIEF GOLD COMMISSIONER, Peter S. Hamilton. DEPUTIES—*Waverley Gold District, Co. of Halifax*, Wm. B. Smellie; *Wine Harbor Gold Dis.*, Guysborough, Wm. Hartshorne; *Bailiff*, Andrew McLean; *Stormont Gold Dis.*, Guysborough, Jno. F. Taylor; *Bailiff*, John Clarke, jr. *Oldham Gold Dis., Co. of Halifax*, *Tangier Gold Dis., Co. of Halifax*, Wm. Anderson; *Renfrew Gold Dis., Co. of Hants*, Jas. McKenzie; *Orens Gold Dis., Co. of Lunenburg*, *Sherbrooke Gold Dis., Co. of Guysborough*, Wm. L. Pye; *Bailiff*, Chas. McIntosh.

COM' for the purchase of a site, &c., for a Public Building in the city of Halifax, *Hon. E. Kenny*, W. Stairs, J. Duffus, A. G. Jones, J. Doull.

COMMITTEE of Management under the Act to provide for Agricultural Exhibitions and the Improvement of Stock.—*Dis. No. 3, including the Counties of Annapolis, Lunenburg, Kings*, Avard Longley, Abram Hebb, Geo. Hamilton, in conjunction with *Hon. Jno. Creighton* and *Hon. S. L. Shannon*. *Dis. No. 1, including the Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough*, W. H. Harris, Robt. Trotter, Jno. J. Marshall, in conjunction with, *Hon. A. McFarlane* and *Hon. J. McKinnon*.

## COURTS.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, *Hon. William Young.* *Assistant Judges, Hon. Wm. Blowers Bliss, D.C.L., Hon. Edmund Murray Dood, Hon. William Fredk. DesBarres, and Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins.* *Attorney General, Hon. Jas. W. Johnston.* *Solicitor General, Hon. William A. Henry.* *Queen's Counsel, Hon. Jas. W. Johnston, Hon. John Creighton, Saml. P. Fairbanks, Hon. Wm. A. Henry, Adams G. Archibald, M. I. Wilkins, Chas. W. H. Harris, Jno. W. Ritchie, Jno. C. Wade, Stewart Campbell, Hon. Jon. McCully, Beamish Murdoch, Hiram Blanchard, and Alex. C. McDonald.* *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary, J. W. Nutting.* *Accountant General, Chas. Twining.* **MASTERS—Halifax,** Chas. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Alex. James, Wm. Howe; *Pictou,* Edward Roach, Martin I. Wilkins, Daniel Dickson; *Yarmouth,* Thos. D. Chipman; *District of Shelburne,* Thos. Johnston; *Dis. of Barrington,* Gabriel Robertson; *Hants,* David Freize, Wm. H. Blanchard; *Kings,* Geo. A. Blanchard, Chas. W. H. Harris, Stephen H. Moore, Jas. R. Prescott; *Lunenburg,* Jas. Dowling; *Annapolis,* Robt. Bath, Silas H. Morse, George S. Milledge; *Queens,* Charles Morse, J. N. S. Marsh; *Antigonish,* Henry P. Hill; *Colchester,* Jas. F. Blanchard; *Cape Breton,* Donald N. McQueen; *Guysborough,* Samuel R. Russell. *Reporter of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, Fitzgerald Cochran.* *Crier of the Court, J. Monteith.*

## COURT OF ERROR.

The Lieutenant-Governor and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

## COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

The Lieutenant-Governor (*President*), the *Hon. Judge Bliss (Vice-President)*, and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. *Registrar, James H. Thorne.*

*Advocates and Proctors,* the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

## COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY OF HALIFAX, N. S.

*Vice-Admiral,* His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor; *Judge,* the *Hon. Alexander Stewart,* Companion of the most Honorable Order of the Bath. **SURROGATES:** *Halifax,* Chas. Twining, John C. Halliburton, Alex. Primrose, John W. Ritchie, Samuel P. Fairbanks and Napan Clarke; *Wallace,* *Hon. Alexander McFarlane;* *Truro,* Ebenezer Munro; *Windsor,* Harry King; *Arichal,* C. F. Harrington; *Sydney, C.B.,* James McKeagney; *Antigonish,* *Hon. W. A. Henry.* *Receiver General of Droits,* C. B. Hamilton. *Registrar,* Jas. R. Smith. *Marshal,* Hugh Hartshorne. *Advocate and Procurator General, Hon. Jas. W. Johnston.* *Advocates and Proctors,* the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator of German and French,* Robt. G. Halliburton. The Sheriffs, Mayors and Constables throughout the Province are also officers of this Court. *Usher and Messenger,* James Venables. *Bank of Admiralty Deposits,* the Bank of British North America at Halifax.

The Court sits on stated days by adjournment, and also on the intermediate days, whenever business may require.

LIST OF BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS.  
RESIDENT IN NOVA SCOTIA.

| NAMES.                                     | Admitted Bar-<br>risters. | Admitted Attor-<br>neys. | Residence.    |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| James S. Morse, . . . . .                  | 11 Oct. 1810              | 11 Oct. 1810             | Amherst.      |
| James W. Nutting, . . . . .                | 23 Oct. 1810              | 23 Oct. 1810             | Halifax.      |
| <i>Hon.</i> J. W. J. Dunston, q.c. . . . . | 23 Oct. 1814              | 23 Oct. 1814             | Do.           |
| <i>Hon.</i> Jno. Creighton, q.c. . . . .   | 18 April, 1815            | 18 April, 1815           | Lunenburg     |
| Wm. Q. Sowers, . . . . .                   | 22 Oct. 1817              | 22 Oct. 1817             | Halifax.      |
| S. P. Fairbanks, q.c. . . . .              | 15 April, 1816            | 15 April, 1817           | Do.           |
| Geo. T. Solomon, . . . . .                 | 19 April, 1821            | 19 April, 1820           | Lunenburg.    |
| Boamish Murdoch, q.c. . . . .              | 14 July, 1822             | 14 July, 1821            | Halifax.      |
| Charles Twining, . . . . .                 | 5 April, 1825             | 5 April, 1825            | Do.           |
| Alex. Primesse, . . . . .                  | 10 July, 1825             | 10 July, 1822            | Do.           |
| Charles D. Routh, . . . . .                | 9 Oct. 1825               | 9 Oct. 1822              | Amherst.      |
| John J. Sawyer, . . . . .                  | 28 Jan. 1825              | 28 Jan. 1824             | Halifax.      |
| George R. Grassie, . . . . .               | 13 April, 1825            | 13 April, 1821           | Annapolis.    |
| Chas. W. H. Harris, q.c. . . . .           | 23 Jan. 1827              | 23 Jan. 1827             | Kentville.    |
| Charles B. Owen, . . . . .                 | 23 Jan. 1827              | 24 Jan. 1826             | Yarmouth.     |
| Hugh Hattshorn, n.c. . . . .               | 24 July, 1827             | 24 July, 1827            | Halifax.      |
| James A. Lemison, . . . . .                | 23 Oct. 1827              | 24 Oct. 1826             | Digby.        |
| Robert B. Dickson, . . . . .               | 23 Oct. 1827              | 24 Oct. 1826             | Turo.         |
| Marlin J. Wilkins, q.c. . . . .            | 22 Jan. 1826              | 22 Jan. 1825             | Wotton.       |
| Edward H. Harrington, . . . . .            | 28 Oct. 1828              | 23 Oct. 1827             | Halifax.      |
| Silas L. Morse, . . . . .                  | 27 Jan. 1828              | 25 April, 1827           | Amherst.      |
| Henry King, D. C. L. . . . .               | 27 Jan. 1828              | 27 Jan. 1828             | Windsor.      |
| Stephen H. Moore, . . . . .                | 27 Jan. 1828              | 22 Jan. 1828             | Kentville.    |
| John C. Haliburton, . . . . .              | 28 July, 1829             | 22 July, 1828            | Halifax.      |
| William H. Kenning, . . . . .              | 3 Nov. 1829               | 28 Oct. 1828             | Do.           |
| William Sutherland, . . . . .              | 3 Nov. 1829               | 28 Oct. 1828             | Do.           |
| Jehoward Beach, . . . . .                  | 4 May, 1830               | 5 May, 1829              | Piston.       |
| Henry Pryor, D. C. L. . . . .              | 25 Jan. 1831              | 25 Jan. 1831             | Halifax.      |
| Thomas B. Akins, . . . . .                 | 3 May, 1831               | 4 May, 1830              | Do.           |
| John W. Ritchie, q.c. . . . .              | 24 Jan. 1832              | 25 Jan. 1831             | Do.           |
| Silas L. Morse, . . . . .                  | 4 May, 1832               | 3 May, 1831              | Bridgetown.   |
| Nepean Clarke, . . . . .                   | 30 Oct. 1832              | 1 Nov. 1831              | Halifax.      |
| James R. Smith, . . . . .                  | 23 July, 1833             | 23 July, 1833            | Do.           |
| Archibald McQueen, . . . . .               | 23 July, 1833             | 23 July, 1832            | Port Hood.    |
| A. M. Ureke, n.c. . . . .                  | 29 Oct. 1833              | 29 Oct. 1833             | Halifax.      |
| <i>Hon.</i> Robert B. De Kay, . . . . .    | 21 Jan. 1834              | 22 Jan. 1833             | Amherst.      |
| Donald N. McQueen, . . . . .               | 21 Jan. 1834              | 22 Jan. 1833             | Sydney, C. B. |
| George Z. Mill, Esq. . . . .               | 21 Jan. 1834              | 19 April, 1833           | Annapolis.    |
| Charles E. W. Schmidt, . . . . .           | 29 April, 1834            | 22 Jan. 1833             | Halifax.      |
| Daniel Owen, . . . . .                     | 29 April, 1834            | 19 April, 1833           | Lunenburg.    |
| Henry H. Grantham, . . . . .               | 4 Nov. 1834               | 29 Oct. 1833             | Yarmouth.     |
| Henry B. Webster, . . . . .                | 5 May, 1835               | 29 April, 1834           | Kentville.    |
| Stewart Campbell, q.c. . . . .             | 26 July, 1835             | 27 July, 1834            | GuySBorough   |
| Perez M. Cranbourn, . . . . .              | 25 July, 1835             | 25 July, 1835            | Windsor.      |
| John D. Kinross, . . . . .                 | 26 July, 1836             | 25 July, 1835            | Amherst.      |
| John McGregor, . . . . .                   | 1 Nov. 1836               | 3 Nov. 1835              | Halifax.      |
| <i>Hon.</i> Jon. McCully, q.c. . . . .     | 16 Jan. 1838              | 14 Jan. 1836             | Halifax       |



|  |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Ebenezer F. Munro . . . . .              | 16 Jan. 1837   | 11 Jan. 1836   | Truro.         |
| Charles F. Harrington . . . . .          | 31 Oct. 1837   | 1 Nov. 1836    | Arichat, C. B. |
| William C. Whidden . . . . .             | 31 Oct. 1837   | 1 Nov. 1836    | Shelburne.     |
| David Matheson . . . . .                 | 31 Oct. 1837   | 1 Nov. 1836    | Pictou.        |
| Peter Lynch . . . . .                    | 31 Oct. 1837   | 1 Nov. 1836    | Halifax.       |
| Henry P. Hill . . . . .                  | 16 Jan. 1838   | 18 Jan. 1837   | Antigonish.    |
| James Fogo . . . . .                     | 1 May, 1838    | 2 May, 1837    | Pictou.        |
| Frederick W. Grantham . . . . .          | 1 May, 1838    | 2 May, 1837    | Yarmouth.      |
| Daniel Dickson . . . . .                 | 24 July, 1838  | 25 July, 1837  | Pictou.        |
| James McKeagney . . . . .                | 30 Oct. 1838   | 31 Oct. 1837   | Sydney, C. B.  |
| A. G. Archibald, q.c. . . . .            | 15 Jan. 1839   | 16 Jan. 1837   | Truro.         |
| <i>Hon.</i> S. Leonard Shannon . . . . . | 16 Jan. 1839   | 16 Jan. 1839   | Halifax.       |
| Henry C. D. Twining . . . . .            | 30 April, 1839 | 31 May, 1838   | Do.            |
| James Robert Prescott . . . . .          | 30 April, 1839 | 30 April, 1839 | Kentville.     |
| Edward A. Pyke . . . . .                 | 23 July, 1839  | 24 July, 1838  | Cornwallis.    |
| William Howe . . . . .                   | 23 July, 1839  | 23 July, 1839  | Halifax.       |
| George A. Blanchard . . . . .            | 29 Oct. 1839   | 30 Oct. 1838   | Kentville.     |
| Charles Morse . . . . .                  | 3 Nov. 1840    | 29 Oct. 1839   | Liverpool.     |
| John C. Wade, q.c. . . . .               | 24 July, 1841  | 28 July, 1840  | Digby.         |
| <i>Hon.</i> W. A. Henry, q.c. . . . .    | 30 Nov. 1841   | 3 Nov. 1840    | Antigonish.    |
| William H. Troop . . . . .               | 19 April, 1842 | 9 Jan. 1841    | Bridgetown     |
| Jas. C. Cogswell, D. C. L. . . . .       | 19 April, 1842 | 19 April, 1842 | Halifax.       |
| James Murray, Jr. . . . .                | 26 July, 1842  | 27 April, 1841 | Yarmouth.      |
| Hiram Blanchard, q.c. . . . .            | 18 April, 1843 | 30 Nov. 1841   | Halifax.       |
| Peter S. Archibald . . . . .             | 18 April, 1843 | 19 April, 1842 | Truro.         |
| Robert McCully . . . . .                 | 18 April, 1843 | 19 April, 1842 | Amherst.       |
| Alfred F. Haliburton . . . . .           | 18 April, 1843 | 19 April, 1842 | Baddeck.       |
| John D. McNutt . . . . .                 | 7 May, 1844    | 20 April, 1842 | Truro.         |
| Timothy D. Ruggles . . . . .             | 7 May, 1844    | 18 April, 1843 | Bridgetown     |
| Philip C. Hill, D. C. L. . . . .         | 7 May, 1844    | 7 May, 1844    | Halifax.       |
| Thomas W. Harris . . . . .               | 23 July, 1844  | 25 July, 1843  | Kentville.     |
| James Hall Thorne . . . . .              | 23 July, 1844  | 23 July, 1844  | Halifax.       |
| <i>Hon.</i> Alex. McFarlane . . . . .    | 3 Dec. 1844    | 5 Dec. 1843    | Amherst.       |
| Alexander James . . . . .                | 6 May, 1845    | 7 May, 1844    | Halifax.       |
| Charles James Stewart . . . . .          | 6 May, 1845    | 7 May, 1844    | Amherst.       |
| Edward P. Nutting . . . . .              | 6 May, 1845    | 7 May, 1844    | Halifax.       |
| Wm. B. Cutler . . . . .                  | 22 July, 1845  | 23 July, 1844  | Arichat.       |
| John McKinkay . . . . .                  | 22 July, 1845  | 23 July, 1844  | Pictou.        |
| Simon C. Irish . . . . .                 | 22 April, 1846 | 29 April, 1845 | Antigonish.    |
| James W. Johnston, Jr. . . . .           | 18 July, 1846  | 28 July, 1846  | Halifax.       |
| Peter H. LeNoir . . . . .                | 20 April, 1847 | 22 April, 1846 | Do.            |
| Richard Sands, Jr. . . . .               | 20 April, 1847 | 20 April, 1847 | Granville.     |
| Alex. C. McDonald, q.c. . . . .          | 24 July, 1847  | 28 July, 1846  | Pictou.        |
| Francis S. Bemish . . . . .              | 26 July, 1847  | 28 July, 1846  | Halifax.       |
| Amos B. Chandler . . . . .               | 16 Nov. 1847   | 28 July, 1846  | Amherst.       |
| Norman F. Uniacke . . . . .              | 24 July, 1848  | 26 July, 1847  | Halifax.       |
| James Thomson . . . . .                  | 24 July, 1848  | 26 July, 1847  | Do.            |
| Edward C. Cowling . . . . .              | 4 Dec. 1848    | 29 Nov. 1847   | Amapolis.      |
| Daniel J. Janyrin . . . . .              | 4 Dec. 1848    | 29 Nov. 1847   | Arichat.       |
| James Whitman . . . . .                  | 16 April, 1849 | 16 April, 1849 | Halifax.       |
| Henry Wm. Smith . . . . .                | 23 July, 1849  | 24 July, 1848  | Liverpool.     |
| William Twining . . . . .                | 3 Dec. 1849    | 4 Dec. 1848    | Halifax.       |
| Isaac J. Wyld . . . . .                  | 22 July, 1850  | 23 July, 1849  | Guy'sboro'.    |

836 Truro.  
 836 Arichat, C. B.  
 836 Shelburne.  
 836 Pictou.  
 836 Halifax.  
 837 Antigonish.  
 837 Pictou.  
 837 Yarmouth.  
 837 Pictou.  
 837 Sydney, C. B.  
 837 Truro.  
 839 Halifax.  
 838 Do.  
 839 Kentville.  
 838 Cornwallis.  
 839 Halifax.  
 838 Kentville.  
 839 Liverpool.  
 1840 Digby.  
 1840 Antigonish.  
 1841 Bridgetown.  
 1842 Halifax.  
 1841 Yarmouth.  
 1841 Halifax.  
 1842 Truro.  
 1842 Amherst.  
 1842 Baddeck.  
 1842 Truro.  
 1843 Bridgetown.  
 1844 Halifax.  
 1843 Kentville.  
 1844 Halifax.  
 1843 Amherst.  
 1844 Halifax.  
 1844 Amherst.  
 1844 Halifax.  
 1844 Arichat.  
 1844 Pictou.  
 1845 Antigonish.  
 1846 Halifax.  
 1846 Do.  
 1847 Granville.  
 1846 Pictou.  
 1846 Halifax.  
 1846 Amherst.  
 1847 Halifax.  
 1847 Do.  
 1847 Annapolis.  
 1847 Arichat.  
 1849 Halifax.  
 1848 Liverpool.  
 1848 Halifax.  
 1849 Guysboro'.

|                         |                |                |               |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| William H. Blanchard... | 2 Dec. 1850    | 3 Dec. 1849    | Windsor.      |
| Matthew H. Richey...    | 2 Dec. 1850    | 3 Dec. 1849    | Halifax.      |
| Mather B. Desbrisay...  | 21 April, 1851 | 1 May, 1850    | Chester.      |
| John Skerry.....        | 21 April, 1851 | 21 April, 1851 | Halifax.      |
| William B. Chandler...  | 21 July, 1851  | 23 July, 1850  | Arichat.      |
| James McDonald.....     | 22 Dec. 1851   | 2 Dec. 1850    | Pictou.       |
| Daniel McDonald.....    | 19 April, 1852 | 21 April, 1851 | Antigonish.   |
| J. N. S. Marshall.....  | 26 July, 1852  | 21 July, 1851  | Liverpool.    |
| John Burnyeat.....      | 29 Nov. 1852   | 21 July, 1851  | Truro.        |
| John Stubs.....         | 29 Nov. 1852   | 22 Dec. 1851   | Amherst.      |
| Peter S. Hamilton.....  | 29 Nov. 1852   | 22 Dec. 1851   | Halifax.      |
| Lewis W. DesBarres....  | 18 April, 1853 | 19 April, 1852 | Gnysborough   |
| George A. McKenzie....  | 19 April, 1853 | 22 Dec. 1851   | Pictou.       |
| Robert G. Haliburton... | 25 July, 1853  | 25 July, 1853  | Halifax.      |
| Thomas J. Wallace.....  | 28 Nov. 1853   | 28 Nov. 1853   | Do.           |
| Samuel W. DeBlois....   | 17 April, 1854 | 19 April, 1852 | Do.           |
| James G. Tobin.....     | 4 Dec. 1854    | 28 Nov. 1853   | Do.           |
| Otto Weeks.....         | 4 Dec. 1854    | 28 Nov. 1853   | Do.           |
| Wm. M. Fullerton.....   | 16 April, 1855 | 25 July, 1853  | Amherst.      |
| Clifford K. Morse....   | 3 Dec. 1855    | 4 Dec. 1854    | Do.           |
| Hugh McDonald.....      | 3 Dec. 1855    | 4 Dec. 1854    | Antigonish.   |
| John L. Tremain.....    | 28 April, 1856 | 4 Dec. 1854    | Port Hood.    |
| John E. Whidden.....    | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Halifax.      |
| Jared C. Troop.....     | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Bridgetown.   |
| Henry A. K. Kautback..  | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Lunenburgh.   |
| Brenton H. Collins....  | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Halifax.      |
| Fitzgerald C. Cochran.. | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Do.           |
| George Campbell.....    | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Truro.        |
| James J. Kerr.....      | 1 Dec. 1856    | 3 Dec. 1855    | Wallace.      |
| Henry Oldright.....     | 30 Nov. 1857   | 1 Dec. 1856    | Do.           |
| Joseph Norman Ritchie.  | 30 Nov. 1857   | 30 Nov. 1857   | Halifax.      |
| James Demison.....      | 10 May, 1858   | 1 Dec. 1856    | Digby.        |
| A. W. White, Jr.....    | 10 May, 1858   | 11 May, 1857   | Shelburne.    |
| Thomas W. Chesley....   | 10 May, 1858   | 11 May, 1857   | Bridgetown.   |
| William M. Gray.....    | 10 May, 1858   | 11 May, 1857   | Halifax.      |
| John T. Smith.....      | 10 May, 1858   | 11 May, 1857   | Amherst.      |
| Robie Uniacke.....      | 2 Aug. 1858    | 2 Aug. 1858    | Halifax.      |
| William A. DeBlois....  | 4 Jan. 1859    | 30 Nov. 1857   | Do.           |
| Joseph Creighton.....   | 4 Jan. 1859    | 30 Nov. 1857   | Lunenburgh.   |
| William Fitz Uniacke..  | 4 Jan. 1859    | 30 Nov. 1857   | Halifax.      |
| James W. K. Johnston..  | 29 Dec. 1859   | 4 Jan. 1859    | Do.           |
| N. W. White.....        | 29 Dec. 1859   | 4 Jan. 1859    | Shelburne.    |
| William A. D. Morse...  | 29 Dec. 1859   | 4 Jan. 1859    | Halifax.      |
| Newton LeG. McKay....   | 31 Dec. 1859   | 4 Jan. 1859    | Sydney, C. B. |
| Charles MacColla.....   | 31 Dec. 1859   | 31 Dec. 1859   | Truro.        |
| William Miller.....     | 31 May, 1860   | 31 May, 1860   | Halifax.      |
| Stephen L. Purvis.....  | 2 Aug. 1860    | 23 July, 1859  | Pictou.       |
| Henry W. Johnston.....  | 21 Nov. 1860   | 21 Nov., 1860  | Halifax.      |
| Robert D. Chandler....  | 7 June, 1861   | 23 July, 1859  | Amherst.      |
| Edward D. Tremain....   | 18 July, 1861  | 31 May, 1860   | Port Hood     |
| John W. Ouseley.....    | 23 July, 1861  | 31 May, 1860   | Windsor.      |
| Thomas C. Hill.....     | 23 July, 1861  | 25 July, 1859  | Sydney, C. B. |
| A. W. Savary.....       | 30 July, 1861  | 30 July, 1861  | Annapolis.    |

|                         |                |                |             |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Joseph H. Weeks.....    | 23 Dec. 1861   | 22 Nov. 1860   | Halifax.    |
| Samuel Macdonnell....   | 21 April, 1862 | 8 April, 1861  | Antigonish. |
| George B. Kenny.....    | 5 Aug. 1862    | 5 Aug. 1862    | Halifax.    |
| Barclay E. Tremain....  | 1 Sept. 1862   | 28 May, 1861   | Port Hood.  |
| Israel Longworth.....   | 3 Dec. 1862    | 8 Dec. 1861    | Truro.      |
| Wm. H. Buckerfield....  | .....          | 22 July, 1815  | Amherst.    |
| William H. Hill. ....   | .....          | 12 May, 1862   | Halifax.    |
| George Dennison .....   | .....          | 2 Dec. 1862    | Digby.      |
| Jas. B. H. Harrington.. | .....          | 11 Dec. 1862   | Halifax.    |
| Samuel H. Gray.....     | .....          | 11 Dec. 1862   | Do.         |
| Lewis R. Kirby.....     | .....          | 15 Dec. 1862   | Do.         |
| Wm. Fred. McCoy.....    | .....          | 29 April, 1863 | Shelburne.  |
| Joseph Coombes.....     | .....          | 11 May, 1863   | Halifax.    |
| Fred. W. Bent.....      | .....          | 21 July, 1863  | Amherst.    |

☞ The Barristers and Attornies are also Notaries Public, with but few exceptions.

#### NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

*Honorary Members*, the Judges of the Supreme Court and Court of Vice Admiralty. *Prest.*, John W. Ritchie. *V. Prest.*, Charles Twining. *Council*, Beamish Murdoch, Jas. R. Smith, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Hiram Blanchard, Matt. H. Richey. *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon. *Sec'y*, Wm. Twining.

#### MASONIC.

THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE MASONRY.

*Grand Master of England*—The Earl of Zetland.

*Grand Master of Ireland*—The Duke of Leinster.

*Grand Master of Scotland*—The Duke of Athol.

#### ENGLISH.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE UNDER ENGLISH JURISDICTION.

Provincial Grand Master for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and P. E. Island, R. W. Hon. Alexander Keith. Deputy Grand Master, R. W. James Forman. Senior Grand Warden, R. W. Robt. D. Clarke. Junior Grand Warden, R. W. Wm. S. Symonds. Grand Chaplain, V. W. Rev. George Boyd. Grand Treasurer, V. W. Archibald Scott. Grand Secretary, V. W. Henry C. D. Twining. Senior Grand Deacon, W. Thos. Annand. Junior Grand Deacon, W. James Whitman. Grand Director of Ceremonies, W. Thos. W. Bacon. Grand Superintendent of Works, W. Brenton D. Marshall. Grand Organist, W. Oliver Manly. Grand Sword Bearer, W. John E. McDowell. Grand Standard Bearer, W. Wm. T. Hollis. Grand Pursuivant, W. John Ferguson. Grand Stewards, W. Bros. Thos. Clay, Chas. W. Isdell, Geo. Johnson, Thos. Barrett, Edwd. Sheen, Wm. J. Davis. Committee of Charity, W. John A. Sinclair, Thos. Micklewright, Geo. Gordon, Chas. R. Morris, H. C. D. Twining, Allen H. Crowe. Grand Tyler, Jno. M. Taylor.

#### LODGES UNDER ENGLISH AUTHORITY.

ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 137, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the first Tuesday of every month. W. Master, W. McDonald. Treasurer, John Woodill. Secretary, N. L. Herbert.

Halifax.  
Antigonish.  
Halifax.  
Port Hood.  
Truro.  
Amherst.  
Halifax.  
Digby.  
Halifax.  
Do.  
Do.  
Sheburne.  
Halifax.  
Amherst.  
ible, with but

t and Court of  
Charles Twining.  
Hannon, Hiram  
Hannon. Sec'y,

## FREE MASONRY.

and.  
aster.  
hol.

## JURISDICTION:

wick, Newfound-  
Deputy Grand  
r. w. Robt. D.  
g. Grand Chap-  
Archibald Scott.  
Grand Deacon.  
Whitman. Grand  
Superintendent of  
v. Oliver Manly.  
Standard Bearer.  
n. Grand Stew-  
n. Thos Barrett.  
John A. Sinclair.  
H. C. D. Twining.

## ITY.

meeting on the  
onald. Treasurer.

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 187, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the *first* Monday of every month. W. Master, Archibald Scott. Treasurer, H. C. D. Twining. Secretary, Saml. G. Rigby.

VIRGIN LODGE, No. 558, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the *fourth* Monday of every month. W. Master, Richard T. Roome. Treasurer, Wm. Twining. Secretary, James Whitman.

ROYAL STANDARD LODGE, No. 564, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the *second* Tuesday of every month. W. Master, Thos. Bacon. Treasurer, Thos. Micklewright. Secretary, J. Barrett.

UNITY LODGE, No. 565, *Lunenburg*.—Regular meeting on the *first* Tuesday of every month. W. M., Henry S. Jost. Sec'y, Wm. B. Lawson.

ALBION LODGE, No. 692, *New Glasgow*.—W. Master, Josiah E. Jones. Treasurer, John F. McDonald. Secretary, A. M. Holmes.

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 704, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the *first* Thursday of every month. W. Master, John Allen. Treasurer, Wm. Holloway. Secretary, George Gordon.

ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 792, *Sydney, C. B.*.—Regular meeting on the Tuesday next preceding every full moon. W. Master, Thos. Butler. Treasurer, C. E. Leonard, jr. Secretary, C. J. Clarke.

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 821, *Liverpool*.—Regular meeting on the *fourth* Thursday of every month. W. Master, Henry W. Smith. Treasurer, Edward McDonald. Secretary, John Hood.

NEW CALEDONIA LODGE, No. 826, *Pictou*.—Regular meeting on the *second* Tuesday of every month. W. Master, George M. Johnston. Treasurer, Wm. McLaren. Secretary, David McKenzie.

HIRAM LODGE, No. 898, *Vermont*.—Regular meeting on the *first* Monday of every month. W. Master, Geo. W. Johnson. Treasurer, Geo. S. Brown. Secretary, A. W. Homer.

ARADIA LODGE, No. 888, *Piquish*.—W. Master, Rufus F. Bent, S. W., Chas. E. McNutt, J. W., Robt. D. Chandler, S. D., Geo. Bergman, J. D., Thos. Webster. Treasurer, Jas. Seaman. Secretary, Hibbert C. Black.

KEITH LODGE, No. 911, *Hillsburgh*.—W. Master, Henry Blakie. Treasurer, Thomas B. Harris. Secretary, Stephen B. Hennigar.

MARTINER'S LODGE, No. 982, *Granville*.—W. Master, John McWhinnie. Secretary, J. E. Jones.

USTON LODGE, No. 994, *Halifax*.—Regular meeting on the *third* Monday of every month. W. Master, Chas. Morris. Treasurer, Robt. Roach. Secretary, Robt. R. Morris.

ST. GEORGE'S LODGE, No. 1115, *Cornwallis*.—W. Master, Jos. R. Hen, D. C. L. Secretary, Jno. Rounsfield.

KEITH LODGE, No. 1172, *New Glasgow*.—W. Master, Lewis Johnston. Secretary, Hector McKenzie.

WESTPORT LODGE, No. 1225, *Westport*.—W. Master, B. Merrill. Secretary, B. P. Ladd.

WELSFORD LODGE, No. 1226, *Windsor*.—W. Master, W. S. Tremain, M. D. Secretary, L. A. Barnaby.

WIDOW'S FRIEND LODGE, No. 1255, *Weymouth*.—W. Master, Colin Campbell. Secretary, F. W. Goodwin.

SCOTIA LODGE, No. 1263, *Canning*.—W. Master, D. M. Dickie. Secretary, Edward J. Ross.

PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1266, *Liverpool*.—W. Master, G. W. Bochner. Secretary, Jas. L. Hemmech.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, (working under dispensation). W. Master, HARRIS Hall.

ROYAL UNION CHAPTER, No. 137, R. E.—M. E. Companions, Wm. S. Symonds, Z; Wm. B. Smellie, H; Jno D. Nash, J. E. Comps, Wm Twining, E; Julius Cornelius, N; Norborne G. Smith, P. S.; Wm A. Hesson, C. N.; Albert D. Morse, R. A. C.; Chas W. Isdell, Capt. 3rd Vail; Thos Jost, Capt. 2nd Vail; Henry B. Forman, Capt. 1st Vail.

## SCOTTISH.

### PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Provincial Grand Master, r. w. Hon. Alex. Keith. Depute Grand Master, r. w. Fitzgerald Cochran. Sub. Grand Master, r. w. Wm Taylor. S. G. Warden, r. w. Jno R. Graham. J. G. Warden, r. w. Capt. N. G. Smith, 17th Regt. G. Chaplain, r. w. Rev. Geo Boyd. G. Secretary, r. w. Geo Fraser. G. Treasurer, r. w. Jno H. Grigor. G. S. Deacon, r. w. Thos P. Studd. G. J. Deacon, r. w. Isaac Melvin. G. Architect, r. w. Fred. Blacklock. G. Bible Bearer, r. w. Jas Fortune. G. Direc. Ceremonies, r. w. Hiram Blanchard. G. Direc. Music, r. w. C. E. Busfield. G. Jeweller, r. w. Jno McCulloch. G. Sword Bearer, r. w. Robt. Brechin. G. Stewards, r. w. Jno Poole, W. Frederick, L. Petitmaître, R. N. Baber, E. R. Harrington, R. T. Muir, W. Garvie, S. Rigby. G. Pursuivant, r. w. Wallace E. Harrington. G. Tyler, r. w. Jno M. Taylor.

Quarterly communications the *third* Tuesday in February, May, August and November. Annual communication on St. Andrew's Day.

BURNS LODGE, No. 352, meets at Freemason's Hall, Halifax, on the *first* Wednesday in each month. R. W. Master, Wm. Taylor. S. Warden, D. Thom. J. Warden, J. H. Smith. S. Deacon, Robert Brechin. J. Deacon, Jas. McCuish. Treasurer, James Fortune. Sec'y, Isaac Melvin. Inner Guard, W. Frederick. Tyler, J. M. Taylor.

ATHOL LODGE, No. 361, meets at Freemason's Hall, Halifax, *second* Monday monthly. R. W. Master, Jas. R. Graham. Past Master, R. W. W. A. Warren. S. Warden, Jas. Graham. J. Warden, T. P. Studd. Sec'y, Lewis Petitmaître. Treasurer, W. A. Warren. S. Deacon, Wm. H. Bixby. J. Deacon, Peter Anderson. Inner Guard, N. Taylorson. Tyler, J. M. Taylor.

KEITH LODGE, No. 365, meets at Freemason's Hall, Halifax, *second* Wednesday monthly. R. W. Master, Capt. N. G. Smith, 17th Regt. Past Master, R. W. Jno. B. Fay. S. Warden, Wm. Esson. J. Warden, J. H. Philp. Sec'y, W. A. Warren. Treasurer, Wm. Smith. S. Deacon, H. J. Marshall. J. Deacon, W. D. Harrington. Inner Guard, Edw. R. Harrington. Tyler, J. M. Taylor.

SCOTIA LODGE, No. 411, meets the *third* Wednesday of each month. R. W. Master, Wm. H. Davies, M. D. S. Warden, Aug. Allison. J. Warden, H. J. Marshall. Sec'y, M. F. Eagar. Treasurer, D. Kerr. S. Deacon, H. W. Johnston. J. Deacon, Wallace Harrington. Inner Guard, F. Blacklock. Tyler, J. M. Taylor.

ROYAL ALBERT, No. —, North Sydney. Regular meeting *last* Monday in every month. W. Master, Jno. Christie, jr. Sec'y, Fras. Lewis.

*Amicitia Amos et Veritas.*

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.**

(ODD FELLOWS HALL, HOLLIS STREET.)

**RIGHT WORTHY GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES  
OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

M. w. Grand Master, Robt. Taylor; R. w. Dep. Grand Master, Wm. H. Fraser; R. w. Grand Warden, H. A. Taylor; R. w. Grand Sec'y, Jas. Venables; R. w. Grand Treasurer, Jas. Reeves; R. w. Grand Chaplain, J. M. Watson; R. w. Grand Representative, John A. Fuller; Grand Conductor, Jas. Cullway; Grand Marshal, John A. Fuller; Dep. District Grand Master, Jno. Carr.

**ENCAMPMENT BRANCH.**

R. w. Dep. Dis. Grand Sire for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island, and Newfoundland—Elbridge G. Fuller.

MEMBER OF ENCAMPMENT, No. 9, I. O. of O. F.—*Officers*: Jno. A. Fuller, C. P.; Jos. Austin, S. W.; J. W. Carter, H. P.; Benjm. Wier, A. W.; C. H. Hamilton, Scribe; E. G. Fuller, Treasurer. Past Chief Patriarchs, W. M. Harrington, Jos. Wier, and J. Northup, jr.

**SUBORDINATE LODGES.**

ACADIA, No. 1, meets at Odd Fellows Hall, Halifax, every Monday evening. *Officers*: S. G., J. E. Cabot; V. G., R. T. Roome; Sec'y, Jos. E. Hamilton; P. Sec'y, W. Buseh; Treasurer, Chas. Barnstead; Warden, Saml. Caldwell; Conductor, Jos. Austen. *J. S.*, — Feetham; Past Grand, Wm. Pyke.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, meets at Odd Fellows Hall, Pictou, every Tuesday evening. *Officers*: S. G., Daniel Dickson; V. G., Daniel McKenzie; Sec'y, A. McKinnie; Treasurer, Jas. Stewart.

FULLER, No. 5, meets at Albion Mines every Friday evening. *Officers*: S. G., J. H. Hall; V. G., Jno. Fellows; Sec'y, G. McKelvie; P. Sec'y, P. Darton; Treasurer, Jno. Douglas.

NORTON, No. 6, meets weekly at New Glasgow. *Officers*: S. G., Alex. Cameron; V. G., A. P. Betts; Sec'y, Alex. McLeod; Treas., Dun. Ross.

**COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, CLERGY, ETC.**

PRINCIPAL AND SUPERINTENDENT OF NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO—Rev. Alexander Forrester, D. D.

*Commrs and Directors*—Saml. Creelman, A. J. G. Archibald, J. W. Dawson, Arth. McN. Cochran, J. W. Barsz, Hiram Hyde.

**KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.**

FOUNDED A. D. 1789. CHARTERED BY H. M. GEORGE III. A. D. 1802.

*Patron*—The Archbishop of Canterbury.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, D. D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, *ex officio* President of the Board and Visitor of the College, Rev. George McCawley, D. D., *Hon.* Lewis M. Wilkins, Andrew M. Uniacke, D. C. L., *Hon.* M. B. Almon, Samuel P. Fairbanks, D. C., *Hon.* Alexander Stewart, C. B., Rt. Rev. John Medley, D. D., Lord

Bishop of Fredericton, P. Carteret Hill, D. C. L., Harry King, D. C. L., Wm. J. Almon, M. D., Jas. C. Cogswell, D. C. L., Edw. Binney—Treasurer, John C. Halliburton—Secretary, Rev. James C. Cochran, M. A.

*President*, Rev. George McCawley, D. D.; *Professor of Divinity, including Pastoral Theology*, Rev. J. M. Hensley, D. D.; *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy*, Jos. P. Everett, M. A.; *Professor of Natural History and Chemistry*, Henry How, D. D.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, Henry Stiefhagen, M. D.; *Librarian and Bursar*, Professor Hensley. *Steward*, Mr. Wier.

*Terms*.—The Academical year begins in September, and contains three terms, in which all scholastic exercises are performed and degrees conferred. *Michaelmas Term* extends from the first Monday in September to the 15th December; *Leif Term* from the first Monday after the 15th January, to the Saturday before Palm Sunday; *Easter Term* from the Monday after Easter Monday to the 1st July.

#### COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, WINDSOR.

*Under the control of the Governors of King's College.*

*Principal*, Rev. T. J. M. W. Blackman, D. C. L.—*Teacher of Modern Languages*, Henry Stiefhagen, M. D.

*Vacations*.—From July 1 to August 15; from Dec. 15 to Jan. 15.

#### INCORPORATED ALUMNI OF KING'S COLLEGE.

*Patron*, His Excellency the Marquis of Normanby. *Pres't.*, Nepean Clarke. *T. P.*, Brenton H. Collins. *Camm'lttee*, Rev. Jas. C. Cochran, A. M., T. B. Akins, A. Corie, M. D., Benj. Curran, A. M., Chas. Cogswell, M. D., Hugh Hartshorne, D. C. L., Chas. Gossh, M. D. *Treas.*, Brenton H. Collins. *Sec'y*, Fitz. Cochran.

*Cogswell Scholarship*.—*Trustees*, Rev. R. F. Uniacke (Chairman), Rev. Prof. Hensley, Rev. Henry L. Owen, Rev. Geo. W. Hill, B. Fryon, Jas. W. Ritchie, Jas. C. Cogswell. *Sec'y*, P. C. Hill. *Scholar*, Ferdinand Pryor.

#### ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE.

*Governors*.—The *President ex officio*; Rev. Geo. Armstrong, A. M., Rev. I. E. Bell, Rev. Chas. Tupper, D. D., Rev. W. Burton, Rev. S. V. DeBlois, A. M., Rev. J. Davis, Rev. D. M. Welton, A. M., Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M., Rev. G. E. Miles, Rev. Jas. Farler, Rev. S. Robinson, Rev. J. A. Smith, Rev. Chas. Spurgeon, A. M., Rev. A. F. Thomson, *Hon.* J. W. Johnston, M. P. P., *Hon.* W. B. Kinnear, N. S. Demill, Jas. R. Fitch, M. D., D. McN. Parker, M. D., and Mayhew Beckwith.

*President and Professor of History, Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences*, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D. *Professor of Classical Literature*, Jas. DeMill, A. M. *Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry*, D. F. Huggins, A. M. *Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, Political Economy, and Intellectual Philosophy*.

*Theological Department*.—*Professors*, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D.

*First Term* commences January 6th, and ends June 6th.

*Sec'd Term* commences September 1st, and ends December 26th.

*Treasurer*, John W. Bairs. *Secretary*, Rev. S. W. DeBlois, A. M.

#### HORTON ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.

*Principal*, Rev. Thos. A. Huggins, A. M.; *Assistants*, B. V. Jones, A. M., Jonathan Parsons, and Herbert C. Creel.

The Academy is under the management of the Board of Directors of the Nova Scotia Baptist Education Society.

*First Term* begins January 3, and ends June 6.

*Second Term* begins July 20, and ends December 20.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT—*Principal*, Miss Margaret T. Townsend. *Assistant*, Miss Mary A. Townsend. *Teacher of French*, H. C. Crook. *Music*, E. C. Saffery. *Drawing*, Miss Anne Fowler. *Metron*, Mrs. Tibert. *Sec'y*, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M.

#### ASSOCIATED ALUMNI OF ACADIA COLLEGE.

INCORPORATED 1860.

*President*, Rev. Jno. Pryor, D. D. *Vice President*, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M. *Secretary*, John Y. Payzant, A. M. *Treasurer*, D. McNeil Parker, M. D. *Directors*, Rev. I. M. Saunders, B. S. W. DeBlois, A. M., Stephen Selden, Brenton Eaton, Jas. W. Johnston, jr.

NOVA-SCOTIA BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY.—*President*, Rev. Wm. Chipman; *Vice President*, Rev. Chas. Tupper, D. D.; *Sec'y*, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M.; *Treasurer*, Stephen Selden. *Executive Committee*, Rev. I. E. Bill, Rev. Wm. Burton, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D., Rev. S. W. DeBlois, A. M., *Hon.* J. W. Johnston, Caleb R. Bill, James W. Nutting, Simon Fitch, Jas. B. Fitch, M. D., Ward Eaton, Stephen Selden.

#### ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

*President*, Rev. John Woods. *Professors*, Rev. Robt. Rafis, Mr. Daniel Woods, Mr. James Walsh.

#### NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.

Patron, His Excellency the Marquis of Normandy.

*President*, Rev. R. F. Uniacke. *Vice-Presidents*, *Hon.* Jas. W. Johnston, J. W. Nutting, and Wm. Pryor. *Committee*, Revs. Jno. Scott, Jno. Martin, J. C. Cochran, T. Crisp, G. W. Hill, P. G. McGregor, George Boyd, John McMurray, T. Crawford, John Addy, Jno. Lathen; *Hon.* M. B. Almon, *Hon.* W. A. Black, Henry Pryor, *Hon.* J. H. Anderson, S. Selden, T. A. Brown, W. C. Silver, T. A. S. DeWolf, J. E. Avery M. D., A. Mackinlay, J. G. A. Creighton, Chas. Robson, Peter Lynch, Jas. Thomson, J. W. Ritchie, P. C. Hill, Jas. C. Cogswell, Nepein Clarke, George H. Starr, Robt. McEwen, Jno. E. Starr, W. Sawers Stirling, James Farquhar, Chas. D. Hunter, Robt. Miller. *Treasurer*, Saml. H. Black. *Secretary*, *Hon.* S. L. Shannon. *Asst. Sec'y*, Jas. Farquhar. *Agent*, Alex. Russell.

*Life Members*, Saml. Creelman, J. C. Cogswell, and H. B. Webster.

#### COLLEGE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE LOWER PROVINCES.

*Theological Department at Halifax*.—Professor of Theology and Church History, Rev. Andrew King, A. M. Professor of Exegetical Theology, Rev. James Smith, D. D. Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, Rev. Alex. McKnight.

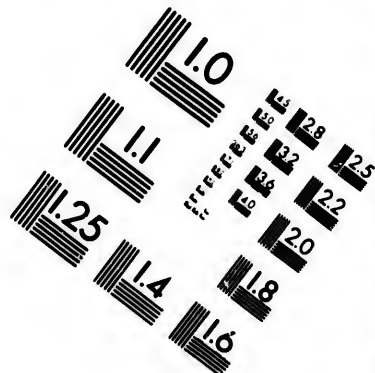
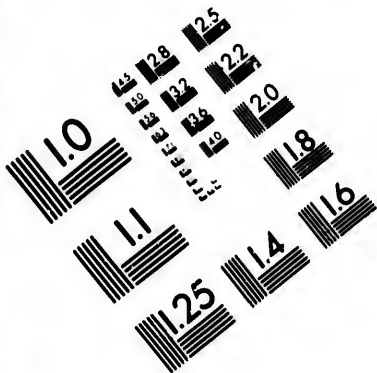
*Literary Department at Truro*.—Professor of Logic, Rhetoric and Greek, Rev. James Ross. Professor of Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy and Latin, Rev. Wm. Lyall. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Thos. McCulloch.

ACADEMY, HALIFAX.—*Rector*, ———; *Assistants*, Ebenezer McNab and John Forrest.

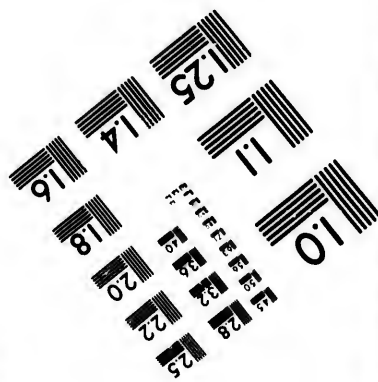
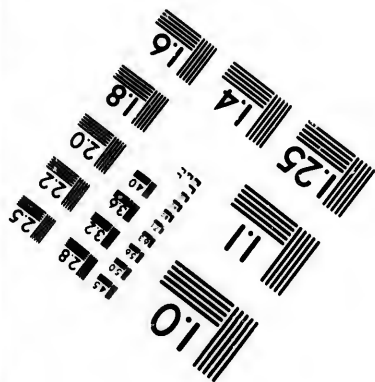
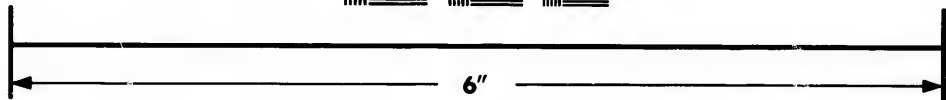
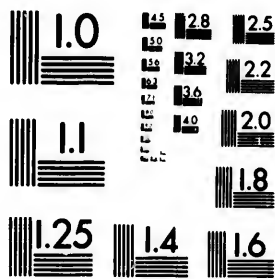
*Trustees or Board*.—Rev. Professors King, Smith, Ross, Lyall, and McKnight, Rev. Dr. McLeod, Rev. Messrs. Munro, J. Stewart, J. Campbell, McGregor, Bayne, Steele, and A. Ross, Pictou; Andrew McKinlay, Robt. Romans, C. D. Hunter, Jas. B. Libbelle, Geo. Bisset, Alex. James, Halifax; Abram Patterson, Bask McGregor, Anthony Mc-







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

18  
20  
22  
25  
28  
32  
36  
40

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

Lelbaa, R. P. Grant, and Howard Primrose, Pictou; Adam Dickie, Maitland; Isaac Logan, Shubenacadie; Jno D. Christie, Truro; Wm Gammell, Bras d'Or; Jas Bearisto, Princetown, P. E. I.; *Hon.* Kenneth Henderson, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

*Seminary Board, Truro.*—The Professors, *ex officio.* Rev. Messrs McCulloch, Baxter, E. Ross, Wyllie, J. Cameron, A. Sutherland, McKay, Currie, W. Murray, J. MacLean and P. G. McGregor, and Messrs. Robt Smith, David McCurdy, Isaac Fleming, Wm McKim, Fleming Blanchard, Adam Dickie, Jas. McKay, J. H. Liddell, and J. S. McLean. Rev. W. McCulloch, Convener. Rev. E. Ross, Secretary.

#### DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

GOVERNORS.—*Hon.* Wm Young, *Hon.* Jos Howe, Jas F. Avery, M. D., Andw McKinlay, *Hon.* Charles Tupper, M. D., John W. Ritchie, *Hon.* S. Leonard Shannon, Rev. Geo M. Grant, Chas. Robson. *Secretary*, Jas Thomson.

#### GOREHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

*Trustees*, *Hon.* Freeman Tupper, Geo Payzant, Thos P. Calkin and Matt. McLearn. *Treasurer*, Hiram Freeman.

#### HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

TRUSTEES.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, *Hon.* Judge Bliss, and *Ven.* Archdeacon Willis, D. D. *Principal*, Rev. E. Gilpin, D. D.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

TRUSTEES.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and the Rector of St. Paul's. *Committee*, Dr. Cogswell (Chairman), Rev. George W. Hill, E. Dodson, B. H. Collins, C. Major and Capt Lyttleton. *Principal*, John R. Willis. *Superintendent Female Department*, Miss Maxwell.

#### ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

*Patron*, The Marquis of Normanby.

*President*, James C. Hume, M. D. *Vice-President*, Robt Noble. *Treasurer*, Jas Thomson. *Secretary*, Jos Bell. *Committee*, Jno Metzler, Jno Naylor, Chas Cogswell, M. D., Jno Gibson. *Master*, Alex R. Gurvie. *Female Teacher*, Miss Archibald.

#### PICTOU ACADEMY, PICTOU.

*Visitors*, Rev. Alex Forrester, D. D., and Chas D. Randall.

*Board of Trustees*, Rodk McKenzie (Chairman), Daniel Dickson (Secretary), Jas Crichton (Treasurer), Wm Gordon, Jas Ives, Jno. Crear, Adam Gordon, Alex Fraser, M. R., Jas. Fraser, N. G., Peter Ross, Wm H Davies, David Mattheson.

TERMS.—First Term commences *first* Monday in January, and ends *last* Saturday of June. Second Term commences *first* Monday in August, and ends the last day of the week preceeding Christmas.

*Teacher of Classical and Mathematical Department*, John Costley. *Teacher English Department*, Wm Jack.

#### MOUNT ALLISON WESLEYAN COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, SACKVILLE, N. B.

*Board of Governors and Trustees*—Rev. Chas Dewolf, D. D. (Chairman), Rev. Humphrey Pickard, D. D. (Prest. of College), Rev. Jno

Diekie,  
ro; Wm  
a. Ken-  
  
Messrs  
nd, Me-  
cor, and  
McKim,  
and J. S.  
ary.

very, M.  
Ritchie,  
Secre-

alkin and

Bliss, and  
D. D.

ector of St.  
e W. Hill,  
Princi-  
ment, Miss

Robt Noble.  
Ino Metzler,  
x R. Garvie.

ll.  
aniel Dickson  
s Ives, Jno.  
f. G., Peter  
y, and ends  
Monday in  
stmas.  
ohn Costley.

CADEMY,  
  
D. D. (Chair-  
e), Rev. Jno

McMurray (Sec'y), Mariner Wood (Treasurer), Rev. Jno Allison, A. M., Rev. J. R. Narraway, A. M., Rev. E. Botterell, Rev. Jno Brewster, Rev. Chas Stewart, Henry B. Allison, A. R. McLellan, S. Fulton, W. H. Harrison, John Starr and Hon. Chas Young, L. L. D.

COLLEGE.—*President and Professor of Logic, Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, &c.*, Rev. Humphrey Pickard, D. D. *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, &c.*, Thos Pickard, A. M. *Professor of Rhetoric, Mental Philosophy and German*, Rev. Jno. Allison, A. M. *Professor of Greek, Political Economy, &c.*, David Allison, A. M. *Professor of Latin and Hebrew*, Rev. Geo S. Milligan, A. M. *Teacher of French*, Jas R. Lech. *Examiners*, Rev. S. Humphrey, A. M., Rev. W. T. Cardy, George King, A. B.

THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION.—*Professor of Theology, &c.*, Rev. Chas DeWolf, D. D. *Sec'y.*, Rev. Jno McMurray. *Treasurers*, Rev. Chas Stewart, Geo R. Anderson.

ACADEMY.—*Principal*, Rev. H. Pickard, D. D. *Teacher of Mathematics, &c.*, Thos Pickard, A. M. *Greek*, D. Allison, A. M. *Latin*, Rev. G S. Milligan, A. M. *French*, J. R. Inch. *Book-Keeping, Penmanship, &c.*, Jos Dixon. *Vocal and Instrumental Music*, Professor S. O. Spence. *Steward*, Jno Towse.

FEMALE ACADEMY.—*Principal and Professor of Mental and Moral Science and Belles Lettres*, Rev. John Allison, A. M. *Preceptress and Professor of Natural Sciences, Ancient and Modern Languages*, Mrs. M. Louisa Allison, A. M. *English Branches and Latin*, Miss S. Ellen Chapman. *English Branches and French*, Miss Margaret A. McLeod. *Languages and Mathematics*, Miss Margaret Barbidge and Miss Laura C. Knight. *Oil Painting and Water Colours*, Miss Jeannie Miller. *Crayoning and Pencilling*, Miss Alice C. Barnes. *Vocal and Instrumental Music*, Mrs. C. Kingsbury. *Piano, Organ, and Vocal Music*, Professor Edwd. Ambuhl.

CLERGY OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND, IN NOVA SCOTIA.

The names in Italics are retired ministers.

The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, D. D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal jurisdiction over Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.

The Ven. Robert Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia.

The Ven. J. H. Read, D. D., Archdeacon of Prince Edward Island.

*Halifax*, St. Paul's, Ven. Robert Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., and Rev. Geo W. Hill, A. M.; St. George's, Rev. Robt Fitzgerald Uniacke, A. M., and Rev. Thomas Crisp, A. M.; St. Luke's, Rev. Wm Bullock, A. M., and Rev. Jno Abbot. Rev. E. W. Milner, A. M., Garrison Chaplain; Rev. J. C. Cochran, A. M., Bishop's Chapel; Rev. *Geo W. Morris*, Rev. *J. Gilpin*, A. M., Rev. Edwin Gilpin, D. D., Rev. Jas Woods, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, jr. *Aylesford*, Rev. Richard Avery. *Annapolis*, Rev. Jas J. Ritchie, A. M. *Amherst*, Rev. Geo Townshend, A. M. *Albion Mines*, Rev. O. M. Grinlon, A. B. *Antigonish*, Rev. Wm Thos Morris, A. M. and Rev. *Lewis M. W. Hill*, A. B. *Arichal*, Rev. R. F. Brine, A. B. *Burrington*, Rev. Abraham Jordan. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Henry P. Almon, A. M. *Blandford*, Rev. Richard Payne, A. B. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev. Edward Ansell, A. B. *Cornwallis and Horton*, Rev. Jno Storrs, A. B. *Clementsport*, Rev. Wm M. Goufrey, A. B. *Chester*, Rev. Chas J. Shreve, A. B. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Jas Stewart, A. M., Rev. Henry Sterns. *Digby*, Rev. Archibald Gray, A. M., and Rev. Harry J. Yewens.

*Fullland*, Rev. James Breathing. *Granville*, Rev. Henry DeBlois, A. M. *Guyshoro'*, Rev. Jos W. Forsythe. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev. Hen Stanier. *Kentville*, Rev. R. O. Ruggles, A. M. *Liverpool*, Rev. Edw. B. Nichols, A. M., Rev. H. Genever. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Ben. L. Owen, A. B. *Maitland*, Rev. John Randall, A. B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev. W. H. Snyder, A. M. *Manchester*, Rev. H. H. Hamilton, A. B. *Newport*, Rev. Jas J. Hill, A. B. *New Dublin*, Rev. Henry M. Spike, A. B. *New Ross*, Rev. D. C. Moore. *Parrsboro'*, Rev. Wm B. King, A. M. *Piton*, Rev. Chas Elliott, A. B. *Pugwash*, Rev. W. G. Jarvis, A. B. *Roselle, Annapolis*, Rev. W. S. Gray, A. B. *Rawdon*, Rev. C. Bowman, A. B. *Ship Harbour*, Rev. Robt Jamieson. *Stewiacke*, Rev. Jos Alexander. *St. Margarets Bay*, Rev. Jno Ambrose, A. M. *Sackville*, Rev. Rupert W. Cochran, A. B. *Sydney Mines*, Rev. W. Meek. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. Richard J. Uniacke, A. M. *Shelburne*, Rev. Thos H. White, A. B. *Truro*, Rev. Jos Forsythe. *Tusket*, Rev. T. T. Moody, A. M. *Windsor*, Rev. Geo McCawley, D. D., Priest. King's College; Rev. W. Hensley, A. M., King's College; Rev. Thomas Maynard, A. M., Rev. T. Blackman, D. C. L. (Collegiate School). *Weymouth*, Rev. Philip Filluel, A. B. *Wilmot*, Rev. Jas Robertson, L. L. D. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Jno T. T. Moody, A. M. TRAVELLING MISSIONARY.—*Cape Breton*, Rev. W. E. Gelling.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Charlottetown*, Rev. D. B. Parnter, Rev. D. Fitzgerald, Rev. Jenkins, D. D. *Cherry Valley*, Rev. W. Stewart, A. B. *Cascumpeque*, Rev. H. Dyer. *Milton*, Rev. J. S. Smith, A. B. *Port Hill*, Rev. H. B. Swabey, A. B. *St George's*, Rev. Robert F. Roach, A. B.

#### THE INCORPORATED DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

PATRONS.—His Excellency the Marquis of Normanby; The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; and The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

*President*, the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia. *Vice-Presidents*, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., Hon. M. B. Almon, Law. Harts-horne, Jno S. Morris, Hon. Alex Stewart, C. M., Hon. W. B. Bliss, D. C. L., A. M. Uniacke, D. C. L. *Sec'y*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, D. D. *Assistant Sec'y*, Henry Pryor, D. C. L. *Treasurer*, Col. Myers. *Executive Committee*, all Clergymen licensed by the Bishop of the Diocese, T. B. Akins, T. A. Brown, Wm Gossip, Jno W. Ritchie, Nepean Clarke, W. Hare, Edw Binney, Saul P. Fairbanks, Col. Myers, E. D. Meynell, E. J. Lordly, G. E. Harvey, Capt Lyttleton, Benj Salter, B. H. Collins, Hugh Hartshorne, D. C. L., W. C. Silver, J. M. Jones, Jno Willis, Com. Gen. Graham. *Auditors*, G. E. Harvey, E. J. Lordly. *Life Members*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. Alex Stewart, C. B., Rev. E. Gilpin, Hon. Sir S. Cunard, Bt., J. G. Farish, M. D., Lieut. Col. E. K. S. Butler, Lewis Bliss, Henry Pryor, Hon. M. B. Almon, Hon. W. B. Bliss, Edward Binney.

The annual meeting of the Society is held at Halifax, in the month of October, or at such time as the Executive Committee shall appoint.

The Executive Committee meet on the 3rd Friday in each month, except in the months of July, August and September.

THE HALIFAX CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE OF THE COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

*Committee*, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia (*Chairman*), Rev. Geo. W. Hill, Rev. Thos. Crisp, *Hon.* M. B. Almon, Brenton H. Collins, J. G. A. Creighton, T. A. Brown, P. C. Hill, Peter Lynch, Wm. Pryor, W. Lyttleton, Jno. W. Ritchie J. C. Cogswell, and all Clergymen of the Church of England who are members of the Association. *Sec'y*, R. F. Uniacke; *Treasurer*, Edw. Binney. *Life Members*, Wm. Cunard, Jas. C. Cogswell, Chas. Cogswell, M. D., and Miss Cogswell.

MINISTERS OF THE SYNOD OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA AND P. E. ISLAND.

Moderator, Rev. W. McMillan. Clerk, Rev. Jas Christie. Treasurer, Wm. Gordon, Pictou.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—Halifax, St Matthew's. Rev. G. M. Grant, A. M.; St. Andrew's, Rev. Geo. Boyd, A. M.; *Musquodoboit*, Rev. Geo. W. Stewart. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev. W. Philip. Sup. of Missions, Rev. John Martin.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU. Pictou, Rev. A. W. Herdman, A. M. New Glasgow, Rev. Allan Pollock. Gairloch and Salt Springs, Rev. Alex. McKay. Wallace, Rev. Jas. Christie. East and West Branches E. River, Rev. Simon MacGregor. Earl Town and West Branch, River John, Rev. W. McMillan. Wallace River and Folly Mountain, Rev. Danl. McCurdy. Rogers Hill and Cape John, Rev. Jno. Sinclair. Broad Cove, Cape Breton, Rev. Jno. Gunn. McLennan's Mountain, Rev. — Stewart. River John, Rev. R. McCunn, A. M. Missionary, Rev. — Law.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.—Charlotte Town, Rev. Thos. Duncan. Belfast, Rev. Alex. McLean. George Town, Rev. — Cullen.

The Synod meet this year at Pictou, on the last Wednesday of June.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.

*Patrons*, *Hon.* Jas McNab, *Hon.* Alex Keith, *Hon.* Wm. Young, Wm Murdoch, Alex McLeod and Jno Duffus. *President*, Jas F. Avery, M. D. *V. P.*, Jas Thomson. *Treas.* Jno Doull. *Sec'y*, Wm H. Neill. *Com.*, Wm. A. Hesson, Jas J. Bremner, Philip Thompson, Saml Noble, Alex K. Doull, Jno McCulloch, Jno Taylor and Jas. McDonald.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.—His Grace the Most Reverend THOMAS J. CONNOLLY, Archbishop of Halifax. *Halifax*, Very Rev. M. Haman, D. D., Vicar General; Rev. Patk Poyer, Rev. Jno B. Woods, Rev. Robt. Raftis, and Rev. Edw Butler, Chaplain to the Forces. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Alex. McIsaac. *Prospect*, Rev. Jas Butler. *HerringCove*, Rev. Jno Carmody. *Windsor*, Rev. Jas Kennedy. *Kentville*, Rev. Philip M. Holden. *Annapolis*, Rev. Wm Smith. *Eastern Harbours*, Rev. Jno Mark. *Clare*, Rev. Jas Daly. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Jno. Quinman. *Pabnico*, Rev. Wm McLeod. *Shubenacadie*, Rev. Edmund Kennedy. *Amherst*, Rev. Patk Dunphy. *Meteghan*, Rev. F. Blanchet. *Chezecook*, Rev. Thos. J.

Daly. *Tasket*, Rev. J. M. Gay. *Bermuda*, Rev. Monsignore Virtue, Chaplain to the Forces. *Minudie*, Rev. T. Allen.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL. *Spiritual Director*, Rev. Dr. Hannan. *President*, John Barron. *Vice Pres'ts.*, Peter Grant and Wm. Compton. *Sec'y*, Jno Egan, jr. *Treasurer*, Thos. Durney.

ST. MARY'S CATECHISTICAL SOCIETY. *President*, His Grace the Archbishop. *Vice-President*, Dennis Carroll. *Treasurer*, Jas Cochran. *Sec'y*, Wm. Compton. *Asst. Sec.*, Wm. Monaghan.

HALIFAX CATHOLIC INSTITUTE. *Prest.*, Jas M. Brown; *Vice-Prest.*, Jno Barron. *Sec'y*, W. J. Croake. *Asst. Sec'y*, Wm Walsh. *Treasurer*, Thos E. Kenny.

#### WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARIES.

*President of the Conference of Eastern British North America*, Rev. Chas. Dewolf, D. D. *Co-Delegate*, Rev. Thos. H. Davies. *Secretary*, Rev. Jno. McMurray.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax*, Rev. Jno. S. Addy, Rev. Jno. Lathern, Rev. Jno. McMurray (Book-Steward), *Rev. H. Pope*, *Rev. A. McNutt*. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Jos. G. Angwin. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev. Robt. Taylor. *Middle Musquodoboit*, Rev. Jno. J. Teesdale. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Jas. Buckley, Rev. Anlw. W. Gray, *Rev. Jno. Marshall*. *New Germany*, Rev. Saml. B. Martin. *Windsor and Fulmouth*, Rev. Jas. England (Fin. Sec'y), Rev. Humphrey P. Cowperthwaite, *Rev. Fred. Smallwood*. *Newport*, Rev. Wm. Smithson (Chairman). *Kempt*, Rev. Richard Johnson. *Mailland*, Rev. Joshua Jordan. *Bermuda*, Rev. Robt. Duncan, Rev. Fredk. Harrison, Rev. Wm. W. Percival.

ST. JOHN, N. B., DISTRICT.—*St. John*, Rev. Matt. Richey, n. d. (Chairman), Jas. R. Narraway, A. M., Rev. A. W. Nicolson, Rev. *Wm. Temple*, Rev. *Jno. B. Brownell*, Rev. Ingham Sutcliffe, Rev. Hezekiah McKeown, Rev. Job. Shenton. *St. Andrew's*, Rev. Fredk W. Moore. *St. Stephen's*, Rev. Robt. A. Temple (Finan. Sec'y). *Milltown*, Rev. Thos. Angwin. *Sussex Vale*, Grand Lake and Canaan, Rev. Dun. D. Currie and Rev. Jno. Mosher. *Greenwich*, Rev. David B. Scott. *Kingston*, Rev. Leonard Gaetz. *Upham*, Rev. Jas. R. Hart.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, Rev. Alex. B. Black (Chairman). *River Philip*, Rev. Jno. L. Sponagle. *Wallace and Pugwash*, Rev. Robt E. Crane, Rev. Jno. A. Clarke, A. B. *River John*, Rev. Wm. Tweedy. *Albion Mines*, Rev. Jno. Cassidy (Finan. Sec'y). *Guysborough and Canso*, Rev. Geo. W. Tuttle, Rev. Jno. Johnson, Rev. Jos. B. Henneon. *Sydney*, C. B., Rev. Roland Morton and Rev. Cranswick Jost, A. B. *Ship Harbor*, Rev. Jno. W. Howie.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT.—*Charlotte Town*, Revd. John Brewster, Rev. Henry Pope, jr. *Cornwall and Little York*, Rev. Jer. V. Jost (Finan. Sec'y). *Pownal*, Rev. Wm. Ryan. *Bedeque*, Rev. Saml. W. Sprague (Chairman), Rev. J. B. Strong. *Margate*, Rev. Howard Sprague, A. B. *Souris and Mount Stewart*, Rev. Edwin Evans. *Murray Harbour*, Rev. Jno. G. Bigney. *West Cape*, Revd. Richard Pratt.

FREDERICTON DISTRICT.—*Fredericton*, Rev. Geo. O. Huestis. *Shelfall*, Rev. Jas. Tweedy, Rev. Thos. J. Deinstadt. *Kingslear*, Rev. Chas. B. Pitblado. *Jacksonville*, Rev. S. F. Huestis. *Florenceville*, Rev. Alex. S. Tuttle. *Andover*, Rev. David LeLacheur. *Nashwaak*, Rev. George Harrison. *Gagetown and Burton*, Rev. Thos. W. Smith (Finan. Sec'y). *Rev. Jno. J. Colter*. *Miramichi*, Rev. Wm. W. Perkins, Rev. Wm. H.



Heartz. Woodstock, Rev. Wm. Wilson (Chairman). Bathurst and Dalhousie, Rev. Robt. Tweedy, Rev. Isaac N. Parker.

SACKVILLE DISTRICT.—Sackville, Rev. Edm. Botterell (Chairman), Rev. *Wm. T. Cardy*, Rev. *Michael Pickles*, Rev. *Jno. Snowball*, Rev. H. Pickard, D. D., Rev. Chas. Dewolf, D. D., Rev. Jno. Allison, A. M., Rev. Geo. S. Milligan, A. M. *Point de Bute*, Rev. Chas. Stewart. Bay Verte, Rev. Wm. Alcorn. Moneton, Rev. Geo. M. Barratt, Rev. *W. Allen*, Rev. *Stephen Humphrey*, A. B. Hopewell, Rev. Robt. Wilson. Coverdale, Rev. B. J. Johnson. Richibucto, Rev. Douglas Chapman. Amherst, Rev. Alex. M. Desbrisay (Finan. Sec'y). Parrsboro', Rev. Jno. Read, Rev. Elias Slackford. Shediac and Dorchester, Rev. Geo. Butcher.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—Annapolis, Rev. Chris. Lockhart, Rev. R. Watson. Bridgetown, Rev. Thos. H. Davies (Chairman), Rev. *George Miller*. Wilmot, Rev. Richard Weddall, Rev. *Jos. F. Bent*. Aylesford, Rev. Wm. McCarty. Horton, Rev. Henry Daniel, Rev. Wesley Colpitts. Cornwallis, Rev. Jas. G. Hennigar, Rev. Richard Smith. Digby, Rev. Jas. Taylor (Finan. Sec'y). Digby Neck, Rev. C. W. T. Dutcher.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—Liverpool, Rev. Joseph Hart (Finan. Sec'y), Rev. Jos. S. Coffin. Yarmouth, Rev. Jno. Prince, Rev. W. C. Brown. Barrington, Rev. Elias Brette. Shelburne, Rev. Jas. Burns. Port Mouton, Rev. Isaac Thurlow. Mill Village, Rev. Thos. Smith. Petite Riviere, Rev. Geo. Johnson (Chairman). N. E. Harbour, Rev. F. H. W. Pickles.

NEWFOUNDLAND DISTRICT.—St. Johns, Rev. Paul Prestwood, Rev. C. Lalner, Rev. *Alan Nightingale*. Harbour Grace, Rev. Jas. Dove (Finan. Sec'y). Carbonear, Rev. J. Winterbotham, Rev. J. Goodison. Brigus, Rev. Thos. Harris. Port de Grave, Rev. Jos. Pascoe. Black Head, Rev. Jno S. Peach (Chairman). Island Cove, Rev. W. E. Shenstone. Old Pelican, Rev. John Waterhouse. Hauts Harbour, Rev. Jos. Sutcliffe. Trinity, Rev. Jos. Gaetz. Bonavista, Rev. Charles Comben, Rev. Jabez Rogers. Twillingate, Rev. Jas. A. Duke. Burin, Rev. S. T. Teed. Grand Bank, Rev. Jno S. Phinney. Petites, Rev. Jno Pike. Channel, Rev. Thos D. Hart. Exploits, Burnt Island, Rev. Alfred W. Turner. Fogo and Change Island, Rev. Thos. Fox. Green's Pond, Rev. John Allen.

The Conference will be held this year at Sackville, N. B., on the fourth Wednesday in June.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.—The President, Co-Delegate, and Sec'y of Conference, Chairmen of respective districts, Rev. J. Lathern (Sec'y), Rev. Chas. Stewart and Geo. H. Starr (Treasurers), Rev. W. McCarty, Rev. R. E. Crane, Hon. J. H. Anderson, Richard Smith, Aaron Eaton, Geo. P. Sancton, S. Rettie, R. Brecken, Hon. C. Young, L.L.D., Hon. Judge Wilmot, Mariner Wood, W. K. Dudman, A. Henderson, Zachariah Chipman, J. J. Rogerson, Hon. E. White, Thos. S. Tuzo.

\*\* The names in *italics* are supernumeraries.

#### MINISTERS OF THE ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.

*Argyle*, Rev. A. Shields. *Antigonish*, Rev. J. Whiddlen and Rev. M. A. Bigelow. *Amherst*, Rev. G. F. Miles. *Aylesford*, Rev. Chas. Tupper, D. D., Rev. R. S. Morton, Rev. A. Stronach, Rev. Obad. Parker, and Rev. R. Walker. *Beaver River*, Rev. A. Cogswell, and Rev. Wellington Jackson. *Bridgewater*, Rev. S. March. *Brookfield*, Rev. D. O. Parker, and Rev. M. P. Freeman. *Brookfield, Colchester Co.*, Rev. T.

H. Porter, jr. *Bedoque, P. E. I.*, Rev. Malcolm Ross. *Berwick*, Rev. E. M. Saunders, A. N. *Baddeck, C. B.*, Rev. W. McPhee. *Billsica*, Rev. Jas. Parker. *Bridgetown*, Rev. Geo. Armstrong, A. M. *Cornwallis*, (Cunning) Rev. David Freeman, A. M., Rev. D. Pineo, (Canard Street) Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M. *Pleasant Valley*, Rev. Wm. Chipman. *Cheboque, Yarmouth*, Rev. Wm. Barron. *Charlottetown, P. E. Island*, Rev. John Davis. *Chester*, Rev. J. J. Skinner, A. N. *Chute's Cove*, Rev. P. F. Murray. *Dierfield, Yarmouth*, Rev. J. A. Stubbert. *Digby*, Rev. J. Spencer. *Digby Neck*, Rev. J. C. Morse. *East Point, P. E. Island*, Rev. Jno. Shaw. *Economy*, Rev. S. Thompson. *Gaspereaux*, Rev. E. O. Read. *Great Village*, Rev. J. E. Balcom. *Guyborough*, Rev. A. F. Porter. *Halifax (Granville St.)* Rev. Jno. Pryor, D. D. (North Church), Rev. A. H. Muir. *Haatsport*, Rev. S. T. Rand (Mic-Mac Missionary). *Hillsburgh*, Rev. J. A. Moore. *Kempt*, Rev. B. Vaughan. *Long Island*, Rev. Wm. Hall. *Lower Granville*, Rev. Isaiah Wallace, A. M. *Margaret, C. B.*, Rev. R. McDonald. *Maccan*, Rev. D. McKeen. *Mira Bay, C. B.*, Rev. D. P. McQuillan. *New Germany*, Rev. T. DeJong, and Rev. B. Taylor. *Newport (East)*, Rev. J. Baneroff; (*West*) Rev. Geo. Dimock. *Nictaux*, Rev. W. Parker. *North Sydney, C. C.*, Rev. Hugh Ross. *Ocho, Yarmouth*, Rev. J. H. Saunders. *Oastlow*, Rev. B. Scott. *Parker's Cove*, Rev. H. Achilles. *Port Medway*, Rev. J. E. Goucher. *Port-au-pique*, Rev. James Reid. *Rugged Islands*, Rev. A. W. Bars. *Rawdon*, Rev. J. Stevens. *St. Mary's*, Rev. H. Eagles. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. Geo. Richardson. *Sable River*, Rev. J. McKenzie. *Sackville*, Rev. R. R. Philip. *Tanook Island*, Rev. N. Baker. *Truro*, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock. *Tasket*, Rev. A. Martell and Rev. George M. Normanday (French Missionary). *Upper Aylesford*, Rev. J. L. Read. *Upper Steniacke*, Rev. Obed. Chute, A. N. *Westport*, Rev. Jno Miller. *Wallace River*, Rev. W. Dobson. *Weymouth*, Rev. C. Randall. *Wilmot*, *Paradise*, Rev. N. Vidito. *Pine Grove*, Rev. W. H. Porter. *Windsor*, Rev. D. M. Welton, A. M. *Wolfeille*, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D., Rev. S. W. DeBlois, A. M., and Rev. Thos. A. Higgins, A. M. *Yarmouth*, Rev. H. Angell, Rev. W. G. Goucher.

NOVA SCOTIA BAPTIST HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Board located at Halifax.

President, J. W. Nutting. Vice-Prests, J. W. Bars and Jno King. *Treasurer*, D. McN. Parker, M. D. *Sec'y*, R. N. Beckwith. Auditor, Geo Robins. *Board of Managers*—Revs. J. E. Balcom, J. M. Cramp, D. D., D. W. C. Dimock, S. W. DeBlois, David Freeman, A. S. Hunt, G. F. Miles, J. Pryor, D. D., Jas. Parker, T. H. Porter, D. M. Welton, A. M., I. J. Skinner, Rev. R. R. Philip, and Hon. Jas. W. Johnston, Hon. J. McCully, W. Ackhurst, S. Sellen, Francis Webber, H. N. Paint, Thos. Wesley, Daniel Mosher, Myhew Beckwith, H. R. Cunningham, Alex. Robinson, and J. F. Barnham.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.—Rev. Geo. Armstrong (Chairman), Rev. Chas. Tupper, D. D. (Sec'y), Elisha D. Harris (Treasurer), Rev. W. G. Parker, Rev. I. E. Bill, Rev. S. Robinson, Rev. W. H. Porter, Rev. Abram Stronach, Rev. Nat. Vidito, Rev. C. Randall, Rev. A. Martell, S. Wheelock, Ambrose Dodge, Hon. A. McL. Seely.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis, meet this year at Paradise, on the second Saturday in June.

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants,

Lunenburg and Halifax, meet this year at Chester, on the *third* Saturday in June.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney, C. B., and Prince Edward Island, meet this year at Truro, on the *first* Saturday in July.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, meet this year at Leinster Street, St. John, N. B., on the first Saturday after the 18th of August.

### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

[Synod first constituted on the 4th of October, 1860.]

*Moderator*, Rev. Robt Patterson. *Clerk of Synod*, Rev. Peter G. McGregor.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*Springville*, Rev. Angus McGillivray. *New Glasgow*, Rev. David Roy, Rev. Geo Walker. *Chatham, N. B.*, Rev. John McCurdy. *Lochaber*, Rev. Alex. Campbell. *Pictou*, Rev. Jas. Blyne, Rev. Alexr. Ross. *Earl Town*, Rev. Alex. Sutherland. *Barney's River*, Rev. Duncan B. Blair. *Green Hill*, Rev. Geo. Patterson. *West River*, Rev. James Thompson, Rev. Geo. Roddick. *Hopewell*, Rev. Jno McKinnon. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thos. Downie. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. Jno Campbell. *French River*, Rev. Andw. P. Miller. *Miramichi*, Rev. Jno Stewart. *Merigomish*, Rev. Kenneth J. Grant.

**PRESBYTERY OF TATAMAGOUCHE.**—*New Anna*, Rev. Jas Watson. *Wallace*, Rev. Jno Munro. *River John*, Rev. Hector B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev. Thos. Selgewick. *Goose River*, Rev. Wm. S. Darragh.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.**—*Windsor*, Rev. Jno L. Murdoch, A. M. *Halifax*, Rev. Peter G. McGregor, Rev. Andw. King, A. M., Rev. Wm. Maxwell. *Masquodibit*, Rev. Robt. Sedgewick. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Geo Christie. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Wm. Duff. *Bermuda*, Rev. Walter Thorburn. *Nine Mile River*, Rev. Jno Cameron. *Shelburne*, Rev. Geo M. Clarke. *Cornwallis*, Rev. Wm. Forlong, Rev. Wm. Murray, Rev. Howard D. Steele. *Newport*, Rev. Jno McLeod. *Shubenacadie*, Rev. Jas McLean. *Porter's Lake*, Rev. Alex. Stuart. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Alex. McKnight. *LaHave*, Rev. Don. McMillan. *Bridgewater*, Rev. Jno Morton. *Annapolis*, Rev. Don. S. Gordon. *Sheet Harbour*, &c., Rev. Jas Waddell.

**PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.**—*Mailland and Noel*, Rev. Thos. S. Crowe. *Upper Stewiacke*, Rev. Jas. Smith, D. D. *Onslow*, Rev. John I. Baxter. *Truro*, Rev. Wm. McCulloch, Rev. Jas Ross. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev. Ebenezzer E. Ross. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev. Alex. L. Wyllie. *Economy*, Rev. Jas McG. McKay. *Hurvey, N. B.*, Rev. Saml. Johnston. *Middle Stewiacke and Brookfield*, Rev. Alex. Cameron. *Clifton*, Rev. Jas. Byers. *Mailland*, Rev. Jno Currie, Rev. Jacob McLellan. *Parrsborough*, Rev. Dun. McKinnon.

**PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.**—*St. Ann's*, Rev. Abram. McIntosh. *Baldeck*, Rev. Kenneth McKenzie. *Cape North*, Rev. Don. Sutherland. *Whykokomah*, Rev. Charles L. Ross. *Mabou*, Rev. Alex. McDonald.

**PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON.**—*Sydney*, Rev. Hugh McLeod, D. D. *Boulerderie*, Rev. Jas. Fraser. *Sydney Mines*, Rev. Matthew Wilson. *St. John's, Nfld.*, Rev. Moses Harvey. *Harbour Grace, Nfld.*, Rev. Alex. Ross.

**PRESBYTERY OF RICHMOND.**—*West Bay*, Rev. Murdoch Stewart. *Plaister Cove*, Rev. Wm. G. Forbes. *Grand River*, Rev. Jas. Ross.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND.**—*Beleque*, Rev. Robt. S. Patterson. *Covehead*, Rev. Jas. Allan. *Cavendish*, Rev. Isaac Murray. *Brown's Creek*, Rev. Alex. Munro. *East St. Peleca*, *Bay Fortune*, Rev. Henry Crawford. *Charlottetown*, Rev. Geo. Sutherland, Rev. Alex. Falconer. *Cascumpeque*, Rev. Allan Fraser. *Woolville*, Rev. Don. McNeill. *Princetown*, Rev. Robt. Laird. *West River and Brookfield*, Rev. Wm. Ross. *Dundas*, Rev. Allan McLean. *Murray Harbour*, Rev. Hugh McMillan. *Richmond Bay, East*, Rev. Wm. R. Frame.

**Probationers**—Adam McKay, Wm. Sinclair, Allan McLean, John F. Sutherland, Thos. Cumming, Wm. L. Campbell, Wm. Stuart, Jus. D. Gordon, Jno. Lamont.

**Foreign Missionary**—Rev. John Geddie, Aneitcum.

**Board of Foreign Missions**—Rev. Messrs. Roy, J. Stewart (*Chairman*), Bayne, (Sec'y), G. Patterson, Blair, Walker, and A. Ross, and Mr. Rodk. McGregor with Rev. Jno. I. Baxter of Onslow; Rev. Jno. McCurdy, of Chatham, N. B.; Rev. I. Murray, of Cavendish, P. E. I.; and Rev. Jas. Waddell, of Sheet Harbour, as Corresponding Members. Rev. J. Bayne, Secretary.

**Board of Home Missions**—Rev. Professor King, Rev. Messrs. Murdoch, McKnight (Sec'y), McGregor (*Chairman*), and Cameron, and Chas. Robson and Jas. Barnes. Rev. Peter G. McGregor and Rev. A. McKnight, Conveners. Corresponding Members, The Clerks of Presbyteries. *General Treasurer*, Abram Patterson, Pictou.

The Synod meet this year in Prince Street Church, Pictou, on the 4th Tuesday of June, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

#### ASSOCIATED FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST MINISTERS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Cornwallis, Elders J. B. Norton and Walter Weston; Yarmouth, Elders Chas. Knowles, David Oram, Calvin Cann and Thos. Brady; Barrington, Elder Albert Swin; Argyle, Elder C. J. Oram; Port Medway, Elder Edw. Sullivan; Caledonia, Elder Douglas Thorpe, Saml. West and Andw. S. Cann; Licentiate, Wood's Harbour, Elder Henry A. Stokes.

#### FREE WILL BAPTIST MINISTERS.

Barrington Proper and Port LaTour, Rev. Chas. E. Haskell; Beaver River, Tusket Lakes, and Pubnico, Rev. C. J. Oram; Cape Sable Island, Rev. E. G. Eaton; Pubnico Beach, and Wood's Harbour, Rev. David Oram. Clerk of Conference, James C. Smith.

#### CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Yarmouth, Rev. Robt. Wilson (Secretary). Chebogue, Rev. Jacob Whitman. Ship Harbour, Rev. Jas. Newton. Cornwallis, Rev. Sam. Cox. Milton, Rev. Geo. Cornish, A. B. Liverpool, Rev. Jas. Melvin, and Rev. Jas. Howell. Milton, Rev. ——— Rawson. Margarie, c. b., Rev. Josiah Hart. Manchester, Rev. F. Deering.

**ENGLISH LUTHERAN MINISTER.**—Bridgewater, Rev. W. M. Bowers.

**GERMAN LUTHERAN MINISTER.**—Lunenburg, Rev. Chas. E. Coatsman.

**UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.**—Halifax, Rev. N. Gunnison.

**AFRICAN EPISCOPAL METHODIST CHURCH.**—Halifax, Rev. Geo. Erling.

AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.—*Halifax, Horton and Cornwallis*, Rev. Jas. Thomas. *Himmocks Plains*, Rev. Jno. Hamilton. *Beaver River, Digby Jiggins and Weymouth*, Rev. Henry Jackson. *Preston*, Rev. Benson Smithers. *Libertines*, Nat. Collier, Jno. Coombes, Geo. Neal, Jno. Collins, Thos. Summers, Henry Bayle, Chas. Bean, Edw. Taylor, Thos. Jones and Edw. Jackson. *Clerks*, Jno. Pleasant and Jno. R. Thomas.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Mrs. David Allison. *Treasurer*, Mrs. S. N. Binney. *Secretary*, Mrs. Edwd. Binney. *Committee*, Mrs. R. F. Uniacke, Mrs. P. G. McGregor, Mrs. Liddell, Mrs. R. Tremain, Mrs. D. McN. Parker, Mrs. Nepan Clarke, Mrs. M. Wallace, Mrs. Wm. Creighton, Mrs. Edwd. Smith, Mrs. McLean, Mrs. J. C. Cogswell, Mrs. R. Romans, jr., Miss Richardson, Miss J. Tremain, Miss J. Hosterman, Miss Strachan, Miss M. Murison, Miss Forrester, Miss J. Brown, Miss E. Wells, Miss A. Creighton, Miss Fairbanks, Miss Helen Clarke, Miss Fanny Pryor.

HALIFAX CITY MISSION.—*Committee*, Rev. Geo. W. Hill, Rev. Jno. Scott, Rev. J. S. Adly, Rev. P. G. McGregor, Rev. A. H. Munro, Rev. G. M. Grant, Rev. W. Maxwell, Rev. Jas. C. Cochran, Rev. J. Lathern, Rev. Jno. Knox, Rev. Jno. Pryor, D. D., Rev. Thos. Crisp, Rev. G. Cummings, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. Geo. Boyd, W. S. Sterling, John Geo. Marshall, Saml. H. Black, A. K. Dull, R. N. Beckwith, Thos. B. Akins, John W. Ritchie, Chas. Murdoch, Wm. C. Silver, Geo. Robins, D. McEwan, T. A. S. Dewolf. *Missionary*, Archibald Marton. *Secretary*, Jas. Farquhar. *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon. The Committee meet on the first Wednesday of every month, at the Rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association.

#### HALIFAX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

*President*, Hon. S. L. Shannon. *Vice-Presidents*, Geo. H. Starr, A. K. Dull, P. C. Hill, Chas. Robson, Jno. W. Ritchie, Thos. A. Brown. *Corresponding and Recording Secretary and Librarian*, Jas. Farquhar. *Treasurer*, Samuel H. Black. *Committee*, P. Lynch, Wm. S. Sterling, Alex. James, D. McEwan, Jno. S. McLean, C. E. Brown, Wm. Garvie, Geo. R. Anderson, Samuel A. White, R. N. Beckwith, R. J. Wilson, Geo. Johnson, B. H. Collins, M. Lindsay, A. Hattie, n. v., H. N. Paint, Jas. Thomson, Wm. B. McNatt, Wm. H. Fultz, W. H. Davies, n. v.

*Life Members (Associate and Active)*—Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. Sir Samuel Cunard, *Bl.*, Jas. C. Cogswell, Wm. Murdoch, Hon. J. H. Anderson, G. H. Starr, J. C. Allison, Wm. Hare, Wm. Cunard, Henry Boggs, Wm. B. Fairbanks, Chas. Allison, Wm. Miller, Hon. M. B. Almon, Jas. Forman, J. Sterling, n. v., Hon. Wm. Young, c. j., Edw. Binney.

Connected with the Association is a Library and Reading Room.

#### MIC-MAC MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*President*, Jas. F. Avery, M.D. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev. J. McMurray, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Rev. P. G. McGregor. *Committee*, Rev. T. Crisp, Rev. A. McKnight, Rev. Jno. Lathern, Rev. Jno. S. Adly, Rev. A. H. Munro, Rev. Geo. Boyd, Rev. Geo. W. Hill, Rev. Jno. Pryor, n. v., Chas. Robson, H. N. Paint, Geo. E. Morton, Alex. James, Brenton H. Collins, Stephen Selden, Wm. Howe, Jno. W. Ritchie. *Treasurer*, R. N. Beckwith. *Secretary*, Jas. Farquhar. *Missionary*, Rev. S. T. Rand.

## COUNTY OF HALIFAX.

*High Sheriff*, John James Sawyer

*Coroner*, Wm. Harrison, M. D., Elw. Jennings, M. D., Wm. Pearson, M. D., Wm. H. Weeks, M. D., Jas. D. Hume, M. D., Alfred Croucher, M. D.

Terms of the Supreme Court Halifax: Easter Term commences on the *third* Tuesday of July, and Michaelmas Term on the *first* Tuesday of December.

Sittings for the trial of causes at Halifax, after Easter Term on the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and after Michaelmas Term on the *last* Tuesday of October.

*Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jas. W. Nutting. *Deputy*, Chas. M. Nutting.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Halifax, on the *first* Tuesday of March, June, September and December.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Jas. Tremain, Andw. McKinlay, Jas. R. Smith, Henry C. D. Twining, Andw. Shiels, Jno. Naylor, Jos. Jennings, Jos. Kaye, Chas. M. Nutting.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—Andw. Mackinlay (*Custos*), Law. Hartsborne, Henry Y. Mott, Jos. Jennings, *Hon.* Jno. H. Anderson, Andw. Shiels, Philip Letsou, Patk. Power, Jas. Kent, Alex. Farquharson, Daniel O'Gorman, Robt. A. Logan, Jno. Thomas, Fras. Munro, Thos. Potts, Angus Melnes, David Amund, Chas. Hamilton, Jas. Croucher, Henry A. Gladwin, Wm. J. Lydiard, Mutt. Barris, Alex. Stephen, Matt. Gull, Laughlin McQuarrie, Alex. Fraser, Thos. Wallace, Chas. D. Hunter, Jeremiah Northup, Jas. Cochran, Wm. H. Tidmarsh, Westcote Lytleton, Philip J. Dodd (Sable Island), Arch. McPhee, Jas. L. Griffin, Robt. Fox, John Geddes, Jno. Martin, David Archibald, Adam Dean, Ephraim Burgess, Judith Borden, Alex. Mitchell, Henry Henritsey, Wm. E. Brine, Jos. Browner, Don. Murray, Saml. Caldwell, Geo. L. C. Chipman, Elm. Ryan, Thos. Tobin, Thos. A. Gaetz, Geo. Garrison, Ezrom Boutilier, Alex. Kelly, Arch. Scott, David Thomson, Don. McLaren, Wm. Hay, Fras. Leighton, Wm. Evens, Jos. Kaye, Jno. Naylor, Robt. Romans, Isaac McCurdy, Geo. Munro, Peter Cruikshanks, Wm. Landels, Jno. Crooks, Jno. Carmichael, Henry Shellnut, Jas. Ward, Jas. C. Mason, Jno. D. Tupper, Jno. Nantus, Jno. A. Bell, Nat. Bassell, Stephen White, Patrick Fuller, Henry Leslie, Jos. Pearson, Jno. Stairs, Henry Bileon, Wm. Parker, Jno. D. Nash, Wm. J. Coleman, Wm. Aekhurst, Jno. Lingley, Jos. Thompson, Wm. Rennels, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the City only.

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Andrew Shiels.

*Clerk of the Peace*, Nepean Clarke *County Treasurer*, Lawrence Hartshorne. *Crier of the Court of Sessions*, James B. Sentell.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Wm. Sutherland; *Registrar*, Wm. Howe, *Registrar of Deeds*, Wm. H. Kerling. *Agent for the General Mining Association of London*, Wm. Cunard. *United States Consul*, Mortimer M. Jackson; *Brazilian Vice-Consul*, Michl. Tobin; *Spanish Vice-Consul*, J. G. A. Creighton; *Consul of the Free Hanseatic City of Hamburg*, Wm. Pryor; *Consul of the Free Hanseatic Cities of Bremen and Lubeck*, Wm. Ware; *Vice-Consul of France and Consul for Austria*, Wm. Cunard; *Portuguese Consul*, Fredk. Charman; *Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consuls—Halifax*, Jas. B. Oxley; *Paywash*, *Hon.* Henry G. Pineo. *Agents for Lloyds*, S. Cunard & Co.

*Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, Collector of Colonial Duties and Seizing Officer—Tangier Harbour, Jos. Browner. Dep. Postmasters—St. Margaret's Bay, Jno. S. Brine; Middle Musquodoboit, H. Kaulback; Upper Musquodoboit, Saml. L. Henry. Dep. Crown Land Surveyor, Chas. W. Fairbanks. Health Officer, Jno. H. Slayter, M.D.; Assistant, J. C. Hume, M.D.*

COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, Jno. U. Ross, Jno. Taylor, Wm. Cunard, Wm. Roche, Danl. Cronan. *Local Board of Examiners of Shipmasters and Mates—Peter Coffin, Benj. Davidson, Geo. A. McKenzie.*

COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOLS—*City of Halifax, Rev. Robt. Willis, D. D., Very Rev. M. Haman, D. D.; Jno. W. Ritchie, Andw. McKinlay, Thos. S. Tobin, R. S. Black, M. D., Patk. Power, Jno. Doull, Stephen Tobin; Western Dis., Rev. Jno. Ambrose, Rev. R. Philp, Rev. P. G. McGregor, Rev. P. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Bullock, Chas. Hamilton, P. Martin, Jas. Thomson, J. W. Turner, M. G. Black, Fredk. Hudley; Eastern Dis., Rev. Jno. Spratt, Rev. Jos. Alexander, Rev. Jno. Carmody, Rev. Patk. Phelan, Wm. T. Lydiard, Dominick Farrell; Rural Dis., Rev. Robt. Selgowiek, Rev. Wm. C. McKinnon, Rev. Wm. Landells, Rev. Geo. W. Stewart, H. A. Glavin, Matt. Burris, David Archibald, W. G. Archibald, David Archibald (16th), Jno. Bates, Robt. A. Logan, Ezekiel Sibley, Matt. Guild, Jno. Geddes, J. D. Tapper; Shore Dis., Rev. Robt. Jamieson, Rev. Edw. Ansell, Rev. Jas. Wadell, Wm. Anderson, Wm. Hall, jr., Patk. Murphy.*

COMMISSIONERS OF THE POOR'S ASYLUM.—The Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio—Hon. M. B. Almon, Wm. Lawson, Patrick Power, Chas. Twining, A. M. Uniacke, W. M. Allan, Hon. Edw. Kenny, J. W. Nutting, Henry Pryor, Hon. J. H. Anderson, Geo. P. Mitchell. Sec., Jas. H. Reynolds.*

### SOCIETIES.

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. Vice-Patrons, His Excellency the Marquis of Normanby; His Excellency Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander Milne, K. C. B.; His Worship the Mayor of Halifax; Sir Houston Stewart, K. C. B.; Major-General Doyle. Commodore, Jno. R. Wallace. Vice-Commodore, Jas. B. Duffus. Captain, Geo. Drillis. Sec'y and Treasurer, Jos. Starr. Auditors, Jno. C. More, Henry Y. Clarke. Sailing Committee, Jno. Strachan, B. W. Salter, Jno. Pugh, Jas. Pryor, R. J. Bulger. House Committee, the Commodore, M. B. Almon, jr., L. J. Morton.*

HALIFAX CALEDONIA CLUB, *Instituted 1869.—Patrons, His Excellency Vice-Admiral Sir Alexander Milne, K. C. B., Sir Houston Stewart, K. C. B., The Hon. Wm. Young, Chief Justice. Chief, Hon. Alex. Keith. President, Jno. Richardson. Vice-President, Don Ross. Treasurer, Wm. H. Bauld. Sec'y, Hugh Murray. Directors, Dr. Forman, Jas. Mackintosh, Jno. McKenzie. Marshal, Geo. Anderson.*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—*Patrons, the Most Noble the Marquis of Normanby, and the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, Wm. Rennels. Vice-Prest., Jas. B. Smithers. Asst. Vice-Prests., Wm. Humphrey and E. J. Lordly. Treasurer, Robt. Woodill. Asst. Treas., Geo. Smithers, jr. Sec'y, Chas. L. Hawbolt; Asst. Sec'y, Thos. Clay. Marshal, Thos. Clarke, Chaplains, Ven. Archibald Willis, D. D., and Rev. Wm. Bullock. Committee of Charity, Edgar Dolson, Wm. Murray, Jos. Crosskill, J. Blundell, Geo. Crosskill. Physician, Wm. J. Almon, M. D. Committee of Management, Wm. J. Pallister, Chas. Major, Jas. Crosskill, T. P. Studd,*

E. W. Sutcliffe. *Principal Standard Bearers*—*St. George's Banner*, Geo Payne, Jno Scriven; *Queen's Arms*, R. Turvey, Geo Hawkins; *Royal Standard*, Wm Morley. *Messenger*, Jno Looker.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.—*Presl.*, Allerman Conway. *Vice Presl.*, Jas Butler. *Asst. V. P's.*, Patk Wallace and Patk Lyons. *Treas.*, Allerman Meacher. *Sec'y.*, Thos Martin; *Asst. Sec'y.*, Jas W. Flinn. *Marshal*, Jas Brophy. *Committee of Charity*, Dennis Carrol, Law. Vereker, Jno O'Brien, Arthur Murphy, Jno Eul, Wm Gaul. *Committee of Investigation*, Patk McNamara, Danl H. Pitts, Swithin Carroll and Stephen Carew.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY.—*Presl.*, Jno Strachan; *Vice Presl.*, Jno Doull; *Asst. Vice Presl.*, Wm Finlay, Jno McKay. *Treas.*, Alex Primrose. *Sec'y.*, Alex McKay. *Directors*, Wm Murdoch, Don Murray, Jas Williams, Robt Noble, Hon Alex Keith, Jno Richardson, Hon Wm Young, Adam Reid.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.—*Presl.*, W. H. Davies, M. D. *Vice Presl.*, Geo McLean; *Asst. Vice Presl.*, Jas Hunter, Dr. Cowie. *Treas.*, Jno Watt. *Sec'y.*, Jas McDonald; *Asst. Sec'y.*, Wm Murray. *Chaplain*, Rev Jno Martin. *Marshal*, Wm Grant. *Committee of Charity*, J. S. MacLean, Peter Ross, Jno Watson, W. Smellie, Alex. Stephen. *Messenger*, Jno Patterson.

CARPENTERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY.—*Presl.*, Chas Parker; *Vice Presl.*, Edw Cashman. *Sec'y.*, Thos H. Peters. *Committee*, Robt Richardson, Matt Lownds, Wm Cutlip, Jno L. Barry. *Visiting Committee*, Wm G. Anderson, Thos Holloway, Chas McLean, Jno Ryan.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—*Presl.*, A. McKinlay; *Vice Presl.*, Jas Thomson, J. W. Quinan. *Treas.*, Jas Forman. *Sec'y.*, Jas Barnes. *Curator*, Errol Boyd. *Committee*, R. H. Wetmore, Jno S. Thompson, Jas. Reece, B. Gilpin, M. D., Robt Noble, Alex J. Ritchie, F. W. Passow, J. L. Whytal.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, The Marquis of Normanby. *Presl.*, P. Carteret Hill. D. C. L. *V. P's.*, R. G. Haliburton, F. S. A., J. M. Jones, F. L. S. *Treas.*, Capt W. Lyttleton. *Council*, Henry Pool, Thos Belt, Rev J. Ambrose, J. Bernard Gilpin, M. D., Capt Hardy, R. A., Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., Rev. A. Forrester, D. D., Professor How. D. C. L., *Sec'ys.*, J. R. Willis, J. B. Young.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION, Gottingen Street.—*Patron*, The Marquis of Normanby. *Patroness*, The Marchioness of Normanby. *Directors*, Anlw McKinlay (Chairman), Jno Duffus (Treasurer), Hon. J. H. Anderson, Chas Cogswell, M. D., Jno Naylor. *Sec'y.*, Rev J. C. Cochran. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton; *Assistant*, Wm Gray. *Matron*, Mrs Vinecove. *Visiting Physician*, Dr. Parker. *Dentist*, Dr. Alfred Cogswell. *Visiting Ladies*, Messlmes Cochran, Duffus, J. W. Johnston, Silver, Newton Binney, E. Cunard, Mackinlay, J. H. Anderson, C. Murdoch, Barss, Alfred Jones.

HOME FOR THE AGED—Gottingen Street.—*President Domestic Committee*, Mrs Chas Murdoch. *President Admission Committee*, Mrs. J. Johnston. *President Visiting Committee*, Mrs. E. Binney. *Trustees*, D. McN. Parker, M. D., Chas Murdoch, Edw Binney (Treas). *Sec'y.*, Miss Forrester. *Sub-Treasurer*, Miss Nordbeck.

PROTESTANT ORPHAN'S HOME.—*Governors*, Wm Cunard (President), Hon. M. B. Almon (Vice-President), Edw Binney (Treas. and Sec'y), Jno Doull, Wm Lawson, Robt Boak, jr, Geo H. Starr, Jas C. Cogswell, Hon Wm Young, Anlw McKinlay, Alfred Jones, Rev. R. F. Uniacke.



*Ladies' Committee*, Mesdames Wm Cunard, Geo H. Starr, Hunter, Sel- den, R. F. Uniacke, Jas W. Merkel, Peter Ross, Edward Binney, W. Lyttleton; *Misses* Cogswell, B. Boggs, Purvis, Stansfield, C. Law- son (Sec'y), Jane Liddell (Treasurer).

GRAND DIVISION SONS OF TEMPERANCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*G. W. Patriarch*, Avard Longley. *G. W. Associate*, Jno Heenan. *G. Chaplain*, Rev. I. J. Skinner. *G. Scribe*, Patk Monaghan. *G. Treasurer*, Robt Boak. *G. Conductor*, W. E. McRoberts, M. D. *G. Sentinel*, Wm Murray. *P. G. W. P.*, Jas D. B. Fraser.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY—Instituted 1831.—*Prest*, W. C. Silver. *Vice Prest.*, Geo G. Grey. *Treas.*, Robt Noble. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Committee*, J. S. Thompson, M. Herbert, E. Jost, A. K. Doull, A. Mor- ton, J. L. Whytal, G. Mathison. *Delegate to London International Convention*, Judge Marshall.

HALIFAX CATHOLIC TOTAL ABSTINENCE AND BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—*Prest*, Rev Jno Woods; *Vice Prests*, Thos Walsh, Jno Aylward. *Treas.*, Robt Conroy. *Sec'y*, Jno Heape; *Asst. Sec'y*, Jas Coughlan. *Messen- ger*, Thos Connor.

TEMPERANCE AID ASSOCIATION.—*Prest*, Geo Matheson. *Sec'y*, R. J. Whall. *Treasurer*, Jno Lannigan. *Committee*, R. Boak, J. L. Whytal, P. Monaghan, E. Morrison, R. M. Barratt.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GAME AND THE FISHERIES.—*Prest.*, Wm Chearnley. *Vice Prest*, W. M. Harrington. *Sec'y*, E. G. Stayner. *Treas.*, L. J. Morton.

HALIFAX DEBATING CLUB.—*Council*, J. G. Payzant, W. A. D. Morse, S. G. Rigby, Geo Johnson, Dr. Hume, S. H. Gray, T. F. Knight, J. B. Harrington. *Treas.*, W. H. Wiswell. *Sec'y*, D. B. Woodworth. *Asst. Sec'y*, F. J. Tremain.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.—Office, 185 Gresham House, Old Broad St., London. *Trustees*, Rt. Hon. E. P. Bouverie, G. Grenfell Glyn, Edw Baring. *Secretary (pro tem)*, Jos Nelson. *Council*, R. W. Crawford, Hon P. M. Vankoughnet of Canada, Hon Jos Howe of Nova Scotia, Hon S. L. Tilley of New Brunswick, *ex officio*. *Lord Alfred Paget*, Rt Hon Sir E. Head, Bt., *Sir* Jas Fergusson, Bt., *Hon* Arthur Kinnaird (*Treas.*), J. A. Roebuck, *Hon* Robert Bourke, Edw W. Mills, *Hon* Justice Haliburton, *Hon* Robt Grimston, Hugh Childers, H. Wol- laston Blake, Robt Benson, Robt Carter, Robt Gillespie, H. Montgomerie, Thomas Baring, Geo Carr Glyn, *Sir* Minto Farquhar, Bt., *Sir* Francis Head, Bt., *Hon* Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *Capt* White Jervis, *Sir* J. Dal- rymple Hay, Bt., Danby Seymour, Henry Paull, Chas Franks, P. Rose, Wm Chapman, Edw Watkin, Chas Bischoff, Jno M. Grant. Benjm Wier. Membership annual subscription, £2 2s.

HALIFAX THISTLE CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, Hon Alex Keith. *Prest*, Jno Taylor; *Vice Prest*, Peter Ross. *Rep. Members*, Wm Finlay, Jno Strachan. *Sec'y & Treas*, J. D. Nash. *Council of Management*, Adam Burns, W. Richardson, Geo McKenzie. *Hon. Member*, Alex. Scott.

HALIFAX CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, Wm Murdoch; *Patroness*, Mrs. Janet Richardson. *Prest*, Robt Davis; *Vice Prest*, Jno Richardson. *Rep. Members*, W. R. Cogswell, Arch Harshaw. *Chaplain*, Rev Jno Martin. *Treas.*, H. M. Creighton. *Sec'y*, Jno Richardson, jr. *Com- mittee of Management*, H. M. Creighton, Jno Northup, jr., Jas King, H. C. D. Twining. *Hon. Member*, Capt H. Drummond.

HALIFAX CRICKET CLUB.—*Prest*, M. B. Almon, jr.; *V.P.*, C. Sawyer. *Sec'y and Treas*, Chas Francklyn. *Capt of the Field*, Thos Abbot.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF NOVA-SCOTIA.—*Prest.*, Hon Chas Tupper; *Vice Prest's*, Jas C. Hume, Saml Muir. *Treas.*, R. S. Black. *Sec'y*, C. J. Gossip; *Cor. Sec'y*, Andw Cowie. *Council*, Wm H Davies, A. Forest, Wm J. Almon, and the Secretary *ex officio*. *Hon. Members*, Jas. F. Avery, M. D., Chas. Cogswell, M. D.

## MEMBERS.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Almon, W. J., M.D. .... Halifax.                | Moren, A., M.D. .... Halifax.                        |
| Black, R. S., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Halifax.    | Muir, Saml., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Truro.            |
| Cowie, Andw. J., M.D. .... Halifax.             | Morrison, J. B. G., M. D., F. M. C. P.,<br>Meteghan. |
| Creamer, Jos., M.D. .... Arichat.               | Moore, Jos., M.D. .... Amherst.                      |
| Desbrisay, T. B., M.D. .... Dartmouth.          | McRoberts, W. E., L. N. S. .... Londond'y.           |
| Dennison, Wm., L.N.S. .... Newport.             | McKenzie, Jas. H., M.D. .... Pictou.                 |
| Dennison, James H., M.D. .... Newport.          | Othet, George, M.D. .... Wilmot.                     |
| Devolf, J. R., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Dartm'th.  | Page, Alex. G., M.R.C.S.L. .... Halifax.             |
| Davies, William H., M.D. .... Halifax.          | Parker, D. McN., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Halifax.      |
| DeBlois, L. G., M.D. .... L. Granville.         | Pearson, Wm., L.N.S. .... Musquodoboit.              |
| Fox, John, A.S.R.N. .... Bear River.            | Payzant, E. N., M.D. .... West Cornwallis.           |
| Farish, Gregg, Jos., M.R.C.S.L. .... Yarmouth.  | Phillips, Jno., L.N.S. .... River Philip.            |
| Fixott, H. C., M.D., M.R.C.S.L. .... Arichat.   | Reid, H. H., M.D. .... Windsor.                      |
| Foran, H. B., L.R.C.S.E. .... Halifax.          | Ruggles, H. D., M.D. .... Weymouth.                  |
| Forest, A., L.R.C.S.E. .... Halifax.            | Rigby, Chas. D., M.D. .... Halifax.                  |
| Fraser, B. DeW., M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Windsor. | Ronch, Elisha D. M.D. .... Tatamagouche.             |
| Gossip, Charles J., M.D. .... Halifax.          | Shaw, Henrie, M.D. .... Kentville.                   |
| Grear W. .... Londonderry.                      | Snyder, J. H., M.D. .... Halifax.                    |
| Gilpin, J. Bernard, M.D. .... Halifax.          | Snyder, Geo., L.R.C.S.E. .... Shelburne.             |
| Geddes, T. O., L.N.S. .... Yarmouth.            | Stephen, Robt., M.D. .... Digby.                     |
| Hume, J. D., M.R.C.S.L. .... Halifax.           | Stevenson, Jos., M.D. .... Lunenburg.                |
| Hattie, Alex. G., M.D. .... Halifax.            | Smith, P. W., M.D. .... Digby.                       |
| Hume, J. C., M.D., M.R.C.S.L. .... Halifax.     | Tupper, Charles, M.D., L.R.C.S.E. .... Halifax.      |
| Jean, J. E., L.N.S. .... Sydney Mines.          | Tupper, Nathan, M.D. .... Amherst.                   |
| Jennings, Edw., M.D. .... Halifax.              | VanBaskirk, L. E., M.D. .... Dartmouth.              |
| Johnston, Lewis, M.D. .... Sydney, C. B.        | Wilson, Israel Kelly, M.D. .... Barrington.          |
| Jamieson, Robt., M.D. .... Tangier.             | Weeks, W. Henry, M.D. .... Dartmouth.                |
| Jamieson, J. H., M.D. .... Chester.             |  |
| Lane, Alex., M.D., M.R.C.S.L. .... Mahone Bay.  |  |

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY—110 Argyle Street.—*P. est.*, Rev J. C. Cochran. *V. P.*, S. P. Fairbanks. *Treas.* ————— *Sec'y*, Danl Gallagher. *Trustees*, G. E. Morton, Bernard O'Neil. *Directors*, Jas F. Avery, M.D., Edw Binney, D. Cronan, Benjm Wier, A. Doull, Jas Cochran. *Resident Physician*, F. W. Morris, M. D.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 12 to 2 o'clock, to the sick poor of the city.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY, May 1861.—*Re-formed from the late "Union Engine Company" of 1768.*—Meets *third Tuesday* of every month at 8 p. m., at Geidert's building corner of Prince Street and Bedford Row. *Capt.*, Jas B. Smithers. *Vicc.*, Jno Scriven. *Treas.*, Wm Muir. *Sec'y*, Jno R. Willis.

No. 1 DIVISION.—*1st Lt.*, Jno Dugwell. *2nd Lt.*, Richard Vinecove. Jno R. Willis, Jno Archibald, Jno Drillio, Jno Hopkins, Wm Muir, Thos McAlpine, Chas Major, \*Edw R. Jost, \*Jos Johnston, \*W. Fox, \*Jas Graham, J. M. Geldert, \*Jas Graham, jr., Thos Beamish.

No. 2 DIVISION.—*1st Lt.*, Thos Bentley. *2nd Lt.*, Thos Wilson. Jas Gordon, Jas Ritchie, Jno Wilson, Wm Stevenson, Fras Bently, Samuel Marvin, Jas A. Wilson, Wm Murray, Alfred Soames, Jas Brucher, G. Wilson, \*Jno McNeil (*Marshal*), S. Nichols, \*Thos Frame, Geo Bently, \*Geo Wiswell, \*Jas Carmichael, Jas Brander, W. Whiston.

No. 3 DIVISION.—*1st Lt.*, Jas Lawlor. *2nd Lt.*, Geo S. Vates. Wm J. Veith, Robt Cleverdon, Thos Power, Jno D. MacIntosh, Robt McKay, Saml Cook, Jno J. Gossip, Wm Thomas, Jno Donald, \*Chas Henry, E. W. Sutcliffe.

No. 4 Division, *1st Lt.*, Chas Downey. *2nd Lt.*, Lewis Wilson. Jno Lindsay, A. F. Erving, Robt Erving, Henry Dunbrack, Geo Vinecove, D. McGrath, R. Fuller, Louis Archibald, Geo Hills, Chas Neule, Jno Crow, Peter Brush, Jno Houseman, J. Rhind, \*A. McArthur, Jno Taylor, Jas Brush.

No. 5 Division.—*1st Lt.*, Chas Blackadar. *2nd Lt.*, Thos Archibald. Zebina Hall, Jno Roue, Geo Ashmore, Geo Grant, F. Shuté, Geo Thompson (*Asst. Sec'y*), Louis Elliott, \*Alex Robinson, Thos Davis, Geo S. Fluck, Edwin Cutlip, Jas Roue.

No. 6 Division.—*1st Lt.*, Richd Abbott. *2nd Lt.*, Saml Wallis. H. R. Tappen, Jos Scriven, Jas Stevens, Jno Downey, Thos Boyd, Wm Robinson, \*Chas Sullivan, \*Wm Carey.

*Honorary Members*.—Geo Little, Alex Robinson, Wm Longard, Geo Smithers, Arch Goreham, Wm Crawford, Henry Spike, Jos McGill, Geo Caldwell, Wm Stevens, Jno Erving, David Calder, Wm Bentley, Thos Holloway, Jas Jackson, Jno J. Burnett, Wm J. Morris, Jas Reeves, Daul McPherson, Robt Woodill, W. H. Pyke, Saml Morris, Jno Melbreith, Robt Davis, Wm Caldwell, Daul Smith, Chas Barnstead, Sand R. Caldwell, Jno Heidler, W. C. Manning, Robt Motton, Jno Taylor, Henry Merrick, Jno Taylor (2d), Jas Lindsay, \*Robt Richardson.

Names marked \* are members from the old "Axe Company, 1813."

HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SNOW SOCIETY.—*Patron*, His Excellency the Marquis of Cornwallis. *Prest*, C. C. Hamilton, M. D. *V. P's.*, Geo A. S. Crichton. *Rev Dr.* Forrester, *Rev Dr.* Robertson, *Rich'd Starr*. *Council*.—Jas Leman, A. J. Ritchie, Herbert Harris, W. T. Townsend, Jos Kaye, Jno McFarland, Hon R. A. McHaffay, *Rev F.* Smallwood, P. S. Barnham, Jno Brown, Leander Bund, Edw Bishop, Abr VanDuskirk, Moses Shaw, T. W. Chesley, Edw H. Cutler, Avar Longley. *Corresponding Sec'y*, R. G. Haliburton. *Sec'y and Treas*, D. Henry Starr. *Asst. Sec'y*, Geo V. Rand.

#### COMPANIES.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.—*Directors* at Halifax, E. D. Meynell (*Prest*), *Hon W. A.* Henry, *Hon R. B.* Dickey, T. C. Kinnear, Thos Bolton. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, Chas Twining. *Office*, 141 Hollis St., Halifax. *Local Directors*.—Amherst, *Hon R. B.* Dickey. Antigonish, *Hon W. A.* Henry. Barrington, J. K. Wilson, M. D. Bridgetown, S. L. Morse. Bridgewater, R. Gardner. Cape Canso, Geo Norris. Chester, Edw G. Butler. Canning, J. W. Borden. Digby, Chas Budd. Halifax, E. D. Meynell, T. C. Kinnear, Thos Bolton. Lunenburg, *Hon Jno* Creighton. Liverpool, Matt McLearn, B. O. Dewolf, A. Cowie. New Glasgow, J. W. Carmichael. Pugwash, Jas Bent. Ragged Islands, Jno Locke. Shelburne, Geo Snyder, M. D. Wallace, *Hon A.* McFarlane. Weymouth, C. D. Jones. Wolfville, Geo V. Rand.

The American Telegraph Company, lessees of Nova Scotia lines and controlling lines from Newfoundland to New Orleans.—*Head Office*, 145 Broadway, New York. *Board of Directors*, E. S. Sanford (*President*), Cambridge Livingstone (*Sec'y*), F. Morris (*Treas.*), Marshall Leikerts (*Engineer*), Wilson G. Hunt, Caleb A. Burgess, John McKesson, Prof. F. B. Morse, Zenas Barnum, Jno H. Purdy, Wm M. Swain, *Hon Ames* Kendall, Hiram O. Alden.

*Operators*—Amherst, Geo Keys; Annapolis, Miss J. S. Davidson; Antigonish, F. H. McPhie; Arichat, Miss A. R. Hart; Aspy Bay, V. G. Chipman; Ayleford, B.W. Chipman; Baddeck, David Dunlop; Barrington, R. H. Crowell; Berwick, J. M. Parker; Bridgetown, Chas. Hoyt; Bridgewater, Miss C. G. Harley; Canning, H. A. Borden; Cape Canso, Miss A. Brodie; Chester, Mrs Parker; Digby, W. B. Stewart; Guysboro', Miss C. L. McGregor; Hantsport, Mrs M. McCulloch; Ingonish, O. H. Chipman; Kentville, F. W. Jones; Lawrencetown, J. W. James; Liverpool, Miss A. A. Harley; Londonderry, Mrs E. Crowe; Lunenburg, Mrs A. M. RaJoff; Meteghan, Miss M. A. German; Port Mulgrave, Miss C. R. Fleigher; New Glasgow, Mrs E. C. Corning; North Sydney, R. W. Darfee; Pictou, W. H. Hoyt, A. Davidson; Plaister Cove, H. McKenzie; Port Hood, A. F. Hoyt, W. G. Wilkie; Pugwash, Miss E. J. Taylor; Ragged Islands, X. Z. Chipman; River John, E. Langille; Sackville, N.B., G. R. Carson, J. H. Frink, E. S. Angus; Shelburne, Miss L. Darfee; St. Peter's, D. M. Dorned; Sydney, Jas P. Ward; Truro, Thos Doran; Tatamagouche, Isaac Blair; Wallace, W. S. Huestis; Weymouth, C. D. Jones; Wilmet, J. A. Gibbon; Windsor, Miss Mary L. McGregor; Wolfville, Geo V. Rand; Yarmouth, Alex Lawson.

*Nova Scotia District*, Chief Office, 17 i Hollis Street, Halifax. Superintendent, Jesse Hoyt. Cashier and Auditor, Wm H. Wiswell. *Officers and Office Managers*, Wm B. Clum (Chief Operator), Jos H. Archibald (Asst. Operator), Daniel Grant (Reev. Clerk), Duncan Dewar and Henry O'Donnell (Messengers).

LAKE AND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY.—*Pres.*, Jas F. Avery, M. D. *Directors*, Geo Mitchell, Jno Stairs. *Sec'y and Manager*, G. A. S. Crichton.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY.—*Directors*, Wm Aekhurst, (Pres), R. H. Wetmore, A. J. Ritchie, Jno Longars, jr., M. G. Black, Thos. Wesley, Jno. Metzler. *Sec'y and Treas.*, H. G. Laurilliard. *Keeper*, Edw Jaxce.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND.—*Trustees*, Hon J. W. Johnston, Wm J. Almon, M. D., and S. Seiden. *Directors*, Jno P. Mott (Pres), W. M. Harrington (V. Pres), J. J. Sawyer, Jas A. Moren, Benja Wier. *Auditors*, J. T. Wyld, Andw Mackinlay. *Bankers*, The Union Bank of Halifax. *Solicitor*, J. W. Johnston, jr. *Surveyor*, Peter Grant. *Sec'y and Treas.*, Jno W. Burton. Office, No. 42 Bedford Row.

PROVINCIAL BUILDING SOCIETY.—*Trustees*, Jas Forman, Jeremiah Northup, W. J. Coleman. *Executive Committee*, Wm Roche (Pres), Col. Nye's (V. P.), G. A. S. Crichton, M. H. Richey, W. H. Pallster, E. J. Lordly. *General Board*, Jno Boull, Jas Woodill, Hon Alex Keith, Hon S. L. Shannon, Jno O'Connor, R. Cunningham, Thos Beggs, Jas Scott. *Sec'y*, J. H. Duvar. *Solicitor*, R. G. Haliburton. *Auditor*, Richard Tremain.

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY.—*Pres*, Hon M. B. Almon. *V. Pres*, Hon W. A. Black. *Directors*, Law Hartshorne (Sec'y), Wm Stairs (Treas), Dominick Farrell, David Falconer, Jas W. Merkel. *Auditors*, Henry Yeomans, S. W. Deblois. *Agent and Manager*, Geo A. McKenzie.

HALIFAX RELIEF STEAMBOAT COMPANY.—*Directors*, Jno Taylor (Pres), Jno T. Wyld, J. M. Watson. *Sec'y and Treas*, Thos Abbott.

CHUBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH.—*Directors*, Robt Boak (Pres), Peter Ross, G. A. Mackenzie. *Sec'y and Treas*, Jno T. Wyld.

GRAND LAKE LAND COMPANY.—Benj Wier (Prest), W. J. Almon, M.D., Jno Lithgow, Wm B. Fairbanks, Jos Wier, Wm Lawson (Sec'y).

THE ACADIAN CHARCOAL IRON COMPANY, LONDONBERRY.—*Manager*, E. A. Jones. *Head Office*, Church St., Sheffield, England.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Prest.*, Chas Cogswell, M. D. *Vice Prest*, Jno Naylor. *Directors*, G. McKenzie, Edw Binney, Jas Cochran, J. T. Twining, Jas Thomson. *Sec'y and Treas*, Arch Scott. *Gardener*, Jas Hutton.

HALIFAX GAS COMPANY (Capital £60,000).—*Prest*, Andw Mackinlay. *Directors*, Hon Wm A. Black, Jno Naylor, Hon J. H. Anderson, Jno J. Sawyer, Jas Tremain, Jas Donaldson. *Sec'y*, Jas H. Liddell. *Manager*, Geo Buist. *Clerk*, David Hood.

THE HALIFAX CLUB.—*Hon M. B. Almon, Hon Edw Kenny, Hon W. A. Black, Jas C. Cogswell, Wm. Cunard.*

HALIFAX CLUB BUILDING COMMITTEE.—*Jas C. Cogswell, Wm Cunard, A. G. Jones, Jas B. Duffus, W. J. Myers.*

MERCHANTS' READING ROOM.—*Committee*, Robt Noble, Wm B. Fairbanks, Geo P. Mitchell, A. G. Jones, J. T. Wainwright, Simon F. Barss, Wm H. Creighton, D. Cronan, Jos Wier, Thos E. Kenny, J. P. Mott. *Superintendent*, Chas M. Creed.

HALIFAX LIBRARY COMMITTEE.—*Jno Naylor (Chairman), Chas Twinning (V.C.), Arch Scott, Hon S. L. Shannon, J. C. Cogswell, Edw Binney, H. C. D. Twining, A. Harshaw. Sec'y and Librarian, Wm Cahill.*

HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY.—*Prest, Saml Caldwell. Treas, W. Stevens. Committee, Geo S. Yates, Jas C. Hume, M. D., J. H. Murphy, Jno P. Muir. Sec'y and Librarian, Robt J. Wilson.*

### LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES AT HALIFAX.

THE STAR LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Capital, £100,000 sterling. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.*

INTERNATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Capital, £500,000. Manager and Agent, P. C. Hill, Halifax Bank Building.*

COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH.—*Capital, £500,000. Agent and Secretary to the Board of Management at Halifax, Matthew H. Richey, Hollis Street.*

ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE AND GUARANTEE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Agent, Jas W. Johnston, jr, Bedford Row.*

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Capital, £1,000,000 sterling. Agent, Henry Yeomans, Bedford Row.*

SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—*Agent, Jas H. Liddell, Bedford Row.*

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD; AND EAGLE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Agent, Archd Scott, Bedford Row.*

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND.—*Capital, £400,000 sterling. Sec'y, Jno B. Campbell, No. 1 Hollis Street.*

PELICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Agent, Wm Hare, Lower Water Street.*

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—*Capital, £1,000,000 sterling. Agent, Stephen Tobin. Office, head of Tobin's Wharf, Upper Water Street.*

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 sterling. *Agent*, Hugh Hartshorne, Bedford Row.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, £2,000,000 sterling. *Agent*, J. C. Allison, Central Wharf.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, £250,000. *Directors*, Jno Gibson (Prest), A. M. Uniacke (V. Prest), Jno W. Young, Robt Noble, Hon M. B. Almon, Chas Twining, W. Mackay. *Sec'y and Treas*, Richard Tremain, Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, £ . . . *Directors*, Jno Tobin (Prest), Robt Boak, jr., Jas A. Moren, Wm Finlay, Jno Duffus, A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman. *Sec'y*, Jno H. Hurvey, Prince St.

SECURITY FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY (Capital, \$500,000); LAMAR FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (Capital, \$300,000); STANDARD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (Capital, \$200,000); MARKET FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (Capital, \$200,000), of New York. *Agent*, Geo C. Whidden, Bedford Row.

ÆTNA (Capital, \$1,500,000); HARTFORD (Capital, \$500,000); PHENIX (Capital, \$400,000), of Hartford; and HOME (Capital, \$1,000,000), of New York; LONDON AND LANCASHIRE (Capital, £1,000,000 sterling)—FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES. *Agent*, Arch Scott, Bedford Row.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE (Capital \$200,000); RESOLUTE (Capital, \$200,000); COMMERCE (Capital, \$200,000); GOODHUE (Capital, \$200,000); CONTINENTAL (Capital, \$500,000); WASHINGTON (Capital, \$400,000); HOME (Capital, \$200,000)—FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES OF NEW YORK; PHENIX (Capital, \$200,000) FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.; and NORTH WESTERN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF OSWEGO, N.Y., (Capital, \$150,000). *Agent*, Jas Whitman, Bedford Row.

MANHATTAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK (Capital, \$250,000). *Agent*, Chas F. Allison, Central Wharf.

PHENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—*Agent*, Wm Hare, Lower Water Street.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, £40,000. *Prest*, Wm Pryor. *Directors*, Jno Williamson, Wm Stairs, Law Hartshorne, Robt Noble, Hon W. A. Black, Thos S. Tobin, Jas Tremain, Alfred G. Jones, Wm B. Fairbanks, Andw Mitchell, Geo P. Mitchell, Jas Pryor. *Auditors*, J. W. Merkel, J. C. W. Wilkie. *Broker*, Henry Yeomans, Bedford Row.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Capital, £40,000. *Prest*, Wm Roche. *Directors*, Jas A. Moren, Jno U. Boss, Jno T. Wainwright, Thos C. Kinnear, Nut L. West, Benjn Wier, Jno Gibson, W. B. Hamilton, C. H. M. Black, B. W. Salter, Jno P. Mott. *Auditors*, Jno Watt, Edw Pryor. *Sec'y*, Edw Goudge, Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—*Directors*, Robt Boak (*Prest.*), Jairus Hart (*V.P.*), Wm J. Stairs, Geo H. Starr, Wm P. West, Danl Cronan, Jno T. Wylde. *Sec'y*, Chas W. Wright. Corner Bedford Row and Prince Street.

PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital, £500,000. *Agent*, George C. Whidden, Bedford Row.

WASHINGTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, of New York. *Agent*, A. Scott, 18 Bedford Row.

MERCANTILE MUTUAL; AND NEPTUNE, MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES, of New York. *Agent*, James Whitman, Bedford Row.

## BANKS.

## HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

[Established 1825.]

*Jas C. Cogswell (Pres.), Wm Pryor (V. Pres.), N. T. Hill, Brenton H. Collins, P. Carteret Hill. Cashier, N. T. Hill. Accountant, J. C. W. Wilkie. Tellers, M. G. Black, Saml H. Black. Clerk, Jas C. Wilkie. Messenger, Wm. Field.*

Discount days—*Monday and Thursday.*

## BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Directors: Hon. M. B. Almon (Pres.), Hon. Jno H. Anderson, Wm Cunard, Jas Donaldson, Hon. Alex. Keith, Jas W. Merkel, Jas Tremain, Andw M. Uniacke, Jas. C. Hume, M.D. Cashier, Jas. Forman. Accountant, Jas C. Mackintosh. Tellers, T. P. Studd, Thos Clay. Clerk, Alex Forrest. Messenger, Geo Anderson.*

*Agents: Pictou, Jas Primrose; Yarmouth, Jas Murray, jr; Canada, Bank of Montreal and branches: New Brunswick, Bank of New Brunswick; Commercial Bank of N. Brunswick; St. John; and Central Bank, Fredericton; Newfoundland, Union Bank of Newfoundland; Prince Edward Island, Bank of P. E. Island; Boston and New York, Merchants' Bank; London, Williams, Deacon & Co.; Edinburgh and Glasgow, British Linen Company.*

Discount days—*every week day except Saturday.*

## BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

(ESTABLISHED IN LONDON, CAPITAL, £1,000,000 STERLING.)

*HALIFAX BRANCH.—Local Directors: Hon W. A. Black, Hon. Jas McNab, J. B. Bland. Manager, S. N. Binney. Accountant, Peter Juek. Teller, J. H. Grigor. Clerks, Jas Mackintosh, J. B. Bland, jr. Messenger, John Roxby. General Manager, Thos Paton.*

This Bank has branches at Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Brantford, Dundas and Kingston, Canada; St. John, N.B.; and Victoria, Vancouver's Island.

*Agents in New York: R. C. Ferguson, F. H. Grain, Jas Smith.*

Discount days—*Monday and Thursday.*

## UNION BANK OF HALIFAX.

*Directors: Wm Stairs (Pres), Jno Gibson, Jas A. Moren, Jno W. Ritchie, Martin P. Black, T. C. Faneur, Jno Duffus. Cashier, W. Sawers Stirling. Accountant, Geo McLean. Teller, Henry Y. Clarke. Clerk, Jno C. More. Messenger, Thos Skinner.*

*Agents: London, London and Westminster Bank; Scotland, Clydesdale Banking Company; New York, Bank of the Republic; Boston, Merchants' Bank; Newfoundland, Commercial Bank of Newfoundland; Canada, Bank of Montreal; St. John, N. B., Bank of New Brunswick.*

Discount days—*every week day except Saturday.*

\* \* \* The hours of business at all the Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on *Saturdays*, when they close at 1 o'clock P.M.

## PROVINCIAL SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept at the Receiver General's Office, in the Province Building. Hours of attendance, from 10 till 3 o'clock.

*Director, the Receiver General. Cashier, Edw Duckett. Clerk, Jno Goudge.*

## DARTMOUTH.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—*Trustees*, T. B. Desbrisay, M. D., Henry Elliot, Chas Robson, David Falconer, Jas W. Turner. *Prest.*, C. H. Belcher. *V.P.'s*, J. W. Johnston, jr., H. Elliot. *Committee*, Jno Parker, Maurice Downey, J. H. Weeks, W. H. Weeks, M.D., F. C. Elliot, Patk Fuller, Nat. Russell. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, Jas G. Foster.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Prest.*, A. Farquharson; *Vice Prest.*, Wm Lawlor. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, A. Farquharson, jr.

TRUSTEES DARTMOUTH COMMON.—Jonathan Elliott, Paul Farrell, Jas W. Turner.

TRUSTEES OF THE BURIAL GROUND.—Jonathan Elliot, Alex James, Edw Foster.

HEALTH WARDENS.—T. B. Desbrisay, M.D., H. Elliot, Jno C. Brown.

HEALTH INSPECTOR.—W. H. Weeks, M.D.

OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Nat Russell, D. Farrell, Jas E. Lawlor, Edw. Hoyne. *Treasurer*, D. G. Farrell.

*Clerks of Markets*.—Thos A. Hyde, Jas E. Lawlor.

FIRE WARDENS.—J. W. Turner (*Chairman*), G. A. McKenzie, Dominick Farrell.

FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.—Saml Hunstone (*Captain*), Wm Elliot (*Lieut No.1*), Geo Connors (*Lieut No.2*), W. Walker, Henry Murray, Jno Graham, W. Murray, M. Downey, Jno Graham, jr., J. Bishop, Thos Synott, Wm Glendinning, Edw Young, Jno Misener, Wm Whitely, Henry Horn, Richd Edgcomb. *Five Constables*, Thos Bowes, Walter Wilson, Edw Richards, Jas Suttle, Henry Walker, *Sec'y*, D. G. Farrell.

POLICE MAGISTRATES.—Andw Shiels, Nath Russell and Patrick Fuller. *Police Constable*, Richard Pentz. *Town Clerk*, D. McLean.

WAY OFFICE KEEPER.—Luther Sterns. *Weigher of Hay and Straw*, D. G. Farrell. *Constable*, Wm Gammon. *Trustees of Water Lots and Commissioners of Streets*, Geo Wilson, Fras Mumford, Geo Shiels. *Pound Keeper*, Thos Synot.

DARTMOUTH CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, Hon Wm A. Black. *Prest.*, G. Nichols; *Vice Prest.*, D. Waddle. *Rep. members*, G. Nichols, Jas Greig. *Chaplain*, Rev Geo E. W. Morris. *Treas. and Sec'y.*, Jno Brander. *Committee of Management*, R. Waddle, W. Robertson.

## EASTERN CIRCUIT.

## COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.

*High Sheriff*, Chas Blanchard. *Coroners*, Saml Muir, M.D., David V. Crowe, Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Dr. Francis.

Supreme Court held at Truro on the *first* Tuesday of June, and on the *first* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jas F. Blanchard.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Saml Archibald, David B. Lynds, Jos Dickson, Wm Campbell, Silas H. Crano, Jas F. Blanchard, Jas K. Blair, Wm McKim.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Truro on the *second* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*, David V. Crowe (*Custos*), Saml Archibald,



Henry  
C. H.  
Jno Par-  
C. Elliot,  
ster.  
e Prest.,  
Farrell,  
ex James,  
t, Jno C.  
Lawlor,  
McKenzie,  
Wm Elliot  
y Murray,  
J. Bishop,  
ener, Wm  
bles. Thos  
y Walker,  
Patrick  
McLean.  
Hay and  
s of Water  
Mumford,  
ck. Prest,  
chols, Jas  
Sec'y, Jno  
Robertson.  
d., David  
uncis.  
June, and  
erk of the  
for taking  
ynds, Jos  
rd, Jas K.  
nd Tues-  
Archibald,

Silas H. Crane, Alex Kent, David B. Lynds, Fras R. Parker, Wm Campbell, Jos M. Dickson, Robt Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper (1th), Samuel Creelman, Isaac McCurdy, Jno King, Jas D. Blair, Jno Fulmore, Robt Hamilton, Don Ross, Danl Morrison, Jas Munro, Saml Waugh, Benjmi Tupper, Matt McCurdy, Wm McKim, Wm A. Dickie, Wm Faulkner, Wm C. Eaton, Jno Smith, Alex Conkey, Geo Reading, Geo Lombard, Jno Irvine, Jno McKay, Jas D. Putnam, Hugh Dmclap, Hon Arch Patterson, Chas Grahnam, Hector Ross, Saml Rettie, Fras Layton, Jas N. Crowe, Jno Youill, Richd Slade, Geo S. Rutherford, jr., Alex Ellis, Stephen Upham, Jno Broderick, Jas Flemming, Thos S. Delaney, Jno M. Campbell, Jos Ful-ton, Silas Clark, Jas Crowe (7th), Jno Graham, Jas McKay, Hugh Gunn, Robert Logan, Jas A. Stevens, Daniel C Archibald, Matt Sanderson, Saml Boyd, Robt Chambers, Robt Nelson, Ezra Layton, J. K. Blair, Robt J. Pollock, Wm Grigor, Hugh Dickson, R. Purves, Daniel McLaughlin, David Murray, Jno McGeorge, Robt L. Byers, Thos Chisholm, Jno B. Dickie, Wm J. McKay, Wm Ross, Robert Lewis, Henry Sibley, David Moore, Jas Crowe. *Clerk of the Peace*, Jas Dickson.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Registrar*, Geo Campbell. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jas K. Blair.

DEPT. POSTMASTERS.—*Truro*, Isaac Smith; *Londonderry*, M. Campbell; *Tatamagouche*, Wm Fraser; *Lower Stewiacke*, C. Macdonald; *Upper Stewiacke*, Jno Cox. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*.—*Truro*, T. M. Crowe; *Tatamagouche*, Wm Campbell; *Londonderry*, David A. Davidson; *Five Islands*, A. Y. Corbett. *Seizing Officers*, Harris Fulmer, J. McCurdy, G. Creelman. *Surveyors of Shipping*—*Londonderry*, T. F. Morrison; *Tatamagouche*, Wm Campbell. *Comm'rs to License Pilots for Tatamagouche and Pent Brule*, Jno Miller, Wm Fraser, Robt Logan, Henry Roberts, Geo Mattital. *Comm'rs of Schools* (except Dist of Stirling), Rev Jno I. Baxter, Rev Jos Forsythe, Rev Jas Smith, D. D., Rev Jas McLean, Rev Wm McCulloch, Rev David Dimock, Rev A. L. Wyllie, Rev E. E. Ross, Silas H. Crane, David V. Crowe, Jas D. Baird, Fras R. Parker, Saml Muir, M.D., David McG. Johnston, Eliakim Tupper; *Dist. of Stirling*, Robt L. Byers, Rev W. McMullen, Jno Lockerby, Hon Arch Patterson, David Williamson, Jno McIntosh, Robt Logan, Jno Irvine, Robt Purves, Jno Munro, Wm Ross. *Trustees of School Lands*—*Onslow*, Jno King, Jos M. Dickson, Isaac McCurdy; *Truro*, Alex Kent, David Page. *County Treasurer*, Thos M. Crowe. *Clerk of License*, Robt S. McCurdy. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Isaac N. Archibald. *Boards of Health*, Saml Muir, M.D., Wm Grigor, Robt Chambers, Jas K. Blair, Saml Rettie, Saml Nelson; *Tatamagouche*, Robt Logan, Saml Waugh, Jno Millar, Geo Lombard, Wm Blackwood. *Health Officer*, Chas Bent, M. D.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

*High Sheriff*, Roderick McLean. *Dep. at Purrssboro'*, Jas Tate. *Coroners*, Jno Morse, Wm W. Bent, Thos Page, Chas Ward, Jos Clark, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison, *Purrssboro'*, Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison, *River Phillip*.  
Supreme Court held at Amherst on the third Tuesday of June, and

on the second Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Amos S. Blenkhorn.

*Committee for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Chas. D. Roach, Wm. W. Bent, Jas. Page, C. G. Donkin, Fras. Carroll, Joshua Huestis, Wm. H. Rogers, Chas. Dewolf, Don. McKay, C. E. Ratchford, Jas. W. Delaney, Amos S. Blenkhorn, A. A. Black, Cyrus Bent.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Robt. Stubbs.

*Justices of the Peace*. Stephen Fulton (*Custos*), Gains Lewis, Jno. Morse, Geo. Bergman, Jas. McNab, Thos. Logan, Hon. Henry G. Pinco, Jacob G. Purdy, Jos. N. B. Kerr, Wm. W. Bent, James Ratchford, Eben Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jos. Oxley, Nat. Angus, Jas. Kirkpatrick, Thos. Swallow, Randolph Morris, Jas. Page, Jno. Blenkhorn, Thos. Reed, Henry Harrison, Jas. W. Delaney, Jno. W. Oxley, Jos. Read, Robt. K. Smith, F. O. Rezan, Dennis Macnamara, R. C. Read, T. Johnston, Wm. Pipes, Horatio N. Davison, J. K. Elderkin, Geo. Knowiton, Dav. Purdy, Dav. Pursey, Fras. Carroll, Chas. G. Donkin, Jas. Fullerton, Jno. McKenzie, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Jno. H. Peers, Saml. Webb, Norman McLeod, Wm. Baker, Wm. P. Chi-holm, Robt. Donkin, Robt. McElman, Robt. W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Geo. Glendinning, Jno. T. Smith, Jas. Drysdale, Park McKay, Cyrus Bent, Peter McFarlane, Wm. F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Chas. E. Ratchford, John Traviss, Jos. Coates, Douglas Pugsley, Wm. Stewart, Alfred Black, Wm. D. Brundage, Thos. Thomson, Jno. Bragg, Robt. Ward, Fras. F. Hatfield, Nat. P. Hughes, A. P. Bradley, David Fullerton, John Davison, Mich. K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thos. C. Dewolf, Robt. McNutt, Wm. Waugh, David Ross, Wm. B. McNab, Wm. B. Oxley, Saml. Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Robt. Ripley, Chas. Ward, Don. McKenzie, Gilbert Purdy, Tillot Harrison, Thos. McKay, Jno. Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, Abraham P. Betts, Jas. Z. Bliss, David McElman, Thos. Linsby, Jos. Atkinson, Jno. McElman, Wm. B. Handley, Arch. Dickey, Chas. Creed, M.D., Alex. Leslie, Jno. Trueman, Netia Chappel, Saml. Taylor, Chas. Lawrence, Chas. Dewolf, Thos. Black, A. A. Black, Thos. Roach, Hiram Black. *Clerk of the Peace*, Richard B. Huestis.

*COURT OF PROBATE*.—*Judge*, Jno. D. Kinnear; *Registrar*, Wm. M. Fullerton. *Registrars of Deeds—Farrsboro'*, A. P. Bradley; *Anherst*, Jas. E. Purdy. *Dep. Postmasters—Anherst*, J. A. Chipman; *Pugwash*, Levi Borden; *Wallace*, Joshua Huestis; *Farrsboro'*, A. P. Bradley; *River Phillip*, Mrs. J. C. Phillips. *Collectors Colonial and Light Duties and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Anherst*, Jas. W. Delaney; *Pugwash*, Jas. McNab; *Wallace*, Nicol Nicolson; *Farrsboro'*, Jas. Ratchford; *Advocate Harbour*, Chas. Ward; *Juggins Mines*, Geo. Seaman. *Seizing Officers*, Albert D. Chapman, Geo. E. Church, Amos Fowler, Stephen Oxley. *Surveyor of Shipping—Farrsboro'*, Thos. D. Dickson; *Pugwash*, Levi Borden; *Anherst*, Jas. W. Delaney. *Registrar of Shipping*, Jas. Ratchford. *Committees of Schools, Cumberland Proper*, Rev. Jno. Munro, Rev. G. F. Miles, Rev. Geo. Townshend, Rev. Wm. T. Cardy, Rev. A. W. Desbrisay, Rev. Archibald Thompson, Rev. Jno. Spongale, Rev. David McKeen, Rev. Jas. Christie—*Hon. H. G. Pinco*, Gilbert Seaman, Stephen Fulton, Nathan Tupper, M.D., Chas.

Lawrence, Clifford K. Morse. *Clerk*—Joshua Chandler; *Parishward* *Dis.*, Rev. Wm B. King, Rev Jno Read, Rev Dun. McKinnon, Rev Jas Palmer, Jas Kirkpatrick, T. Dickson, Fras Carroll, Edw Vickory. *Clerks of License*, E. DeW, Ratchford, Rufus Embree, Wm. B. Seaman. *Trustees of Public Property*, Jas J. Kerr, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Benj Douglas. *Board of Health*—*Township of Parrshora*, Rev Wm B. King, Jas Ratchford, W. Y. Theal, M.D., Danl York, Fras. Carroll, J. Olney Lewis, Jesse Pullerton. *Health Officers*, Benj G. Purdy, Wm Y. Theal, Chas Creed, M.D. *Comm'rs of Pilots*—*Pugwash*, Hon H. G. Pineo, Thos Page, Jas Bent, Chas B. Dewolf, Alex A. Black, Danl Rogers; *Wallace*, Josh Huestis, Jas B. Davison, Jos N. B. Kerr, Richard Scott, Jr. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Chas. D. Roach, Jos E. Dimock, Sand. O'Donnell. *County Treasurer*, Jno W. Smith.

*Swedish and Norwegian Vice Consul at Pugwash*, Hon H. G. Pineo.

### COUNTY OF PICTOU.

*High Sheriff*, . . . *Coroners*, David Matheson, Edw Roach, Wm H. Harris, Wm Cook, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., John Mitchell, M.D., Jas Donnelly, M.D., Jno McKay, Jno B. Fraser, M.D., Supreme Court, held at Pictou on the *second* Tuesday of June and *third* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown, and Clerk of the Peace*, David Matheson.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Abram Patterson, Geo Campbell, Jas Fraser, Robt Murray, D. Hoekin, Jas Crichton, Jas Murdoch, Rodk McKenzie, Jas Primrose, Wm Gordon, Jas Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Dun Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Pictou on the *first* Tuesday of February and *first* Tuesday of July.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, Jno R. Noonan, Geo. Hattie.

*Justices of the Peace*, Daniel Hoekin (*Custos*), Abram Patterson, Jno Olding, Hon Jno Holmes, Ken McLean, Jas Fraser, Robt Murray, Geo Campbell, Peter Ross, Alex McKenzie, Jno McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, Wm Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Wm Gordon, Jas D. B. Fraser, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, Alex Fraser, M.R., Anthony Smith, Jno Grant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Jas Murdoch, Alex Fraser, N.G., Jas McGregor, W. H. Davies, Jno McP. Fraser, Jas McLean, Jno Logan, Wm Langill, Jas Grant, Robt Copland, Wm Smith, Robt Lowden, Ron. McDonald, Thos Munro, Saml Cameron, Matt Spruill, Alex McKay, C.R., Jno McLeod, Geo McDonald, Wm Dunbar, Geo McKenzie, Alex P. Ross, Alex Cameron, Jas Scott, Rodk McKenzie, Jas Crichton, Alex McKay, W. R., Chas Melenan, Jno Crear, Robt Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Den McDonald C.J., Geo McKay, Jno Cameron, Geo Duncan, Jno Holmes C. J., Adam Gordon, Andw Hunter, Jno F. McDonald, Basil Bell, Jno H. Lane, Jno Gray, Peter G. Campbell, Wm Ross, Dal, David A. Ross, Den McDonald N.G., Jas Fitzpatrick, Alex Chisholm, Den Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Jno McKenzie, M. R., Dun Robertson, Thos Hern, Jas Holmes, Stewart Burns, Jno A. Dawson, Jas Kitchin, Jas W. Carmichael, Malcolm G. McLeod, Alex McHardy, Jno Dawson, Jno Mitchell, Jno Hogg, Law Millar, David Marshall, Jno McPhee, Geo W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David

Patterson, Alex Grant, Simon Archibald, Alex Thomson, Jas Ives, Geo. Bruce, Hector McLean, Dan McKay, Jas McKae. *Stipendiary Magistrate, Town of Pictou*, Daniel Hockin.

*Court of Probate*.—*Judge*, James Fogo; *Registrar*, Daniel Dickson. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jno Ferguson. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Pictou*, Alex P. Ross; *New Glasgow*, Wm Fraser; *Durham*, A. Cameron; *Albion Mines*, H. McKenzie; *River John*, Adams Archibald; *West River*, Jno Fraser. *Collr of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, Pictou*, David McCulloch. *Clerk, Warehouse Keeper, and Surveyor of Shipping*, Geo. Hattie. *Tide Waiters*, Don Munroe, Clarke Murdoch, Alex G. McKay. *Harbour Master*—*Pictou*, Robt McKay; *Maxwellton*, Jno McGregor. *Comm'rs of Pilots*, Jas Primrose, Rodk McKenzie, Alex P. Ross, Geo McKenzie, Don McDonald. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*North Dist.*, Rev Chas Elliott, Rev Geo Patterson, Rev Alex Sutherland, Rev Jas Bayne, Rev A. W. Herdman, Jas Crichton, Wm Gordon, Stewart Burns; *South Dist.*, Rev Jno Stewart, Rev A. McGilvray, Rev David Roy, Rev Allan Pollock, Rev Octavius M. Grindon, Rev D. B. Blair, Jno McKay, Jno Campbell, Jas McGregor; Jno Mitchell, M.D.

*Board of Examiners of Merchant Captains*, Capt Jas McKinnon, Capt Thos Graham. *County Treasurer*, Robt Doull. *Trustees of Public Property*—*Pictou*, Jas Crichton, Geo Campbell, Jno Yorston; *New Glasgow*, Jas Fraser, Alex Fraser, Jas W. Carmichael.

*Clerks of License*—*Pictou*, Anderson Henderson, Nelson Sutherland; *New Glasgow*, Arch. McLeod; *Maxwellton*, Geo. McKay. *Health Officers*, Henry Kirkwood, M.D., G. M. Johnston, M.D., W. E. Cooke, M.D. *Health Wardens, Pictou*, Jas D. B. Fraser, Danl. Hockin, R. P. Grant, Robt. Doull; *New Glasgow*, Jno. F. McDonald, Kenneth Forbes, Danl. McLean, Isaac Hartley; *Albion Mines*, Jas Donnelly, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Wm. Hall. *Board of Health, Pictou Township*—Henry R. Narraway, Jno. Ferguson, Jas. Murdoch. *Fire Wardens*—*Pictou*, Clarence Primrose, Wm. H. Davies, Alex. P. Ross, R. P. Grant, Jas. D. B. Fraser, Danl. Hockin, Jas. Fogo, jr., Jas. Crichton, Robt. Doull, Jno. T. Ives, Rodk. McKenzie; *New Glasgow*, Jas. W. Carmichael, Jas. Fraser, J. Fraser, Geo. McKenzie, Jno. Cameron, Geo. Murray. *Fire Enginemen, Pictou*—Jas. Ives (*Captain*), Hector McMillan, Alex. Cameron, Jno. Harris, Alex. McKinnemy, Jas. Munro, Jno. McLean, Gordon Kerr, Jno. McDonald, Cornelius Dwyer, Jno. A. Dawson, Geo. Fisher, Colin McKenzie, Thos. G. Anderson, Jas. McLaren, Wm. McLaren, Thos. Meagher, Dav. Adamson, Don. Munro, jr., Henry Lowden, David Fullerton, Anthony McKean, Geo. McLaren, Jno. Patriquin, Jno. Parks, Robt. Beattie, jr., Arch. Fisher, Jos. Gordon, Geo. Hepburn, Jas. Carson, jr., Geo. Harris, Saml. Anderson, Wm. Campbell, Henry Fraser, Jas. Paulan, Robt McDonald, Peter Brown, David Murdoch, Hugh Munro; *New Glasgow*, Thos Fraser (*Foreman*), Alex. Grant, Jno. Miller, David Marshall, Wm. Fraser, J. R. McKenzie, Don. McKay, Hugh McKay, Thos. McAskill, Wm. Polson, Wm. English, Geo. T. McKay, Thos. Fraser, Wm. Johnston, Hugh Livingstone, Jas. W. Fraser, Danl. Chisholm, Thos. Cavanagh, Jno. R. Carmichael, Albert Fraser. *Acc Fire Company*—*Pictou*, Chas. Wilson (*Captain*), Geo. Henderson, Simon Fraser, Adam McKean, Chas. Wilson. *Sup. Pumps & Wells*, Jas. Hepburn.

*Agricultural Society*.—*Prest.*, David Matheson; *Vice-Prest.*, Robt. McLean; *Treasurer*, Jas. Ives; *Sec'y*, Jno. McKenzie.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY.—*Pres.*, Jas. Primrose; *Directors*, Wm. Gordon, Jno. T. Ives, Jno. Crerar, Jno. A. Dawson; *Agent and Secretary*, Howard Primrose.

PICTOU CEMETERY COMPANY.—*Pres.*, Jas. Primrose; *Sec'y*, Daul. Dickson.

PICTOU GAS LIGHT COMPANY.—*Pres.*, J. D. B. Fraser; *Directors*, Alex. P. Ross, Jas. Ives, Wm. Gordon, Jno. Yorston, Daul. Hoekin, Wm. H. Davies; *Sec'y*, Wm. Jack.

PICTOU AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, Rev. Chas. Elliot. *Sec'y*, Rev. Jas. Bayne. *Treasurer and Depository*, Jas. Patterson.

PICTOU CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, Robt McKay. *Pres.*, J. R. Noonan, *Vice-Pres.*, ————. *Rep. Members*, Robt. Boak, A. J. Patterson. *Treasurer*, Peter Crerar. *Sec'y*, S. H. Holmes. *Committee of Management*, Geo. Doull, Wm. Mills, H. J. Fraser, and the Office-Bearers. *Extraordinary Members*, B. H. Norton, A. P. Ross. *Hon. Members*, Robt. McKay, Geo. McKenzie, A. G. Kidston.

NEW GLASGOW CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, Geo. McKenzie. *Pres.*, Don. McDonald; *Vice-Pres.*, J. C. McKay. *Rep. Members*, R. Fraser, G. W. Underwood, Geo. McKenzie. *Treasurer*, Angus Chisholm. *Sec'y*, D. Murray. *Committee of Management*, Thos. Graham, Thos. Fraser, J. R. Fraser.

NEW CALEDONIA CURLING CLUB.—*Patron*, ————. *Pres.*, Jas. Primrose; *Vice-Pres.*, Geo. M. Johnston. *Rep. Members*, Jas. Ives and Geo. Buist. *Treasurer*, C. Primrose. *Sec'y*, W. Norman Rudolf. *Committee of Management*, C. Primrose, D. Munro. *Hon. Member*, W. H. Davies.

*United States Consul*, Benjm. H. Norton. *Lloy's Agent, and Agent for the Bank of Nova-Scotia*, Jas. Primrose. *New Glasgow Underwriter's Association*.—*Directors*, J. W. Carmichael, Don. McDonald, G. W. Underwood, Alex. Fraser, Jas. Fraser. *Broker*, Jeffery McColl. *Pictou Mutual Marine Insurance Association*.—*Directors*, Daniel Hoekin, Jas. Ives, Wm. Ives, Alex. J. Patterson, Chas. T. Irving. *Broker*, Geo. Glennie.

## WESTERN CIRCUIT.

### COUNTY OF HANTS.

*High Sheriff*, Joseph Allison. *Coroners*, Jno. A. Jenkins, Saml. D. Brown, M. D., Hollis Joy, M. D.

Supreme Court held at Windsor, *first* Tuesday of June, and *third* Tuesday of October.

*Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Henry Mandell.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, Jas. Sangster, Jno. Otis King, Jno. M. Smith, David Frieze, Henry Mandell.

*Notary Public*, Jno. M. Macomber.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Windsor, on the *first* Tuesday of October; and at Gore, on the *second* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—*Hon.* Richard A. McHefley (*Custos Western Dis.*), Benjm. Curry, Jno. Allison, Benjm. Smith, Fras. Parker, Wm. Mumford, J. M. Smith, Arthur McN. Cochran, Geo. McKay, Jas. Allison, Jos. J. Blackburn, A. McPhee, Geo. Armstrong, Jas. Salter, Jacob Withrow, David Frieze, Jno. McDougall, Alex. Thompson, Jas. J.

O'Brien (*Custos Eastern Dis.*), Jos. McGill, Jos. Keating, Jno. S. Brennan, Abel Tomlinson, Jno. Lockhart, Geo. Harvey, Arch. Smith jr., Jos. Richards, Constant Church, Jno. Manning, Wm. R. Wallace, Stephen C. Carl, Wm. Chambers, Jas. Cochran, Jno. Burgess, Jas. Withrow, Jas. Putnam, Jas. Crowe, Wm. McEneaney, Isaac Longlas, Geo. Smith, Geo. Densmore, Danl. Terhune, Geo. Parker, Isaac Lake, Jas. Greeno, Robt. Allison, Allison Smith, Bennett Smith, Wm. Dimock, Danl. Cochran, Israel Sanford, Mich. B. Salter, Nich. Moser, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thos. Sanford, Jas. M. Higgins, John M. Macomber, Benjm. Marsters, Jno. Dimock, Benjm. Blois, Wm. C. Casey, Jno. Brown, Jas. Reynolds, G. B. Sanford, Isaiah Smith, Wm. Lawrence, Benj. W. Mumford, Matt. Allison, Evan Urquhart, Jas. McKenzie, Benj. DeW. Fraser, M.D., Jas. W. King, Wm. Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvey, Jas. Ross, Geo. Johnston, N. T. Harris, Harris Martin, Wm. Cleverdon, Wm. Ettie, Jas. F. Cochran, Robt. Hunter, Wm. Church, jr., Robt. Faulkner, Jas. Dennison, M. D., Thos. A. Smith, Stephen Harvey, Daniel Read, Chas. J. Wilkins, Jas. Miller, Hugh McLean, Andw. Kirkpatrick, Jas. Ellis, Jacob Withrow, Wm. Wardrop, Geo. Ainslie, Edw. O'Brien, Edw. Dimock, Mosen H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, Jno. Jenkins, Geo. Dewolf, Lewis Hill, Jno. Smith, J. P. Pellow, Jno. Smith, Hiram Scott. *Clerks of the Peace—Western Dis.*, Henry Mundell; *Eastern Dis.*, Jas. A. Scott.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Harry King; *Registrar*, Reginald B. Porter. *Registrar of Deeds*, Reginald B. Porter. *Dep. Postmasters—Windsor*, Peter Burnham; *Shubenacadie*, Fras. R. Parker; *Newport*, Jno. F. Cochran; *Hantsport*, N. T. Harris; *Maillard*, Adam Roy; *Waldon*, Chas. R. Allison. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties, and Contro'lers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Windsor*, Edw. O'Brien; *Hantsport*, N. T. Harris; *Cheverie*, Thos. H. Malcom; *Maitland*, Adam Roy; *Wallon*, Chas. R. Allison. *Tide Waiters and Seizing Officers*, Jno. Stirling, Rupert G. O'Brien, Jas. H. McLean. *Surveyors of Shipping*, C. R. Allison, Adam Dickey, Edw. O'Brien. *Reg. of Shipping, Windsor*, Edw. O'Brien. *Comm'rs of Schools—Western Dist.*, Rev. Thomas Maynard, Rev. Henry Pope, Rev. Wm. Burton, Rev. Jas. J. Hill, Rev. Jno. McLeod, Rev. Jas. Baneroff, Hon. R. A. McNeill, Wm. A. Bennett, Jas. J. O'Brien, Jno. Manning, Wm. Glen. *Wark*, Rev. Jno. L. Murdoch; *Eastern Dis.*, Rev. Chas. Bowman, Rev. Chas. Randall, Rev. Joshua Jordan, Rev. Jas. Breeding, Rev. Jacob McLennan, Jno. McDougall, Jas. A. Scott, Jacob Withrow, Adam Dickey, Isaac O'Brien, Wm. C. Casey, Jas. McKenzie, D. McLean, M.D., Alfred Metzler. *Comm'rs of Streets—Windsor*, Peter Pellow, Edw. Dimock, Harry King. *Comm'r Newport School Lands*, Wm. Chambers. *Clerks of License*, Danl. Mosher, Elias Dimock, Geo. H. McGill, David Crowe, — Withrow, Jas. McLearn. *County Treasurer*, D. P. Allison. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Benj. Smith, Geo. F. McDonald. *Health Officer*, Benj. DeW. Fraser, M.D. *Avon Bridge Company—Directors*, B. DeW. Fraser, M.D. (President), Benj. Dewolf, P. M. Cunningham, Thos. Curren, G. P. Payzant. *Sec'y and Treas.*, Harry King. *Avon Marine Insurance Company—Pres't.*, P. M. Cunningham. *Sec'y*, Jos. Allison. *U. S. Consular Agent*, Peter Burnham.

*Windsor Fair*—Held at Windsor on the Fair Ground, annually, on the first Tuesday and Wednesday of October, for the exhibition and sale of Horses, Horned Cattle, Swine and Sheep, Farming Utensils, Seeds, and Agricultural produce.

West Hunts comprises the townships of Falmouth, Winsor, Newport, and that part of Kempt which lies to the west of a straight line running northwesterly from the township line dividing Newport and Douglas to the Walton Bridge over Petite River; thence by Petite River down stream to the Bay Shore. East Hunts comprises the remaining portions of County.

### COUNTY OF KINGS.

*High Sheriff*, John M. Callwell; *Coroners*, A. VanBuskirk, Jno. Fisher, Chas. W. H. Harris, Jon Borden, M.D., Holmes Marsters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Stephen Dodge, M.D., Geo. Best, Jas. S. Miller, M.D. *Notaries Public*, The Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Jno. W. Buss.

Supreme Court held at Kentville *second* Tuesday of June and *second* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Geo. E. Barnaby.

*Comrs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Jno. F. Hutchinson, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, Thos. B. Campbell, Caleb R. Bill, Rich. Starr, Wm. Crane, Wm. H. Chipman, Caleb H. Rand, Geo. E. Barnaby, Benjamin H. Calkin, Wm. Woodworth Chipman, Wm. Eaton.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Kentville on the *Last* Tuesday of April, and *last* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Hugh L. Dickey (*Custos*), Jas. N. Crane, Caleb H. Rand, Hon. Saml. Chipman, Saml. Fitch, Seth Burgess, Caleb R. Bill, Edm. Palmer, Geo. Lockwood, Richard Starr, Jno. F. Hutchinson, Mayhew Beckwith, Alex. Patterson, Wm. Miller, Saml. Sharp, Fairfield Smith, Jno. O. Puceo, Edw. P. Borden, Jas. W. Harris, Jos. Crane, Ward Eaton, Park. D. Saulin, Arch. Walker, Wm. Woodworth, Gileon Cogswell, David Ellis, Peter Wickwire, David Davidson, Jas. Eaton, Amos Sheffield, G. D. Woodworth, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richd. W. Kidston, Jas. Griffin, Jno. H. Cox, Griffin Miner, Jno. Jacques, Irad Benjamin, Russell Colwell, Thos. Bergin, David Skinner, Jas. L. Armstrong, Levi W. Eaton, Jno. Fisher, Elias Calkin, Jacob Lockhart, Jno. Givan, Chas. Eaton, Wm. Woodworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Nelly, Sydney Welton, Wm. A. Tupper, Danl. Huntley, Elisha D. Harris, Jno. W. Rusco, Jno. W. Borden, Benjm. H. Calkin, Jno. N. Boles, Jno. Kirkpatrick, Wm. W. Patterson, Wm. H. Lyons, Wm. Rhodes, Edw. J. Ross, Jos. P. Simlers, Thos. A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, Jos. Chas., Jas. Bligh, Isaac H. Newcomb, Jno. Vaughan, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, Thos. Quigley, Wm. Davidson, Wm. J. Wallace, Augustin A. Pinceo, Geo. F. Robinson, Edw. Hamilton, Geo. McGrigor, Wm. Crane, Jas. Laird, jr., Jno. Porter, Joshua Reid, Jno. M. Parker, Chas. C. Hamilton, M. D., Edwin Parker, C. H. Belcher, Nathan W. Fisher, Geo. Kinsun, Chas. Hall, Henry Lovett, Jno. E. Pearson, Jas. E. Rockwell, Enoch A. Forsyth, Robt. W. Beckwith, Geo. Armstrong, jr., Isaac Hamilton, Geo. W. Fisher, Robt. J. Lyons, Jno. H. Clarke, Jacob M. Rusco, Jno. A. Chipman, Wm. B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, Jno. H. Miner, Benjm. B. Woodworth, Jno. P. Lyons, Enoch West, Benjm. P. Weaver, Edw. C. Foster, Geo. Dolge, Geo. Marsters, Wm. I. Fuller, Jno. W. Buss, Geo. Harvey, Geo. N. Fuller, Obad Benjamin, David B. Newcomb. *Clerk of the Peace and Licenses*, Wm. H. Chipman.

*Court of Probate*.—*Judge*, Geo. A. Blanchard; *Registrar*, Geo. E. Barnaby. *Registrar of Deeds*, Thos. B. Campbell. *D. p. Postmasters*

—*Kentville*, Jno. F. Hutchinson; *Canning*, H. A. Bowen; *Lower Horton*, Jno. W. Hennigar; *Wolfrille*, Geo. V. Rand; *Aylesford*, B. W. Chipman; *Berwick*, Mrs. C. S. Davison. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Canning*, Edw. Lockwood; *Horton*, Wm. I. Fuller; *Candy Creek*, Cornelius V. Rawding, *French Cross*, Robt. Farnsworth; *Giron's Wharf and Ogilvie's Pier*; Henry Morris. *Seizing Officers*, Abraham Ogilvy, Geo. Lockwood, Elijah Rockwell. *Surveyors of Shipping* Edw. Lockwood, Cornelius V. Rawding. *Comm'rs of Schools*, Wm. H. Chipman, C. W. H. Harris, Hugh L. Dickey, Nathan Tupper, Wm. Miller, Caleb R. Bill, Chas. C. Hamilton, M.D., Edw. L. Brown, M.D., Jas. Leard, Winckworth Chipman, Geo. Fisher, Thos. Farnsworth, Andw. Borden, Geo. E. Barnaby, Jon. Borden, M.D., Holmes Marsters, M.D., Edw. Moren, Jas. E. Rand, Ezekiel Wheelock, Ansel T. Baker, Wm. I. Fuller, Albert D. Munro, Wm. Borden, Jos. R. Hea, D. C. L. Clerk, Thos. Wm. Harris. *Trustees Kentville Grammar School*, Jas. E. Dewolf, Thos. Lydiard and Thos. Lewis Dodge. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, E. E. Armstrong. *Health Officers*, *Canning*, Jas. S. Miller, M.D.; *Horton*, Harris D. McLatchy, M.D. *Board of Health*, Dr. Ingram B. Freeman and Dr. Henri Shaw. *Trustees School Lands*, *Horton*, Thos. Wm. Harris, Wm. Stewart, Andw. Borden. *Trustees Public Buildings and Lands*, T. W. Harris, Winckworth Chipman, Wm. Eaton.

#### COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.

*High Sheriff*, Peter Bonnett. *Coroners*, Gilbert F. Ditmars, Jno. Ross, Steph Crosseup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Law Phinney, Jon Woodbury, M.D., Robt. Leslie, M.D., Geo. T. Bingay, M.D., Jno. Brenton, Wiswall Winchester, and Zebe-liah Crosseup.

Supreme Court held at Annapolis fourth Tuesday of June and first Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace*, Geo. R. Grassie.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Geo. R. Grassie, Major Chipman, Israel W. Ruggles, Robt. H. Bath, Jos. Wheelock, Jas. Gray, Jas. Poyntz, Wm. Y. Foster, Andrew Henderson and Chas. M. Forbes.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Annapolis on the third Tuesday of April, and last Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Major Chipman (*Custos*), Geo. Robinson, Wm. Randall, Zebulon Phinney, Jno. Wiswall, Israel W. Ruggles, Peter Delaney, Wm. Harris, Hen Gesner, Dav C. Landers, Edw. Eaton, Weston Hall, Tennis Bogart, Jas. Gray, Daul Nicholls, Jno. Ross, Jno. Mills, Jas. Potter, Moses Shaw, Ress Stronach, Thos. C. Wheelock, Eri. Welton, Edw. Fitz Randolph, Walter Riekerson, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Robt. H. Bath, Jno. F. Bath, Robt. Parker, Robt. Mills, 2d, Andreas Bohaker, Jas. Balcomb, Jno. Wilson, Peter Middlemas, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Saml. Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Andw. Henderson, Benajah Spiney, Jas. Poyntz, Ambrose Bent, Jno. Grimes, *Hon.* Wm. C. Whitman, Martin Gates, Chas. Spurr, Elias Bent, Felix McNeil, Avar Long'ey, Granville Reid, Wesley Reigh, Jas. Wheelock, Jno. H. Ditmars, Henry F. Vroom, Jas. E. Potter, Jno. Berry, 1st, Jos. W. Robbins, Andw. H. Harris, Wm. R. Ruggles, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, Marsden Foster, Wm. Piggott, Saml. Morse, Saml. L. Chipman,



Jas. Johnston, Wm. Crosseup (1st), Wm. Weatherspoon, Leonard Wade, Wm. Y. Foster, Geo. Runciman, Jas. A. Whitman, Warren Chute, Jno. Long, Jno. Stockard, Asaph Whitman, Ezekiel Foster, Wm. H. Morehouse, Jacob Chute, Jas. Foster, Dimock Gates, Jas. W. Spurr, Robt. Neilly, Israel McNair, Henry Parsons, Wm. J. Crosseup, John Lookwood, Elias Messenger, Munley White, David Morse, Chas. M. Forbes, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Milner, Wm. Dargie, jr., Reuben B. Darling, Stephen B Hennigar, Thos Hollaud, Jas Roy, Handley E. Fitch, Israel Longley, Weston Delap.

**COURT OF PROBATE.**—*Judge*, Geo. S. Milledge; *Registrar*, Edw. H. Cutler. *Registrar of Deeds*, E. H. Cutler. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Annapolis*, Wm. R. Ruggles; *Bridgetown*, Chas. Hoyt; *Clementsport*, Reginald M. Shaw; *Lawrencetown*, Jno. W. James; *Wilmot*, Jas. A. Gibbon. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Annapolis*, Timothy C. Tobias; *Bridgetown*, Steph S. Thorne; *Margaretville*, Wm Clark; *Bear River*, Jno. Barr; *Clementsport*, Gilbert F. Ditmars; *Wilmot*, Robt. Stone; *Port Williams*, A. Grant; *Thorne's Cove*, Abraham B. Thorne. *Seizing Officers*, Hanson Chesley, Jno. Clarke, Wm. Durland, Jno. Barr, Tim. Brooks, Jno. L. Rice, Reid Hall, Phineas Phinney, Jno. Bent, Wm. Pickett, Wm. Tupper, Jas. Longley, Chas. Spurr and Jas. Gates. *Surveyors of Shipping*, T. C. Tobias and Robt. Stone. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*Western District*, Rev. Henry D. Deblais—Elnathan Whitman, Wm. Weathers, Wm. Dargie, jr., C. M. Forbes, Whitman Armstrong, Elias Messenger, R. W. Longley, And Henderson, Wm. Wright. *Clerk*, E. C. Cowling. *Eastern District*, Rev. Jas Robertson, Rev. H. P. Almon, Rev. N. Vidito, Rev. Geo. Armstrong, Rev. Thos. H. Davies, Rev. Willard Parker—Abner Sanders, Major Chipman, Dr. Primrose, Geo. Woodberry, Boyd Magee, Jesse Oakes. *Clerk*, ——— Whitman. *Comm'rs Ministers' Lands*, Warren Longley, Jno. Banks, Law. Phinney, Jno. A. Morse. *Comm'rs School Lands*, Granville—Robt. Parker, Wm. Weatherspoon. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Richd. Uniacke. *Trustees Annapolis Academy*, Rev. J. J. Ritchie—Thos. A. Gavazi, E. Cowling. *Co. Treasurer*, Avery B. Piper. *Health Officers*, Geo. T. Bingay, M.D., R. J. Ellison, M.D., Leander V. Parker, M.D., Robt. Leslie, M.D. *Board of Health*, Peter Bonnett (Prest.), Edw. H. Cutler, Andw. Henderson, Jno. Mills, Law. Hall, Alfred Troop, and county members. *Annapolis Royal Agricultural Society*—*Prest.*, Alex. Harris; *Sec'y*, W. K. Hali-burton; *Treas.*, Geo. Runciman. *Fire Engine Company*—*Bridgetown*, Geo. Hoyt (Capt), Chas. Hoyt, Saml. T. Niely, Geo. Kervin, W. H. Hoyt, A. B. Piper, Geo. Murdoch, Jno. Eason, Jas. Shipley. *U. S. Consular Agent*, W. R. Ruggles.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.

*High Sheriff*, John K. Veits. *Coroners*, Saml. Doucette, Jno. Ward, E. J. Budd, Robt. Stephens, M. D., Edw. H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comean, jr.

Supreme Court held at Digby on the *third* Tuesday of June, and at Clare on the *last* Tuesday of September. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown, and Clerk of the Peace*, Henry Stewart.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Henry Stewart, Jno. Robinson, Chas. Budd, Edw. Hegan, Edw. R. Timpany, Jno. Donnegan, Edw. M. Marshall, Louis J. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Charlot, Sabeau.

Lower  
ford, B.  
Colonial  
on Laus  
y Creek,  
Giron's  
Abraham  
Shipping  
Wm. H.  
er, Wm.  
n, M. D.,  
rusworth,  
Marsters,  
T. Baker,  
D. C. L.  
ool, Jas.  
Surveyor,  
ler, M. D.:  
agram B.  
Horton,  
s Public  
m. Eaton.

ars, Jno.  
Woodbury,  
n, Wiswall

and first  
Clerk of

king Affi-  
W. Rug-  
Wm. Y.

Tuesday

Robinson,  
es, Peter  
n, Weston  
Mills, Jas  
ton, Edw  
Wheelock,  
Andreas  
r Dodge,  
erson, Be-  
Wm. C.  
n, Avard  
H. Dit-  
W. Rob-  
Strathan  
Chipman,

General Sessions of the Peace held at Clare on the *last* Tuesday of April, and at Digby on the *first* Tuesday of November.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Chas. Budd (*Custos*, Digby D's.), Jno. Robinson, Colin Campbell, Elisha Payson, Saml. Foucette, Jno. Ward, Jno. McNeil, Fredk. A. Robichau, Jas. Harris, Hon. Anselm F. Comeau (*Custos*, Dis. Clare), Stephen Payson, Edw. A. Jones, Robt. Journey, Jones Morehouse, Charlton Sabean, Thos. O'Brien, Jos. Baneroff, Holland E. Payson, Edw. M. Marshall, Wm. B. Bent, Edw. Hardwicke, Jno. Eldridge, Benj. H. Ruggles, Ross C. C. Fanning, Sabine Savary, Jno. Hogan, Fras. Bourneuf, Wm. Saunders, Launchin McKay, Alex. Hardwick, Jno. Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Edw. K. Timpany, Robt. Hankerson, Artemus O'Dell, Basil Robichau, Rueben Perry, Ira Raymond, Bonaventure Robichau, Sterns Jones, Jno. Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, Wm. McKay, Edw. H. Oakes, Jacob Dakin, jr., Geo. Henderson, David Rice, Wm. F. Marshall, Geo. Cossboom, Geo. B. Potter, David Welch, Pat. Nowlan, Jas. Stewart, Lewis L. Bourque, Jno. B. McLauson, Maturin Robichau, Jno. V. Purdy, Wm. Aymar, Wm. F. Potter, Edw. Haines, Pat. Macgair, Felix Deveau, jr., Jesse Harris, Wm. Coggins, Jno. Hains, Isaiah Thurber, Benjm. Van Blarcon, Thos. B. Tooker, Jno. W. Wright, Geo. Denton, Jno. W. Powell, Saml. T. Bacon, Avit Amerault, Jas. H. Jones, Edwin R. Oakes, David Morehouse.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*July*, Jas. A. Dennison; *Registrar*, Chas. Budd. *Registrar of Deeds*, Guy C. Jones. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Digby*, Henry Stewart; *Weymouth*, Cerino P. Jones; *Westport*, Jos. Bancroft; *Sandy Cove*, Jno. C. Morse. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Lutes*—*Digby*, Botsford Veits; *Weymouth*, Sterns Jones; *Church Point*, Ambrose Bourneuf; *Westport*, Benjm. H. Ruggles. *Coll'rs. Colonial and Light Duties*—*Sandy Cove*, Cassin Götney; *Gilbert's Cove*, Launchlan McKay. *Surveyors of Shipping*—H. D. Ruggles, B. H. Ruggles, Basil Robichau, Rueben Perry. *Seizing Officers and Landing Waiters*, L. McKay, Jno. Smith, Jas. Morehouse, Edw. W. Potter. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*Dist. of Digby*, Rev. Chas. Marshall, Rev. J. C. Morse, Rev. Arch. Gray, Rev. Edw. Butler, Rev. E. F. Filleul—*Jno. Robinson*, B. H. Ruggles, A. Hardwick, Jas. A. Dennison, Geo. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm. F. Potter; *Dist. of Clare*, Rev. Jas. Daly, Rev. P. L. Madden, Rev. E. F. Bianchet, Rev. Jno. P. Nowlan—Fras. Bourneuf, Benj. Belleveau, Chas. M. Raymond, Ira Raymond, Tim. Sullivan, Mandi McLauson, Jno. P. Thibedeau, Peter J. Belleveau, Augustine F. Comeau, Celestine A. Robichau. *Trustees of Schools*—Jno. K. Veits, E. R. Oakes. *Comm'rs of Streets*, Jas. Warrington, Austen Adams, Geo. Brooks. *Clerk of License*, Edwin Bent. *Co. Treasurer*, Jno. K. Veits. *Supervisors Public Lands*, Edw. K. Timpany, E. R. Oaks, Jno. Bennett. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Alpheus Jones, Anselm M. Comeau. *Health Officers*, Robt. Stephen, M.D., H. D. Ruggles, M.D., Jno. Fox, M.D. *Board of Health*—*Digby*, Wm. L. Bent, Jones Morehouse, Jno. V. Purdy, Henry Blakslee; *Weymouth*, Cerino P. Jones, Edw. Jones, Edw. Everett; *Brier Island and Long Island*, Jesse Harris, T. W. Ruggles, W. C. Payson, Wm. Coggins, Geo. Munro. *U. S. Consular Agent*, Jno. C. Wade.

\* \* The district of Digby comprises the townships of Digby, Weymouth, Hillsburg, and Westport. The district of Clare comprises the township of Clare.

## SHORE CIRCUIT.

## COUNTY OF LUNENBURGH.

*High Sheriff*, Jno. H. Kaulback. *Coroners*, Geo. Turner, Nelson Chesley, Danl. Dimock, Chas. Gray, M. D., Wm. A. C. Randall, M. D., Jon. H. Jamieson, M. D., Wm. Ross, Wm. V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, Edw. N. Pope, jr.

Supreme Court held at Lunenburgh on the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and on the *second* Friday next after the sitting of the Court at Liverpool. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, James Dowling.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Wm. Ross, Jno. Heckman, Daniel Dimock, Jno. Harley, Matt. Ernst, Jas. Dowling.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Lunenburgh on the *second* Tuesday of January; and at Chester on the *third* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Jno. Heckman (*Custos*), Daniel Dimock, Martin Henncherry, Wm. Ross, Henry S. Jost, Chas. L. A. Church (*Custos Dis. of Chester*), Henry Bailey, Geo. Kaulback, W. V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Jno. Keedy, Lemuel W. Drew, Benjm. Reinhart, Nicholas Wolf, Benjm. Legg, Wm. Robinson, Benjm. Zwicker, Geo. Ross, Jos. P. Miller, Geo. Richardson, Benjm W. C. Manning, Thos. K. Cragg, Jas. D. Selig, Lewis Knaut, Edw. Morgan, Geo. Mills, David Crandall, Peter Corkum, Wm. Drew, Nelson Chesley, Robt. Scott, Jos. Rudolf, Geo. Anderson, Chas. Rudolf, Fredk. Publicover, Geo. Bars, Chas. Lordly, Robt. Smith, Jno. E. Shatford, Edw. Teal, Jos. Whitford, Joshua Kaulback, Milledge Hoyt, Obaliah Parker, Matt. Ernst, Simon Risser, Wm. Turner, Jno. Kaulback, Jos. Baker, Geo. Wile, Jacob Fancy, Jas. Starratt, jr., Robt. Lindsay, Danl. Waterman, Jas. Zwicker, Robt. Dawson, Elias Dulliver, Jno. Smith, Jos. Selig, Lewis Anderson, Jos. Lockhart, Henry D. Cleaveland, Reuben Gardner, Jno. Tretheway, Geo. Turner, Wm. Slocomb, Casper Publicover, Jno. McKeen, Rich. Jenkins, Jno. Langille, Edw. Heckman, Chas. T. Evans, Jas. Bond. *Clerk of the Peace*, Daniel Owen.

*COURT OF PROBATE*.—*Judge*, Geo T. Solomon. *Registrar*, Adolphus Gaetz. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jno Heckman. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Lunenburgh*, Mrs Rudolf; *Chester*, Amos Lovett; *Mahone Bay*, Lewis Knaut; *Bridgewater*, Rufus Newcomb. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Lunenburgh*, H. M. Moyle; *Chester*, Jno E. Stewart; *LaHave*, Jno Harley; *Mahone Bay*, Lewis Knaut. *Seizing Officers*, Joshua Oxner, Danl Owen, David J. Lantz, Jno Zwicker, Jno Daney. *Surveyor of Shipping*, H. M. Moyle. *Revenue Officer (Ovens)*, Benjm Rhinard. *Health Officers*, Wm A. C. Randall, Sannage Jacobs, M. D. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*Lunenburgh*, Rev Henry L. Owen, Rev Chas E. Cossman, Rev Wm Duff, Rev Donald McMillan, Rev Jno Magatty, Rev Chas Stewart, Rev Philip M. Holden, Jno Heckman, Wm Ross, Benj Legge; *New Dublin*, Rev W. W. Bowers, Rev Henry M. Spike, Rev Geo Johnson, Rev Stephen Marsh, Lemuel W. Drew, Thos K. Cragg; *Chester*, Rev C. J. Shrove, Wm Robertson, Edw. Heckman, Jno Stewart, Robt Smith, Geo Richardson. *Trustees of School Lands*, Hqn Jno Creighton, Henry Bailey, J. D. Selig. *Comm'rs of Streets*—*Lunenburgh*, Wm Tucker, Jno Dauphine, Alex Heister; *Chester*, Jas Barry, Amos Lovett, Edw Butler; *Mahone Bay*, Casper Jodrey, Wm Kiddy, Danl Veno; *Bridgewater*, Allan Tupper, Angus

McDonald, Helkiah Wentzell. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Jas H. Hood. *Co. Treasurer*, Adolphus Gaetz. *Clerks of License—Lunenburg*, Jas. Young; *Chester*, — Stewart; *Bridgewater*, Jno Tobin; *Mahone Bay*, Titus Langille. *Trustees Common Lands*, Hon Jno Creighton, Henry S. Jost, Jno Young, Benjm Berenger, Jas Eizenhaur, Wm A. Metzler, Wm N. Zwicker.

### COUNTY OF QUEEN'S.

*High Sheriff*, Jno W. Scott. *Coroners*, Jas Forbes, M. D., Jas Collie, Jos R. Harlow.

Supreme Court held at Liverpool on the Tuesday after the fourth Tuesday of April and on the second Thursday next after the sitting of the Court at Shelburne. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jno Edgar.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Robt Roberts, Jas Bars, Jno Carten, J. F. More, Jno Edgar, Jas Collie, Wm Ford, Jno Shirreff.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Liverpool on the second Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*, Hon Freeman Tupper (*Custos*), Jas Bars, Jno. Campbell, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, Jno. L. Darrow, Andw. Cowie, Jno F. More, Richd Carder, Wm. McGill, Edw Vanhorn, Zabeth Freeman, Jos. Dexter, Geo McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, Lewis Smith, Zenas Waterman, David Freeman, Sylvanus Morton, Chas. W. Foster, Jas. Mulhall, Robt. Roberts, Israel Hendry, Nat. Freeman, Jno. Carten, Joshua N. Freeman, Jas. DeWolf, Jno. Sheriffs, Geo. S. Parker, Chas. Allison, jr., Jno. Douglas, Luther Ledbetter, Enoch Stedman, Jno. Mulhall, Edw. McLeod, Geo. P. Christopher, Allan T. Freeman, Law. N. Young, Jno. D. Mack, Saml. T. N. Sellen, Thos. Flynn, Saml. Freeman, Stephen C. Tupper, Jno. Hall, Geo. Mack, Edw. P. Freeman, Jas. H. Cook, Jno. Minard, Chas. H. Whitman, Simcon Freeman, Elk. Morton, Jabez T. Park, Bart. Freeman, Jos. Chandler, Phineas Armstrong, Asa Morine, Edw. Seely, Nathan Tupper. *Clerk of the Peace*, Wm. Ford.

**COURT OF PROBATE.**—*Judge*, Chas. Morse; *Registrar*, Henry W. Smith. *Registrar of Deeds*, Nathaniel Freeman. *Dep. Postmasters—Liverpool*, Thos. P. Calkin; *Mill Village*, Ephraim Mack; *Milton*, Edw. Kempton; *Port Medway*, Eldred Cohoon. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Liverpool*, Jno. H. Freeman; *Port Medway*, Jos. J. Letson. *Surveyor of Shipping, Tide Waiter, Searcher, and Seizing Officer*, Wm. Bryden. *Reg'r of Shipping*, Jno. H. Freeman. *Warehouse Keeper—Port Medway*, Mark Terrio. *Comm'rs of Schools—Southern District*, Rev. E. B. Nichols, Rev. Jos. Hart, Rev. Jas. Melvin, Jno. Sherriffs, Caleb Seely, Wm. H. Freeman, Jas. Collie, Wm. Ford, Jos. J. Letson, Jos. Dexter; *Northern District*, Edwin Christopher, Robt. Bryden, Jos. M. Freeman, E. P. Freeman, Thos. Flynn, Chas. Cameron, Nat. Freeman. *Comm'rs of Streets—Liverpool*, Martin McNutt, G. S. Parker, Alex. West; *Port Medway*, Danl. Smith, Spencer Cohoon, Benjua. Foster; *Milton*, Jos. B. Freeman, Saml. D. Kempton, Jas. Collie. *Comm'rs for deepening, &c., the harbour of Liverpool*, Thos. Rees, Thos. R. Patillo, Matt. McLearn, Richd. Mulhall, Saml. Freeman, jr., Jas. R. Dewolf. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Whitman Freeman. *Trustee of Public Property*, Jno. Campbell. *Town Clerk*, Nathan Payzant.

## COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.

*High Sheriff*, Thomas Johnston. *Coroners*, Israel K. Wilson, M. D., Wm. J. Bell, Jno. J. Schrage, M. D.

Supreme Court held at Barrington on the *second* Tuesday after the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and at Shelburne on the *last* Tuesday of September. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Peter G. Fraser.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Xerxes Z. Chipman.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Cornelius White, Josiah Collin, Gilbert McKenna, Geo. H. Deinstadt, Robt. Curry, Andw. Barclay, Alex. McNaughton, Winthrop Sargent, Jno. Tottie, Jas. Muir, Josiah Snow, jr., Gabriel Robertson, O. W. Homer J. C. Smith, Peter G. Fraser.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Barrington on the Monday next after the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and at Shelburne on the *second* Tuesday of January, and *first* Monday of June.

*Justices of the Peace*—Geo. H. Deinstadt (*Custos Dis. of Shelburne*), Robt. Curry, Jas. Geddes, Gilbert McKenna, Jno. Locke, Wm. J. Bell, Alex. McNaughton, Alex. H. Coeken, Hugh Houston, Jno. Bower, Wm. T. Kelly, Jno. Purney, David Eisenhaur, Wm. McMillan, Jas. Holden, Robt. McIntosh, Jas. Hogg, Wm. Crews, Jas. Muir, Jno. M. Dull; Josiah Collin (*Custos Dis. of Barrington*), Winthrop Sargent, Saml O. Doane, Jno. Lyle, Jas C. Smith, Wm. Cunningham, Josiah Snow (3d), Jno. W. Homer, Thos. Crowell, Thos. W. Wilson, Samuel Smith, Bartlett Covill, Jas. Nickerson, Asa Magray, David Smith, Jas. Smith, Thos. Banks, Henry Clute, Theodore Nickerson, Wm. Patterson, David Swain, Obel W. Homer, Heman Kenney. *Clerks of the Peace*—Shelburne, R. R. Thomson; *Barrington*, Rufus H. Crowell.

*COURT OF PROBATE*.—*Judge*, Alex McNaughton; *Registrar*, Cornelius White. *Registrar of Deeds*, Cornelius White. *Dep. Postmasters*—Shelburne, R. R. Thompson; *Barrington*, R. A. Crowell; *Locke's Island*, X. Z. Chipman. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—Shelburne, Jas Muir, jr.; *Barrington*, Winthrop Sargent; *Rugged Island*, Wm Stalker. *Seizing Officers*, Nathan Snow, jr., Jos Banks, Jos Terfry, Danl Sargent, Watson Nickerson. *Coll'r Light Duty and Seizing Officer*—Shelburne, Jas F. Demings. *Surveyors of Shipping*—Shelburne, Wm. C. Whidden; *Barrington*, Danl Sargent. *Reg'rs of Shipping*, Jas Muir. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*Dis. of Barrington*, Rev Jas Buckley, Rev Albert Swim, Rev E. G. Eaton, Rev C. E. Haskel, Rev Henry Stokes, Rev Hugh McMillan, Winthrop Sargent, Thos Collin, Robt Robertson, Prince McLaren, Andw Crowell, David Thomas, Jno Megray, Wm Nickerson, Paul Brown, Saml Snow, Jas J. Clarke, M. D.; *Dist. of Shelburne*, Rev T. H. White, Rev Geo Clarke, Robt Currie, Josh Snow, G. Snyder, A. Barclay, A. McNaughton, Jno Locke, A. H. Coeken, Hugh Houston. *Trustees of the Academy*, Nicholas White, Winthrop Sargent. *Clerk of License*, Wm Hogg. *Health Officers*, I. K. Wilson, M. D., Geo Snyder, M. D., Henry L. Wilson. *Board of Health*—*Township of Barrington*, I. K. Wilson, M. D., H. L. Kelly, M. D., Jno Schrage, M. D., Wm Snow, jr., Jos A. Smith, Isaac Nickerson, Solomon Kendrick, Geo Wilson, Warren Doane. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, Alex Hamilton, Jno Firth. *U. S. Consular Agents*—Shelburne, Cornelius White; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson.

## COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.

*High Sheriff*, Joseph Shaw. *Coroners*, Jas. C. Farish, M. D., Jno. Tooker, Matt. Jeffery, Foreman Hatfield, Nathan Hilton.

Supreme Court held at Yarmouth on the Tuesday before the *last* Tuesday of September; and at Tuskett Village on the *third* Tuesday after the *fourth* Tuesday of April. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jno W. H. Rowley.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Reuben Clements, Jno. Bourque, Enos Gardner, Wm Rogers, J. Wm. H. Rowley, Jno Tooker, Thos Willett, Jas M. Lent.

General Sessions of the Peace for the District of Argyle held at Tuskett Village on the *third* Tuesday of April, and *third* Tuesday of October; and at Yarmouth on the *first* Tuesday of March, and *first* Tuesday of September.

*Justices of the Peace—Dist. of Yarmouth*, Wm. H. Moody (*Custos*), Reuben Clements, Thos. Kilban, Caleb Cook, Jno. Murray, Leonard Weston, Benjmn. Rogers, Thos. D. Chipman, Jesse Shaw, Wm. H. Townsend, Robt. Guest, Nathan Hilton, Wm. Rogers, Amasa Durkee, Wm. Barrill, Jno. W. Lovett, Robt. Brown, Jno. Crawley, Ansel Robins, Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Josiah Raymond, Benjmn. P. Crosby, Geo. W. Crosby, Wm. H. Jenkins, Harvey Cann, Benjmn. Moses, Jos. Durkee, Nat. Churchill, Jno. Reynard, Chas Tooker, Geo S. Brown, Saml. Flint, Benjmn. Cleavelands, Jno. Moulton, Jno. K. Ryerson, Jno. McIvor, Nehemiah K. Clements, Anlw. Lovett, Jacob Hatfield, Thos. Allan; *Dist. of Argyle*, Abraham Lent (*Custos*), Israel Harding, Robt. J. Eakins, Jas. M. Lent, Isaac S. Hatfield, Jno. McKinnon, Matt. Jeffery, Jno. Ryder, Reuben Abbott, Simon D'Entremont, Walter Larkin, Peter S. D'Entremont, Jno. Bourque, Dominick D. Boudreau, Mich. Sarette, Leon Porter, Wm. D'Entremont, Wm. Hatfield, jr., Jas. H. Hamilton, Jos. White, Obad W. Stocomb, Peter Sarette, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Timms, Lou's B. D'Entremont, Thos. Willett, Stillman Larkin, Nat. Hogg, Jno. B. White, Jno. Gavel, Saul. Hamilton, Enos Gardner, Jno. Ingraham Brand, Geo. Williams, Cyril Porter, Chas. Telford, Wm. Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Chas. Steele, Fredk. Hilton. *Clerks of the Peace—Dist. of Yarmouth*, Jno. Tooker; *Dist. of Argyle*, Jas M. Lent.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Jas. Murray, jr. *Registrar*, Henry A. Grantham. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jno. Murray. *Dep. Postmasters—Yarmouth*, Alex. Lawson; *Argyle*, Jas. M. Lent. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Yarmouth*, Thos. E. Moberly; *Tuskett*, Abram Lent; *Pubnico*, Simon D'Entremont; *Beaver River*, Reuben Perry. *Coll'rs Light Duty and Seizing Officers—Pubnico*, Robt. Wilson; *Tuskett*, Jos. White. *Seizing Officer*, Whitman Spinney. *Warehouse Keeper and Seizing Officer and Surveyor of Shipping*, Henry Hood. *Landing Waiter, Searcher and Seizing Officer*, Lyman Durkee. *Comm'rs of Schools—Yarmouth*, Jos. B. Bond, Robt. Hunter, Chas. E. Brown, Fredk. Hilton, Jos. Rogers, Nathan Hilton, Robt. K. Lonergan, Geo. W. Tooker, Wm. J. Hatfield, Trovet Boudrot; *Argyle*, Rev. Anthony Martell, Rev. Charles Oram, Rev. Joseph Quinman, Rev. Charles Knowles, John Bourque, Thos. Willett, Dominique Boudreau, Israel Harding, jr., Reuben Abbott, Jas. M. Lent, Nat. Travis, J. C. Anderson, Enos Gardner. *Board of Health—Yarmouth*, Dr. J. B. Baul, Dr. B. V. Varley, Dr. F. A. Webster, Wm. H. Townsend. *Health Officers—Yarmouth*,

Dr. G. J. Farish; *Argyle*, Dr. Thos. Kirby. *Trustees of Public Property—Argyle*, Jas Nickerson, Amb. Bourque, Forman Hatfield; *Yarmouth*, Chas E. Brown, Jas B. Kinney, Nath. Moses. *Fire Wardens—Yarmouth*, Robt. Brown, Nathan Lewis, I. K. Ryerson, Jos. Burrell, Charles E. Brown, Robert Hunter, Nathan Moses, W. H. Moody. *Fire Engine Company—No. 1*, Capt. Wm Moody, jr.; *No. 2*, Capt. Wm. A. Cann; *No. 3*, Capt. Thos B. Dane. *Trustees Public Cemetery*, Saml Brown, Robt. Hunter, And. Lovitt. *Surveyors of Lines and Bounds—Peter L. Hatfield. Argyle, Supervisors—Argyle*, Jos. V. D'Entremont, Jas. McKeeson, Jacob Hatfield; *Yarmouth*, Chas Tooker, Jos Rogers, Saml. Crosby. *Harbour Master, —Yarmouth*, Chas. Tooker. *Town Clerks—Argyle*, Harvey Spinney; *Yarmouth*, Jno. Tooker. *Clerks of License—Yarmouth*, Heman Gardner; *Argyle*, Asa Robbins. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Peter L. Hatfield. *Examiners of Merchant Captains*, Capt. Saml. Flint, Capt. Nathan Moses, Jno. McIvor. *Agent for Lloyds and Liverpool Underwriters Association*, J. W. Mooty. *U. S. Consular Agent*, Laban S. Baldham. *Agent for the Bank of Nova-Scotia*, Jas. Murray, jr.

### CAPE BRETON CIRCUIT.

#### COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.

*High Sheriff*, H. P. Hill. *Coroners*, Wm Currie, m. d., Jos. Symonds. *Notaries Public*, The Barristers of the Supreme Court, and David Condon, Hugh McDonald, Robt McDonald, Saml McDonald, E. Corbett.

Supreme Court held at Antigonish on the *second* Tuesday next after the *fourth* Tuesday of June, and on the *second* Tuesday next after the *fourth* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Richard J. Forristall.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Alex McDonald, m. d., Geo Brennan, Wm C. Hierlihy, Wm A. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Dorchester on the *second* Tuesday of January

*Justices of the Peace—Alex McDonald, m. d. (Custos)*, Jas Randall, Hugh McDonald, Jos Symonds, Wm C. Hierlihy, Geo Brennan, Aug. A. Ogden, Robt McDonald, Dugald Cameron, Don McMillan, Robt Trotter, Alex McDonald, Arch McGillivray, Jno McKenzie, Jno McKinnon, Jno McDonald, Jos Smith, Norman McDonald, Laughlin Cameron, Don McDonald, Allan Smith, Jno McMillan, Don Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Rodk Chisholm, Christopher McDonald, Don Chisholm, Wm Gerroir, Wm Chisholm, Edm Gorman, Chas Cameron, Duncan Chisholm, Wm R. Cunningham, Don McDonell, Edm Corbett, Elisha M. Randall, Wm Currie, Hugh McGillivray, Robt N. Henry, Alex McNaughton, Aaron D. Harrington, Wm J. Beck, Alex M. Chisholm, Jno Cameron, Jno McDonald, Jno Sears, Alex McIntosh, m. d., Ion McKenzie, Rodk McDonald, Angus McDougall, Geo M. Cunningham, R. J. Forristall, Michael Crispe, Peter Gerroir, Lucien Deiron, Alex Chisholm, Don Chisholm, Toussaint Deslauriers, David Condon. *Clerk of the Peace*, Jas Wilkie.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Alex. McDonald, m. d.; *Registrar*—Geo. Brennan. *Registrar of Deeds*, Aaron D. Harrington. *Dep. Postmaster—Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill. *Coll'rs of Colonial and Light Duties*

*and Controliers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Antigonish, Hugh McPhee; Little River, Jas Randall. Coll' Colonial and Light Duties—Harbour au Roche, Elm. Corbett. Surveyors of Shipping, Hugh McPhee, Elm. Corbett. Comm'rs of Schools, Rev. Hugh Gillies, Rev. Ron. McGillivray, Rev. Ken. J. McDonald, Rev. Andw McGillivray, Rev. Ron. McGillivray, jr., Rev. T. W. Morris, Rev. David Honeyman, Rev. Thos Downie, Alex. McDonald, M.D., Hugh McDonald, Geo. Brennan, Arch. McGillivray, Wm. Chisholm, Norm. McDonald. Clerk of License, Saml Macdonell. Dep. Land Surveyor, Dand. C. Robertson. Health Officer, Alex. McIntosh, M.D. Board of Health, Alex. McDonald, M.D., Wm. Currie, M.D., Geo. Brennan, Wm. R. Cunningham, Wm. Beck. Comm'rs for deepening, &c., Antigonish Harbour, Hon. Wm. A. Henry, Hon. Jno. McKinnon, Dand. McDonald, Wm. J. Beck, Don McKenzie.*

ANTIGONISH CURLING CLUB.—*Prest., Hon. W. A. Henry; Vice Prest., R. McDonald. Representative Members, Robt. Davis, Hon. W. A. Henry. Treasurer, H. Macdonald. Sec'y, S. McDonell. Committee of Management, D. Macdonald, Robt. N. Henry, A. M. Cunningham. Extraordinary Member, Robt. Davis.*

#### COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.

*High Sheriff, Edm. H. Franchville. Coroners, Edw. I. Cunningham, Spinney Whitman, J. B. Halley, Edm. H. Franchville, Jno. Cumming.*

*Notaries Public, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Jas. B. Halley, Jessie Anderson, J. W. Bigelow, jr., E. H. Franchville, Edw. Munfell, Geo. Norris, A. P. McKenzie, Edw. J. Cunningham, Thos. C. Cook, Alex. W. McL. Hart.*

Supreme Court held at Guysborough on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown, and Health Officer, Edw. Carritt, M. D.*

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail, W. G. Scott, Jno. Mahoney, Edm. H. Franchville, Jas. B. Halley, Wm. Hart, Christopher Jost; St. Mary's Dist., Hugh McDonald, Wm. A. McKeen.*

General Sessions of the Peace held at Guysborough on the third Tuesday of January and the first Tuesday of May; and at St. Mary's on the first Tuesday of December.

*Justices of the Peace—Edw. I. Cunningham (Custos), Hon. Robt. M. Cutler, W. O. Heffernan, Jas. B. Halley, Wm. J. Bigelow, Jno. J. Marshall, Wm. Hart, John Mahaney, Wm. G. Scott, Geo. Norris, Jno. Ehler, Thos. Keating, David Kerby, Jas. Handlon, Jossie Anderson, Martin Meagher, Jno. A. Steele, Wm. Ferguson, Jno. Jamieson, Jno. McMillan, Jas. Wallace, Don Gumm, Jos. David, Jas. Fitzgerald, Andw. Sangster, Jas. A. Tory, Wm. Hartshorne, Jno. A. Tory, Colin Chisholm, Jos. W. Halley, Jon. Hartley, Thos. C. Peurt, Styles Hart, Jno. B. Sampson, Jno. G. McKeough, Saml. Aitken, Christopher Jost, Chas. Taylor, Wm. H. Wyld, Simon Giffin, Geo. Scott; St. Mary's Dis., Hugh McDonald (Custos), Alex. N. McDonald, Jno. Battie, Angus Kirk, Jno. W. McKeen, Abner P. McKenzie, Thos. O. Flavin, Jno. Sinclair, Jno. Rude, Robt. Kennedy, Thos. Smith, Wm. Pride, Alex. Sinclair, Wm. Henl. w, Jno. Cumming,*



David K. McKeen, Jessie Cumminger, Saml Archibald, Jno Kirk, Alex Fisher, Angus Cameron. *Clerks of the Peace—Guysborough*, Saml R. Russell; *St. Mary's Dist.*, A. P. McKenzie.

**COURT OF PROBATE.**—*Judges—Dist. of Guysborough*, Edw. Carritt, M.D.; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald; *Registrars—St. Mary's Dist.*, Jno W. McKeen; *Dist. of Guysborough*, Saml R. Russell. *Registrars of Deeds—Guysborough*, Wm Moir; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald. *Dep. Postmasters—Guysborough*, E. I. Cunningham; *Sherbrooke, St. Mary's*, Hugh McDonald; *Canso*, Geo. Norris; *Port Mulgrave*, Jas Stafford; *Glenely*, M. Archibald. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws—Guysborough*—Wm Hart; *Cape Canso*, J. Norris; *Port Mulgrave*, Vin. J. Wallace, *Sherbrooke, St. Mary's*, Ab. P. McKenzie. *Collector Colonial and Light Duties—Isaac's Harbour*, Steph McMullen. *Seizing Officers*, Thos P. Flavin, E. P. Dillon, Jesse Anderson. *Surveyors of Shipping*, Alex McDonald, Wm Hart. *Coll'rs of Light Duties—Whitechuren*, Jas Feltmate; *Canso*, W. J. Bigelow; *Strait of Canso*, Thos. P. Flavin. *Agent for Emigrant Ships, and Preventive Officer*, Jas B. Hadley. *Coll'r Light Duty, Strait of Canso*, Jas Purcell. *Comm'rs of Schools*, Christopher Jost, Jno. Mahaney, Edw. I. Cunningham, Wm Hartshorne, Wm Moir; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Rev J. Campbell, Rev Alex Campbell, Rev H. Eagles, Hugh McDonald, Thos Glencross, Wm McKeen, Jos Alexander, Wm Bent, A. P. McKenzie, Alex Sinclair, Neil Gunn, Jno A. McDonald, Alex Cumminger, Chas Burns. *Comm'rs of Streets*, Elias Foster, Alex Paddy, Jas A. Tory. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Jno A. Taylor. *Dep. Agent for Lloyd's* Edm H. Franchville. *Health Officer*, Edw Carritt, M. V. *Bourd of Health*, Wm Hart, Edw I. Cunningham, Edm H. Franchville, Jno Mahaney, Lewis W. DesBarres.

#### COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.

*High Sheriff*, Napoleon Gibbons. *Coroners*, Chas McAlpine, Don N. McQueen, Lauchlan Robertson.

Supreme Court held at Sydney on the first Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace*, Chas E. Leonard, jr.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Chas E. Leonard, Chas McAlpine, C. E. Leonard, jr., Henry Davenport, Wm Gammell, Jno A. Moore, L. Robertson, Jno McLean.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Peter H. Clarke, C. E. Leonard, Thos S. Bown, Chas McAlpine, J. D. Gillis, Jno. McLean, Simon Nicholson, Jas Chaloner, Geo E. Jean, Jno Forbes, Robt Martin, Edw D. Tremain, Thos C. Hill, Wm Purvis, Geo Rigby.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Sydney on the first Tuesday of March and second Tuesday of July.

*Justices of the Peace.*—Chas E. Leonard (*Custos*), Jno McKinnon, Chas McAlpine, Jno D. Clarke, Geo Hill, Jno Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, Wm Armstrong, Wm Butler, Wm Gammell, Thos Caldwell, Lauchlan Robertson, Jas McNeil, Don McNeil, Benoni Shepherd, Jno McKinnon, Ant'ly Martell, Geo Rigby, Don Ross, Jno D. Gillis, Stephen McPherson, Hon Thos D. Archibald, Angus McDonald, Don. Gillis, Don. McDonald, Martin McDonald, Wm Corbett, Jno Ferguson, Wm Murray, jr., Jno Forbes, Don. Jno McNeil, Augustine McGilvray,

Jno Dowling, Mich Tracy, Alex McInnis, Don. Macauley, Caleb Huntington, Alex J. Ball, Thos Moore, Neil Ferguson, Alex J. Babington, Alex McKenna, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, jr., Geo E. Burchell, Wm McQueen, Yorke Barrington, Alex McLean, Jno Richardson, Hector McIntyre, Henry V. Brown, Patk Cadogan, Don McDougall, Henry Davenport, Jno Christie, Jas Matheson, Jno L. Ingraham, Henry Moore, Murdoch McDonald, Don McLenn, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillies, Wm W. Bown, Alex McLean, Geo McKay, Dun. McKenzie, Walter Young, Richd Laffin, Thos Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Patk Mullins, Bellone Gouthreau, E. P. Archbold.

**COURT OF PROBATE**—*Judge*, Jas McKeagney; *Registrar*, Don. N. McQueen. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jas P. Ward. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Sydney*, Robt Martin; *North Sydney*, Jno. Forbes; *Sydney Mines*, D. G. Rigby. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Sydney*, Chas. E. Leonard; *North Sydney*, Thos S. Bown; *Cow Bay*, Wm W. Bown; *Lingan*, Fredk Leaver; *Glace Bay*, and *Union Mines, Bridgeport*, Chas. H. Rigby. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties*—*Louisburg*, Law. Kavanagh; *Main-a-Dieu*, Geo. Rigby. *Seizing Officers*, Jos. Townsend, Thos. Phorm. *Registrar of Shipping*, Chas. E. Leonard. *Surveyor of Shipping*, Wm. Jos. Hill. *Comm'rs of Schools*, Rev. M. Wilson, Rev. Hugh McLeod, Rev. W. E. Gelling, Rev. Isaac McKay, Rev. G. O. Huestis, Rev. J. Ritchie, Rev. Geo. Richardson, Rev. Hugh Ross, Rev. R. J. Uniacke, Rev. Jno. Quinnan, H. W. Crawley, Chas. E. Leonard, D. N. McQueen, Wm. Gammell, Thos. E. Jeans, m. d., Jno. Ferguson. *Comm'rs Sydney Common*, Jas. McKeagney, Clement H. Harrington, Jas. Anderson, Henry Davenport, Geo. E. Burchell. *Comm'rs of Streets*, W Woodill, E. C. Bown, G. E. Burchell. *Harbort Masters*—*Sydney*, Thos. Saml. Bown; *Bridgeport*, Walter Handrickan; *Cow Bay*, Alfred E. Bown; *Louisburg*, Wm. Townsend. *Comm'rs for granting Licenses to Pilots*, Chas. E. Leonard, Thos. S. Bown, Hon. Thos. D. Archibald, Chas. Barrington. *Clerk*, Jno L. Hill. *Weighers of Flour*, Jno. D. Clarke, Jno. Barrington. *Supervisors of Public Grounds*, Lauchlan Robertson, Jno. D. Clarke, E. P. Archbold. *Fire Brigade*—*Capt.*, Geo. E. Burchell; *Lieut.*, Jas. Williams. *Health Officers*, Thos. E. Jeans, m. d., Lewis Johnston, m. d. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, W. G. Ouseley. *U.S. Consuls*—*Sydney*, Hon. T. D. Archibald; *Lingan*, Fredk. Leaver; *Consul of France*, Jno. Bourinot.

#### COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

*High Sheriff*, Jacob S. Ingraham. *Coroners*, Jno. Robertson, Jno. McLellan, J. G. A. McKeen, m. d.

Supreme Court held at Baddeck on the *second Tuesday* of June and *second Tuesday* of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Robt. A. Jones.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Alex. Taylor, Jos. Hart, Robt. Jones, Don. Morrison, Don. McLean, Jas. Spurling, Wm. Jones.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Dugald B. McNab, Alex. McKay, Rupert Zwickler, Saml. C. Campbell, Alex. Munro, Thos. Bown, jr., David McKay.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Baddeck on the *third Tuesday* of March and *third Tuesday* of September.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Jno. Campbell (*Custos*), Dougald E.

Hun-  
ington,  
E. Bur-  
arlson,  
ongall,  
Henry  
us Gil-  
Walter  
arring-

N. Mc-  
yluey,  
Rigby.  
ms and  
Thos S.  
e Bay,  
ial and  
Rigby.  
ipping,  
m's of  
g, Rev.  
Richard-  
H. W.  
Thos. E.  
McKeag-  
Geo. E.  
urchell.  
Walter  
wnsend.  
Thos. S.  
L. Hill.  
isors of  
chbold.  
lth  
d Sur-  
hibald;

n, Jno.  
ne and  
rown,  
ng Af-  
Don.  
ugald  
Alex.  
esday  
d B.

McNab, Duncan McKae, Wm. Jones, Chas. McKenzie, Chas. J. Campbell, Alex. Taylor, Jno. Robertson, Alex. Munro, Jos. Hart, Alexr. McKae, Angus Buchanan, J. W. Burke, Alex. McKay, Lewis Bowen, Dan. Ferguson, Don. McLeod, Alex. McKay, Don. McLenn, Alex. Cameron, Angus McLeod, Jno. McDonald, Murdoch McKenzie, Jno. S. McNeil, Jno. G. McKinnon, Angus McDonald, Don. McLean, Jno. McLennan, Chas. Campbell, Alex. McDonald, Malcolm McLean, Jno. McLeod, Lauchlan McDonald, Jas. McAuley, Don. Morrison, Murdoch McLeod, Robt. McKenzie, Rupert Zwicker, Daniel McLeod, Jno. McLeod, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, T. McKeen, Jas. Spauling, Alex. Cameron, Wm. McLean, Don. McKae, Kenneth McKenzie, Angus McAskill, Edw. McLeod, Mur. McDonald, Ken. McDonald, Thos. A. McKeen, Angus McAuley, Neil McAskill, Jno. McLeod (Bay St. Lawrence), Jno. McLeod (Fanning's Point), Neil Morrison, Don. McRea, Kenneth Buchanan, Luther McLeod, David McKay, Thos. Bown, jr., Jno. McKinnon. *Clerk of the Peace*, A. F. Haliburton.

**COURT OF PROBATE.**—*Judge*, Wm. Jones; *Registrar*, A. F. Haliburton. *Registrar of Deeds*, Robt A. Jones. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Baddeck*, Robt Elmsly; *English Town*, Dun. McDonald; *Boularderie*, Alex. Munro. *Coll'rs Colonial and Light Duties, and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Baddeck*, A. F. Haliburton; *Kelly's Cove*, Jno McNeill; *St. Ann's*, Jno McAuley. *Coll'r Colonial and Light Duties*—*English Town*, Jno McAuley. *Seizing Officers*, Angus Morrison, Jno Bain, Geo. Burton, Don. McIntosh, Evans Campbell, Neil McPherson. *Surveyor of Shipping*, Jacob S. Ingraham. *Harbour Masters*—*Baddeck*, Evans Campbell; *English Town*, Henry Sutherland. *Comm'rs of Schools*, Rev A. McIntosh, Rev Don McKinnon, Rev Chas Ross, Rev. Jas Fraser, Rev Kenneth McKenzie, Dougald B. McNab, Jno Robertson, Jos Hart, A. J. White, Alex. Munro, Alex. Cameron. *Comm'rs for Licensing Pilots, Port of Bras d'Or*, Alex. Munro, Alex. McLeod, Donald Fraser. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Don. Ross. *Health Officer*—*Baddeck*, J. G. A. McKeen, M. D.

### COUNTY OF INVERNESS.

*High Sheriff*, Geo. C. Lawrence. *Coroners*, Dunsier Tremain, Jno. Munro, Jas. G. McKeen.

Supreme Court held at Port Hood on the *third* Tuesday of June, and *third* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Jas. McDonnell.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Dunsier Tremain, Peter J. Brouard, Lauchlan McDougall, Jas. McDonnell.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Sup. Court, and Jno. McLeod, Jno. L. Tremain, Saml Lawrence, Jas G. McKeen, Isaac McLeod, Thos. Martell, Philip Le Montais, Geo C. Lawrence, Edw S. Blanchard, Barclay E. Tremain, Alex Campbell.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Port Hood on the *second* Tuesday of January, and *first* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—*Hon* Wm McKeen (*Custos*), Jno L. Tremain, Jno Campbell, Peter J. Brouard, Don Cameron, Jno McLeod. Dunsier Tremain, Jno McLellan, Jas G. McKeen, Peter Smyth, Don. McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Don. Beaton, Alex. McLean, Martin McPherson, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Dougall Smith, Jas Purcell,

Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Neil McLellan, Saml Campbell, Angus McLellan, Arch McIntyre, Malcolm McKay, Jno H. McKeen, Alex Chisholm, Hugh McKay, Philip J. LeRiche, Jno Chisholm, Jno Murray, Jno McDonald, Don McDonald, Jas McDonald, Saml Lawrence, Don McLellan, Malcolm McDonald, Saml Beaton, Don McLellan, Matt McDaniel, Jno Ross, Angus Melnes, Hugh Cameron, Rodk McNeil, Jno McLean, Angus McEachern, Jno G. Crowdis, Angus Murphy, Wm Chisholm, Allan McQuarry, Jno Chisholm, Wm L. Pyc, Jno Wright, Edw McMillan, Hugh McMillan, Jno McD. Tulloch, Alex Gillies, Rich Darcy, Don McL. McDonald, J. Duncan Cameron, Dun McLean, Don McIntosh, Dougald Kennedy, Alex Matheson, Nicholas Murphy, Wm McQuarry, Patrick Dowling, Arch McPhail, Jno Beaton, jr., Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, M.D., Hugh McDonald, Wm Grant, Alex Campbell. *Clerk of the Peace*, Jno Lewis Tremain.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Jno. L. Tremain; *Registrar*, Robt McDougall. *Registrar of Deeds*, Jno L. Tremain. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Port Hood*, Jno. D. Tremain; *Margarie*, Jas T. Lawrence; *Mahou*, C. McMillan; *Plaister Cove*, J. G. McKeen; *Whykokomagh*, Jno McKinnon; *Ship Harbour*, Matilda Brouard. *Coll'r Colonial and Light Duties and Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Port Hood*, E. D. Tremain; *Ship Harbour*, Peter J. Brouard; *Margarie*, Jas Lawrence. *Coll'r Colonial and Light Duties*—*Margarie Island*, Nat C. McKeen. *Seizing Officer*, Walter Lawrence. *Surveyors of Shipping*, P. J. Brouard, E. D. Tremain. *Comm'rs of Schools*—*Southern Dist.*, Rev Alex McDonald, Rev Wm G. Forbes, J. L. Tremain, P. J. Brouard, Peter Smyth, Jno Murray, Geo C. Lawrence; *Northern Dist.*, Rev Patk McKeeney, Rev H. J. Chenal, Rev Jno Grant, Rev Jno Gunn, Malcolm McKay, Saml Campbell, Angus McLellan, Hugh McLellan, W. Chisholm, Lanchlan McDougall, Saml Lawrence, Jno Manro, Hugh Gillies. *Dep. Land Surveyors*, R. C. Austin, Jas McKenzie, Jas Austin. *Health Officer*, *Port Hood*, S. G. A. McKeen, M. D. *Board of Health*, Geo C. Lawrence, Hiram Blanchard, Jas McDonell, Nicholas Murphy, Angus Murphy.

#### COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

*High Sheriff*, Jno F. Fuller. *Coroners*, Geo E. Jean, Edm P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer.

Supreme Court held at Arichat on the *fourth* Tuesday of June and *fourth* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Danl O'C. Madden.

*Comm'rs for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Wm Crichton, Simon Donavan, Jno R. Smith, Danl O'C. Madden, Thos LeNoir, Geo T. Handley, Jno Fuller, Isaac LeVesconte, Jno Frehill, Jno Matheson.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Sup. Court, and Simon Donavan, Geo E. Jean.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Arichat on the *second* Tuesday of February.

*Justices of the Peace*—Wm Crichton (*Custos*), Jno Smith, Henry Martell, Thos LeNoir, Jno R. Smith, Jno Morrison, Matt Helleur, Jno Matheson, Alex Murehisen, Anthony Oliver, Simon Donavan, Jno Minnis, Simon Babin, Simon LeBlanc, Geo T. Handley, Norman McNeil, Jos Martell, Patk C. Brennan, Patk McCarthy, Jno Strachan, Josiah Hooper, Ken McLeod, Jno Fuller, Chas Boudrot, Edw Gagnon, Edm P.

Flynn, Robt McKenzie, Robt Hill, Wm Brymer, Patk Mabourgette, Maurice J. Kavanagh, Ken Morrison, Don Boyd, Simon Landry, Jeffrey Boudrot, Jos Creamer, M.D., Jno Frehill, Danl O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, Jno H. Rikin Iress, Aime Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, Jas Smith, David Grouchy, Wm LeVesconte, Jas Ballam, Angus McLeod, Law Devereaux, Henry C. Fixott, M. D., Jas Smith, Don N. Shaw, Henry Currie, Law Devereaux, Jas Johnston, Isadore Martell, And. Bellefontaine, Stephen McPherson, Jno McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Don Matheson, Simon Boudrot, Simon Terrio, Simen Boudrot, Walter Murray, Wm Urquhart, Geo H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, J. T. DeCarteret, Simon Donovan, jr., Wm G. Ballam, Thos Le Noir, jr., Hector Marchison. *Clerk of the Peace*, Geo E. Jean.

COURT OF PROBATE.—*Judge*, Wm R. Cutler; *Registrar*, Wm G. Ballam. *Registrar of Deeds, and Agent for Lloyd's*, Geo E. Jean. *Dep. Postmasters*—*Arichat*, D. O'C. Madden; *St. Peter's*, R. G. Morrison. *Coll'r Colonial and Light Duty, and Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws*—*Arichat*, Simon Donovan. *Seizing Officers*, Jas Hearn, Jno Dunn, Peter Le Lacheur. *Registrar of Shipping*, Simon Donovan. *Surveyor of Shipping*, Geo E. Jean. *Health Officer*, Henry C. Fixott, M. D. *Comm'rs of Schools*, Rev Hubert Gerroir, Rev N. Cortean, Rev Murdoch Stewart, Rev Jno McDougall, Rev Dr. Cameron, Rev Jas Ross, Rev Wm B. McLeod, W. Crichton, Jas Martell, Jos Creamer, M. D., Jno Frehill, Peter Bosdet, Wm LeVisconte. *Trustees Arichat Academy*, Wm B. Chandler, Jos Creamer, M. D. *Dep. Land Surveyor*, Jas G. McKenzie.

### ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, ANTIGONISH.

Board of Trustees: The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Arichat, ex-officio President of the Board and Patron of the College; Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, Rev. Alex. McSween, Rev. Rinald McGilvray, Alex. McIntosh, M. D., Alex. Chisholm and Dougald Cameron.

Professor of Mathematics and N. Philosophy, R. McDonald. Director of Studies, Professor of Mental Philosophy, Greek and Hebrew, Rev. John Cameron, D. D. Professor of Dogmatical and Moral Theology, Rev. J. Cameron, D. D. Professor of Latin, Sacred Scriptures, and Church History, Rev. Joseph Chisholm. Professor of Greek and Latin, Angus McGilvray. Professor of English Department, Alex. McGilvray.

### ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY.

DIocese of ARICHAT.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D. D., Lord Bishop of Arichat, residing at Antigonish.

NOVA SCOTIA PROVER.—*Antigonish*, Rev. Jno. Cameron, D. D. *Arisaig, Bailey's Brook, &c.*, Rev. K. J. McDonald. *Cape George, Malignant Brook, Moristown*, Rev. Andrew McGilvray. *Pictou, New Glasgow, Merigomish*, Rev. Rinald McDonald. *St. Andrews, Pomquette Forks*, Rev. Rinald McGilvray, senr. *West River, Lochaber Lake, Wine Harbour*, Rev. Rinald McGilvray, jr. *Tracadie, Havre a Bouche, Pomquette*, Rev. Chas. Martell. *Irish Village*, Rev. Father James, Prior of Monastery. *Guysborough, Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Thos. Sears. *Whitehaven, Canso*, Rev. James Drummond.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev. Hubert Gerroir. *D'Escousse*, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod. *Mabou, Port Hood*, Very Rev. Alex. McDonald,

Vicar General. *Judique, River Dennis*, Rev. Allan McLean. *Broudcove, Lake Ainslie, Upper Marguarie*, Rev. Jno. Grant. *Margarie, N. E. Margarie*, Rev. Hugh Gillis. *Cheticamp*, Rev. Wm. Chisholm. *North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Little Bras d'Or*, Very Rev. Jno. Laughlin. *Creignish, Ship Harbour, River Inhabitants*, Rev. Arch. McKenzie. *South Sydney, Lingan, French Village*, Rev. Jas. Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu, Louisburg*, Rev. Jno. Quinan. *East Bay, Grand Mira, &c.*, Rev. Neil McLeod. *Red Islands, St. Peters*, Rev. John McDougall. *Ingonish, Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev. Jno. Shaw. *Grand Narrows, Soundrath, Baldeck*, Rev. Don. McIsaac. *Boisdale, Bras D'Or*, Rev. Alex. McSween. *L'Ardoise, River Bourgeois*, Rev. Julien Courteau.

The corrections for St. Xavier's College, and R. C. Clergy of the Diocese of Arichat, not having been received to insert in their usual places, were held back, in hopes they would be received to insert here, corrected: but not having received them, up to the last moment of going to press, they are now given as they appeared in the Almanack of 1863.

### CORPORATION—CITY OF HALIFAX.

*Mayor*, P. Carteret Hill. D. C. L.  
*Recorder*, William Sutherland, Q. C.  
*City Clerk*, Jno L. Cragg.  
*Assistant Clerk*, Thos Rhind.  
*Marshal or High Constable*, Garret Cotter.  
*Treasurer*, Lawrence Hartshorne.  
*Auditors*, Arch. Harshaw, G. A. V. Paw.  
*City Assessor*,  
*City Medical Officer*, Hon Chas Tupper. M.D.  
*Surgeon City Prison*, Jas C. Hume, M.D.

#### ALDERMEN AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Ward No 1—Peter Imlay, Henry G. Hill, James Tobin; No 2—Wm Dunbar, Jno Meagher, Robt. Richardson; No 3—Jno Eagan, Thos Boggs, Jno D. Nash; No 4—Samuel Trenaman, Wm H. Pallister, Jno Murphy; No 5—Jeremiah Conway, Thos Spence, Wm Roche; No 6—Matt H. Richey, Jos Jennings, Jno. Mumford.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House, on the second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock.

One of the Aldermen preside weekly in rotation.

BOARD OF HEALTH, The Mayor and Aldermen.

COMMISSIONERS FOR WATER SUPPLY—Jno A. Bell, (Chairman,) Jno L. Barry, Edw Longard. Superintendent, J. P. Muir. Sec'y, P. Borden. Messenger, S. Boreham.

COMMITTEES.—*Public Accounts*, Aldm. Tobin, Meagher, Nash, Pallister, Richey; *Common*, Imlay, Richey, Eagan, Trenaman, Roche, Jennings; *Cemetery*, Hill, Richey, Boggs, Pallister, Roche, Jennings; *City Prison*, Hill, Dunbar, Boggs, Pallister, Conway, Richey; *City Property*, Hill, Dunbar, Trenaman, Roche, Jennings; *Tenders*, Imlay, Meagher, Eagan, Trenaman, Mumford, Conway; *Carts and Trucks*, Imlay, Meagher, Murphy, Spence; *City Hospital*, Tobin, Richardson, Nash, Murphy, Conway; *Internal Health*, Dunbar, Eagan, Jennings; *Laws and Privileges*, Tobin, Dunbar, Boggs, Pallister, Roche, Richardson; *Water Appeals*, Meagher, Imlay, Boggs, Murphy, Roche, Mumford.

*City Architect*, B. DeG. Marshall. Clerk of License, W. J. Morris. Clerks of Markets, Robt. Motton, Peter Meagher. Keeper and Sup. of Markets, W. G. Anderson. Health Inspector, Jas Spike.

Sup. of Streets, Jas. Pollock. Clerk of Streets, Jno C. Craigen. Inspectors and Weighers of Fresh and Pickled Beef and Pork, Jas. Mooney, Wm. Newcomb. Weighers of Flour, Sand, Carten, J. Parker, Wm. Grant, G. Irwin, Wm. R. Cogswell. Weighers of Hay, Jas. Burnham, Jas. Forrest. Governor of City Prison, Matt. Campbell; Underkeeper, Jno. Kennedy. Keeper of Cemetery, Jos. Keefer.

WARD ASSESSORS.—No 1, Jno Hogan, Geo Blaiklock; No 2, Jno Doull, Thos E. Kenny; No 3, Jas Donohoe, T. V. Woolrich; No 4, Michael Power, Jas Flinn; No 5, ——— Smith, ——— ———; No 6, J. L. Whytal, Geo E. Ritchie.

CONSTABLES.—Ward No 1, Wm Hannigan and Jno Keefe; No 2, Jas Burke and David Evans; No 3, Jos Conroy and Wm Roddick; No 4, Patk Caulfield and Lewis Hatt; No 5, Jno Arthur and Maurice Power; No 6, Jno Campbell and Thos Hayden.

### FIRE DEPARTMENT.

*Chairman*, Samuel Caldwell.

FIRE WARDS.—No. 1, Wm Compton, J. B. Smithers, J. D. Nash; No. 2, Jas Reeves, S. Caldwell (Chairman), Wm Dunbar; No. 3, Jas Duggan, W. C. Moir, Jas Leddy; No. 4, Jas Isles, Wm Pallister, M. Kearney, jr.; No. 5, Robt Taylor, Peter Hogan, H. B. Reid; No. 6, Jno Mumford, Jno McDonald, Martin P. Black.

*Constables to attend Chairman*, J. Margeson, Thos Brackett.

*Fire Constables*.—No. 1, Jas Cheddick, Jas Smith, Jas Cardwell, Thos Mitchell; No. 2, Wm Inlay, Wm Holland, Michl Keating; No. 3, Jno M. Dewolf, Chas Trollett, Chas Kerr; No. 4, Thos Brackett, Thos Rhino, Thos Bushell, F. Bossom; No. 5, Jno McPartridge, Jno Mulroncy, H. Sellen; No. 6, Brenton Harrington, Jno W. Marvin, Thos McCulloch, J. M. Margeson.

*Committee of Management at Fires*.—Jas Reeves, Jas Duggan, J. B. Smithers, Jno D. Nash.

*Constables to attend Committee*, Wm Holland, Chas Kerr, Jno M. Dewolf, Jas Cardwell.

*Committee in charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps and Wells*.—

No. 1, Wm Compton; No. 2, Jas Reeves; No. 3, Jas Duggan; No. 4, Wm Pallister; No. 5, Peter Hogan; No. 6, Jno McDonald.

*Committee in charge of Engine Houses and other Property*.—

Chairman of Fire Wards, Captains of Engine and Axe Companies.

### VOLUNTEER ENGINE COMPANY.

*Captain*, Patrick Lyons.

*Sec'y*, Jas. J. O'Connor; *Asst. Sec'y*, Michl. O'Brien.

No. 1, "Victoria," Steam Fire Engine—City Buildings—*Fire Wards*, Wm Compton, Wm Pallister; *Fire Constable*, Stephen Bowers. Jos Murphy (1st Lieut), Edw Doran (2d Lt. and Marshal), Thos Spellman, Michl Smyth, Thos Shehan, Matt Owens, Wm Meagher, Jas Wilson, Geo Brown, Wm Carter, Chas Franey, Patk Young, Wm Carroll, Jno Brown (1st), Edw Donohue, Fredk Major, Richd McDonnell, Wm Johns, Patk Carroll, Jno Bdeam, Henry Durnery, Jno Tobin.

No. 2, "Albert," Steam Fire Engine—Water Street, Cunard's

Wharf—*Fire Wards*, Robt Taylor, Peter Hogan; *Fire Constable*, Michl Punch. Jno O'Malley (1st Lieut), Jno Ead (2d Lieut), David Murus, Jas Finley, Richd Power, Mich Aylward, Mich Power, Wm Connors, Chas Hayes, Thos Power, Jas Carey, Wm Kelley, Jno DeGrouchey, Thos O'Malley, Theobald Conlon, Jos Carey, Wm Farlong, Wm Tierney, Jno Hagan, Jno Shepherd, Edw Garde.

No. 1, Hand Engine "Rapid"—Parade—*Fire Wards*, Jas Isles, W. C. Moir; *Fire Constables*, Thos Reyno, Thos Bushell, Thos Mitchell. Con Phelan (1st Lieut), Patk McGlen (2d Lieut and Treas), Michl Neville, Patk Connors, Rich Cahill, Michl McKey, Law Healy, Jno Mœckler, Jer Murphy, Jos Roonan, Thos Meagher, Mich Connors, David Neville, Mich Jordan, Wm Fitzpatrick, Jno Callaghan, Jas W. Flinn, Jas Garde, Chas Walsh, J. Stone, Edm O'Donnell, Jno Kennedy.

No. 3, Hand Engine "Chebueto"—Parade—*Fire Wards*, M. Kearney, jr., M. P. Black; *Fire Constables*, J. W. Marvin, F. Bossom, Jas Smith. J. Flinn (1st Lieut), Patk King (2nd Lieut), Michl Meagher, Jno Farley, Jas Dwyer, Patk Healy, Patk Flinn, Patk Hogan, Denis Murphy, Thos Tobin, Michl Doyle, Thos Sullivan, Wm Egan, Michl Reed, Jno Cuddehic, Michl Keeffe, Patk Shelly, Domk. Quinn.

No. 4, Hand Engine "Resolute"—Maitland Street—*Fire Wards*—H. B. Reid, Jno Mumford; *Fire Constables*, Jno McFartridge, H. Sellen, Brenton Harrington. Jno Bradley (1st Lieut), Jas Burns (2d Lieut), Wm Laughlan, Wm Brown, Thos Hogan, Philip Flinn, Michl Murphy, Thos Gully, Richd Fitzgerald, Wm O'Neill, Michl Hurley, Patk Murus, Jno Connors, Wm Keagan, Jno Meagher, Nichols Meagher, Wm Rhodes, Jno Graham, Jno Killeen, Jas O'Donnell, Garret Sullivan.

No. 5, Hand Engine "Etna"—Argyle Street—*Fire Ward*—Jas Leddy; *Fire Constables*, M. Keating, Chas Trollett, J. Mulrony. Jas Brophy (1st Lieut), Tim Meagher (2nd Lieut), Thos Rooth, Jno Brown (2d), Thos Callaghan, Jas Meagher, Jno Fleming, Jas Wallace, Jas Anthony, Martin Flinn, Fras Beazely, Edw Quirk, Edw Casey.

No. 6, Hand Engine "Alma"—Spring Garden Road—*Fire Ward*, Wm Dunbar; *Fire Constables*, W. Inlay, Jas Cheddeck, Jno K. Bent. Jno Murphy (1st Lieut), Walter Bourke (2nd Lieut), Michl Kermer, Michl Murphy, Thos Doyle, Andw Defraytes, Jas O'Neil, Thos Meagher, Wm Meagher, Andw Mackey, Jno Lynch, Edw Doran (2d), Thos Quirk, Jas Rooley, Alex Nevil, Thos O'Neil, Jno Morrissey.

Dock Yard Engine—*Fire Ward*, Jno McDonald; *Fire Constable*, Thos McCulloch.

*Keeper of Engine House and Supervisor of Tanks*—Philip Harrington.

#### VOLUNTEER AXE COMPANY.

*Captain*, Edward Dougherty:

*Lieut*, Jno Regan. *Sec'y*, Tim Wallace. Patk Howard, Michl Connell, Jno Walsh, Patk Carey, Cornelius Driscoll, Jno Delany, Jno Hayes, Jas Shea, Thos Warn, Jno Warn, Law. Warn, Carney Woods, P Griffin, Jno Jackson, Jno Beazely, J. Wallace, Jno Hiltz.



The following were received after the part wherein they should appear was printed :

CARPENTERS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, Edw Cashman. *V. P.*, Geo Butler. *Treas.*, Jno L. Barry. *Sec.*, Thos H. Peters. *Special Committee*, Robt Richardson (Chairman), Wm Cutlip, Matt Lowndes.

NOVA SCOTIA LAW STUDENTS SOCIETY.—*Patron*, the Chief Justice. *Executive Committee*, Jno T. Payzant, W. T. Croke, M. B. Daly (Chairman), S. H. Gray, R. L. Weatherbe. *Sec.*, W. D. Sutherland. *Treas.*, W. Walsh.

ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL.—*Patron*, the Marquis of Normanby. *Pres.*, Jas C. Hume, M.D. *V. P.*, Jno Naylor. *Treas.*, Jas Thomson. *Sec.*, J. D. Hume, M. D. *Committee*, Jno Metzler, Robt Noble, J. T. Twining, J. B. Oaley, Jos Bell, Arch Scott. *Master*, Alex Garvie. *Female Teacher*, ———.

STUDLEY QUOIT CLUB.—Established 24th August, 1858.—*Pres.*, Saml W. DeBlois. *Sec'y and Treas.*, Wm Twining. *Com. of Management*, Wm H. Creighton, Jno Chearnley, and Jas F. Richardson.

Appointments Gazetted, since the foregoing part went to press :—

To be *Queen's Counsel*, Chas Twining, Wm Sutherland, Jas R. Smith, Hon R. B. Dickey, Chas F. Harrington.

Co. ANNAPOLIS—to be a *Trustee of Ministers Lands*, Geo Starratt, *Vice* Warren Longley resigned.

To be *Coll'r Colonial Duties, &c.*, at Margaretville, David W. Landers, *Vice* W. Clarke, deceased.

To be *Justices of the Peace*, Elias Grimes, Andw Brown, Jas Gates, Jno Anderson, Asaph Marshall.

Co. HANTS—to be *Coroner*, Thos Curran. To be *Justices of the Peace*, Jno McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Saml S. Barbrick, Wm Blake Alfred B. Smith, Don McKay, Daniel Blois, Jas Thomson, Saml Blois Henry H. Blois, Jno Sim, Jno J. Scott, Chas Boggs, Geo Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Jno B. Wallace, Geo P. Thomson, Jno Graham, Jacob Herrigan, J. B. North, Wm Davison, Geo Cochran, Nelson Murghy, Phares Constantine, Jas Simpson.

Co. KINGS—to be *Coll'r of Colonial Duties, &c.*, Ebenezer Rand, *Vice* Edw Lockwood.

Co. COLCHESTER—to be *Dep. Postmasters*, Lower Stewiacke, Wm Holesworth, *Vice* Chas McDonald resigned ; Tatamagoache, Isaac Blair, *Vice* Wm Fraser, resigned.

Co. PICTOU—to be *Comm'r for Pilots*, Robt Doull, *Vice* Geo McKenzie, resigned.

#### PROBATE OATH.

*Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.*

A. B. of ——— maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ——— deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account ; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me, at  
this ——— day of

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Major-General, Major-General CHARLES HASTINGS DOYLE.
Adjutant-General, Captain H. W. Clarke, 62nd F.
Major of Brigade, Captain R. H. Stokes, 16th F.
Assistant Quarter-Master General, Major St. George Mervyn Nugent, unattached.
Troop Major, Colonel Augustus F. Ansell, unattached.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Colonel J. H. Franklyn, C. B.
Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieutenant-Colonel Spencer Westmacott.
On Particular Service, Lieut.-Col., J. W. Laurie.
Chaplains, Rev. E. W. Milner, A. M., and Rev. Edward Butler, R. C.
Deputy Commissary General, Lemce Routh.
Asst. Comm. Generals, Edmund J. McMahon, Douglas Bennet Clarke, and Edward L. Ward.
Dep. Asst. Comm. Generals, Walter T. McKinstry, Edmund John Johnstone, Robt. Edward Hunter, and Henry Wm. Hackman.
Dep. Inspector-General of Hospitals, John D. McIlree.
Staff Surgeon Major, J. G. Wood, M. D.
Staff Asst. Surgeons, Geo. Youell, Jas. Petrie Street, M. D., Richard Wolseley, and Edward H. Lloyd, M. D.
Barrack Master, Captain P. P. Trotman, late 1st W. I. R.

MILITARY STORE DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Superintendent of Stores, E. Pengelley, Dep. Asst. Secy., C. W. E. Holloway, J. C. Willis.
Temporary Clerk, T. Micklewright. Storemen, C. Grant and J. Hilton. Armourer, H. Foley. Carpenter, J. Ingledfield. Messenger and Office Keeper, J. Todd.

ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Officer, Lieut. Colonel Spencer Westmacott. Clerks of Works, H. J. Atkins, J. J. Medlen, and Geo. Robins. Clerks, Thos. Goudge and Wm. Claridge. Office Keeper, Wm. Pickles.

PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Purveyor. (Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick and Newfoundland,) W. Aucey.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Barrack Master, Captain P. P. Trotman, late 1st W. I. R. Barrack Sergeants, Jas. Sage (Sup. Bk. Sergt.), Thomas Dawnts, and Fredk. Hardinge.

Royal Artillery.

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon, "Ubique" over the Gun, and "Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt" below it.

Colonel, J. H. Franklyn, C.B.
Lieut.-Col., M. Chifford.

Captains, J. D. Haviland, m. C. Hardy, Ins. W. Stores, E. C. Bolton, C. G. Luard, E. C. Vaughan, adjt.

Lieutenants, H. H. Webber, P. Lewis, S. Pym, J. Wall, W. B. Hemans, A. J. Anderson, E. Kensington, T. B. Reeves, Surg., J. H. Lewis, Jr.-Mr., S. Blair. Blue—facings red.

Royal Engineers

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon, "Ubique" over the Gun, and "Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt" below it.

Lieut.-Col., Spencer Westmacott.
Captains, H. W. H. D. Dunaresq, E. O. Hewatt.

Lieutenants, W. Keith, G. M. Collings, W. Innes, J. A. Millar, Geo. V. Sivewright, Hamilton Tovey. Scarlet—facings blue velvet.

16th (Bedfordshire) Regt. 2ND BATT.

Colonel, Geo. McDonald, lt. gen.
Lieut.-Col., Oliver Langley.
Majors, John Henderson, lt. col. C. L. DeWinton.

Captains, C. Coote Grant, Wm. C. Bancroft, Horace Niuenes, John W. Helyar, G. C. S. Lombard, Wm. L. Ingles, John H. Crosse, Alex. D. Thomson, James Davis, Robert B. Stokes, Richard J. Evans, m. Henry Kelsall.

Lieutenants, George Street, Thomas Russell, A. A. Plinson, Lt. of M. Albert Nenne, Charlton M. R. Reyne, James D. Knox, Frederick Grant, John Fyno.

R. W. Wetherell, adjt.
Arthur E. Cooch, Currier F. Buschield, Charles Platt, Christ. S. Bailey, Richd. W. Robinson.
Ensigns, Norman C. Grilith, George R. A. Denne, George Grimiths, Reinhold B. Bald, Samuel John Pullin, Herb. Wm. Thompson, Henry J. Croft, Richard F. Percy, Jno. R. M. Clinics, Rigby Wason.

Paym., Mark Teversham, Lt. of M., A. A. Pinson, Lt. Adj., R. W. M. Wetherell, Lt.
Jr.-Mr., James Winter, Surg., Jas. R. Fennell, A. S., Joseph R. Kehoc. Facings yellow.

17th (Leicestershire) Regt. 2ND BATT.

The Royal Tiger, "Hindustan," "Afghanistan," "Ghuznee," "Khelat," "Sewastopol."

Colonel, Sir R. Abercrombie, Lt. Gen.
Lieut.-Col., Alexander McKinstry.
Majors, David L. Colthurst, C. H. J. Hightman.
Captains, James B. H. Boyd.

W. D. Tompson, John Hunter, William T. Stuart, Francis H. Gee, Charles G. Grant, Joseph O. Travers, John Bellamy, William Robinson, James Creagh, Francis J. Berkeley, Thos. R. Hunt.

Lieutenants, Isaac Colquhoun, J. U. Mosse, Lt. of M. G. A. Clerkitt, Alexander Eluder, Edward Mason, Henry S. Wedderburn, Thomas Braddell, Alex. A. Ross, adjt., Richard F. Dros, Henry C. Deane, William R. Corballis, Edward J. Harris, Lambert F. W. Dwyer, Edm. S. Savage, Art. Harc Palmer.

Ensigns, Richards H. Dunning, George James Maillard, William Lonsdale, William Mogg Rolph, Charles E. G. Barr, Frederick T. Blackley, A. H. W. Mansorgh, Jno. H. C. Michel, Fred. F. Parkinson, Theo. D. O'Brien.

Paym., N. G. Smith, Lt. of M., J. U. Mosse, Lt. Adj., Alex. A. Ross, Lt. Jr.-Mr., W. W. Monk, Surg., E. B. Tinson, A. S., Alex. Allan, M.D. Facings white.

THE NAVY.

Comman'dr-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station.—His Excellency Sir ALEXANDER MILNE, K.C.B., Vice Admiral of the Blue. Flag Lieutenant, William Jardine. Secretary—Frederick J. Fegen. Clerks to Secretary—Alexander W. Brett, and

OFFICERS OF H. M. NAVAL YARD.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, John N. MacGregor. Clerk, Richard Harts-horne. Store Porter, Peter Pierce.

H. M. VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, HALIFAX.

Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, J. N. MacGregor. Clerk, Charles J. Hill.

NAVAL HOSPITAL, HALIFAX.

Duties conducted by the Naval Storekeeper.

ABOUKIR, 86. S. Ship, 3091 Tons. 400 H. P. Jamaica.

Commod. } Peter Cracraft, C.B. of 2d. cls. } Comman'r. Jno. A. Shears Lieuts. .... Phillip E. Luard Geo. E. Price Masters. .... Wm. T. Freghldo John Pursons Jno. P. Bliton Wm. T. Galver Chaplain. Rev. T. Howe, B.A. Surgeon. .... Chas. D. Shephard Paymaster. Geo. M. Lang Chief Eng'r. Jas. Harwood Assistant } Fras. H. Browne Surgeons } C. H. Bason Assistant } F. W. S. Ponsonby Pay'n's. } Jno. B. Starling

ARIADNE, 26. S. F. 3214 Tons. 800 H. P.

Captain. .... Edw. W. Vansittart Lieuts. .... Henry Barkley Chas. R. Maberly Benj. H. Key C. C. P. Fitzgerald Geo. T. H. Boyes Master. .... Cornelius Fox 1st Lt. Mar. Vernon W. Sims Chap'n & } Rev. D. E. Demville Nav. Inst. } Surgeon. .... Jno. C. Ingles Paymaster. Joseph Whittall Ch. Eng'r. Jas. Paterson Sub. Lieut. .... Asst. Surg. G. W. L. Harrison

BARRACOUTA, 6. P. SL. 1053 Tons. 300 H. P.

Comman'r. Geo. J. Malcolm Lieuts. .... Vincent Williams Basil E. Cochrane Master. .... Wm. C. Bicknell Surgeon. .... Geo. B. Newton Paymaster. H. M. D. Wilson Ch. Eng'r. Sub. Lieut. Henry C. Walker Asst. Surg. Sam. Bamfield

BUZZARD, 6. P. Sloop, 980 Tons. 300 H. P.

Comman'r. Thos. H. M. Martin Lieuts. .... Arch. C. S. Blackett Chas. J. Balfour Master. .... Wm. L. Southey

Surgeon. .... John Rorlo Chf. Eng. .... Henry W. Algar Paym. .... Wm. H. M. Arnold Sub. Lieut. Wm. Collins Asst. Surg. Ernest Low, M.D.

CHALLENGER, 22. S. Corvette. 1462 Tons. 400 H. P.

Captain. .... Jno. Kennedy, C.B. Lieuts. .... Illary M. Currie Wm. E. Fitzgerald Wm. H. Hall Master. .... Alfred W. Rea 1st Lt. Mar. Thos. P. Norton Nav. Inst. .... Frank Buckley Paym. .... W. M. Shauka Chf. Eng. .... Jas. Maignall Sub. Lieut. 2nd Master. Alfred S. Bradley Asst. Surg. Wm. J. Thompson

CYGNET, 5. Screw Vessel. 428 Tons. 80 H. P.

Comman. .... Walter S. de Kant-zow Lieut. .... Jno. D'Arcy Irvine Asst. Surg. Geo. Duncan 2nd Master. Jesse Dixon Asst. Paym. Henry M. Bernard

DESPERATE, 7. Screw Sloop. 1038 Tons. 400 H. P.

Comman. .... Henry W. Thrupp Lieut. .... Jas. Grant Harry F. Yeatman Master. .... Edw. Spence Surgeon. .... Daniel Saunders Paym. .... Jas. C. Menger Chief Eng. .... Jas. G. G. Dunn Sub. Lieut. .... Jas. R. Mursden Asst. Surg. Wm. Johnston M.D.

GALATEA, 26. Screw Frigate. 3227 Tons. 800 H. P.

Captain. .... Rochford Maguire Comman. .... Chas. G. Nelson Lieuts. .... Jno. B. Butler Chas. J. Brownrigg Robt. H. Thompson R. B. Leabert Thos. Howes

Master. .... Henry Goldsmith Capt. Mar. K. W. B. Hunt 1st Lt. Mar. I. Inman Chaplain. .... Rev. Rich. Measham Surgeon. .... Jno. R. Edwards Paym. .... Wm. Johnson Nav. Inst. .... Richard A. Fowler Chf. Eng. .... John Scott 1st Lt. Mar. Hon. H. H. Molyneux Asst. Surgs. Alex. Collins Thos. T. Riordan Asst. Paym. Chas. Gribble

GREYHOUND, 17. Screw Sloop. 880 Tons. 200 H. P.

Comman. .... Henry D. Hickley Lieuts. .... Jno. L. Gilbey Chas. S. Cardale Master. .... Benj. B. Stuart Surgeon. .... Doyle M. Shaw Paym. .... Geo. Munro Sub-Lieut. Asst. Surg. M. J. Rahilly, M.D.

IMMORTALITE, 51. S. Frigate. 3359 Tons. 600 H. P.

Captain. .... Geo. Hancock Lieuts. .... Richard Wells. Thos. K. Hudson Edw. Pilkington Horatio Austin Geo. S. Brown Master. .... Chas. G. Johnston Capt. Mar. H. N. C. Blackley 2nd Lt. Mar. Thos. D. Broughton Chaplain } Rev. G. W. Inledon & Nav. Ins. } Surgeon. .... Wm. L. Gordon, M.D. Paym. .... G. W. Anderson Chief Eng. .... Francis G. Barr Sub-Lieut. .... Asst. Surgs. W. Carmichael M.D. Geo. Monteath, M.D. Asst. Paym. Robt. K. Heaven

JASON, 21. Screw Cor-vette. 1711 Tons. 400 H. P.

Captain. .... E. P. B. Von Donop Lieuts. .... Frank Hardy Weedon Dawes S. Mac Dougal Master. .... Jno. Whyte 1st Lt. Mar. } Fras. E. Eglie Artillery. }

*Chaplain* } Rev. J. W. Grimes  
*Ass't. Surg.* } Robt. W. Beaumont  
*Surgeon* } Geo. A. Wood  
*Chief Eng.* } Geo. H. Beaton  
*Sub-Lieut.* }  
*Asst. Surg.* } Jas. E. Mitchelson  
*Asst. Paym.* } W. P. Kooystra

**LANDBRILL, 5. Screw Gun Vessel. 425 Tons. 50 H. P.**

*Comman.*...Wm. Arthur  
*Lieuts.*...Henry St. L. B. Palfrey  
*Asst. Surg.*...Jno. B. Dobbyn  
*2d Master*...John Riches  
*Asst. Paym.*...O. L. Patch

**LILY, 4. Screw Gun Vessel. 702 Tons. 200 H. P.**

*Comman.*...Henry Harvey  
*Lieuts.*...Benham W. Hax  
           H. St. V. Jenkings  
*Master*...Wm. E. Goldsmith  
*Surg.*...I. red. L. Leonard  
*Paym.*...Bernard T. Colley

**MEDEA, 6. P. Sloop. 835 Tons. 350 H. P.**

*Comman.*...D'Arcy S. Preston  
*Lieuts.*...Capel Woodhouse  
           Henry Izod  
*Master*...Jno. G. O'Connell  
*Surg.*...Jas. Mc E. Wallace  
*Paym.*...Jno. Wotton  
*Chief Eng.*...Jno. Hood  
*Asst. Surg.*...Jno. Brown  
*Asst. Paym.*...W. H. E. Mitchell

**NILE, 78 Srw. Ship. 2622 Tons. 500 H. P. Flay Ship.**

*Captain*...Edw. K. Barnard  
*Add'l.*...P. F. Shortland, S. S.  
           Jno. Orlebar, S. S.  
*Comman.*...Baill S. Delf. Hall  
*Add'l.*...Peter A. Scott, S. S.  
*Lieuts.*...Thos. T. Phillips  
           Jno. H. Evens  
           Jas. S. Trotter  
           Chas. Jenkins  
           Wm. H. C. St. Clair

*Additional*...Jno. D'Arcy  
           A. L. Clarkson  
           A. L. Trevor  
           Frank Walter  
           Saul Parry  
*Master*...C. J. Polkinghorne  
*Add'l.*...Thos. W. R. Pike  
           Wm. L. Scarnell  
           E. W. Mourlymyn  
*Capt. Mar.*...Fredk. H. Ruel  
           Fras. W. Thomas

*1st. Lieut.* } Arthur French  
*Mar. Art.* }  
*1st. Lt. Mar.* } Thos. W. White  
           Lay. P. Shave  
           Edw. J. Westby  
           Fras. F. Evans

*Chaplain*...Rev. E. L. Bowman  
*Surgeons*...Jno. W. Edl. Min.  
           W. J. Bourville, M. D.  
*Paym.*...Geo. J. Starr

*Asst. Surg.*...Saml. Coles  
*Chief Eng.*...Thos. Ramsay  
*Sub-Lieut.*...Wm. E. Hare  
*Asst. Surg.*...Gerrid Malloy  
           Ingham Hambury  
           Jas. Bradley  
           Wm. H. Cox  
           D. Domvian, M. D.  
*2d. Mstrs.*...Albert Gain  
           Wm. E. Archibson

*A. Payms.*...Joseph Hight  
           Henry C. Medder  
           Wm. H. Martin  
           Bertram Mitford  
           Jno. Heath

**NIMBLE, 5. Screw Gun Vessel. 428 Tons. 80 H. P.**

(Tender to Nile.)  
*Lieut.*...Jno. D'Arcy  
*Sub-Lieut.* }  
*2d Mstr.*...Albert Gain  
*Asst. Surg.*...Jas. Bradley  
*Asst. Paym.* }

**NETTLE. Screw Gun-Boat. 20 H. P.**

(Tender to "Terror.")

**ONYX. Screw Gun-Boat. 20 H. P.**

(Tender to "Terror.")

**PETEREL, 11. S. Sloop. 669 Tons. 150 H.P.**

*Comman.*...Geo. W. Watson  
*Lieuts.*...Geo. W. J. Aldham  
           Hon. E. L. V. Mostyn  
*Master*...Jno. Richards  
*Surgeon*...Wm. H. Lloyd, M. D.  
*Paym.*...Jno. Thos. Sueter  
*Sub-Lieut.* }  
*Asst. Surg.* }

**PHAETON, 39. Screw Frigate. 2306 Tons. 400 H. P.**

*Captain*...Edw. Tatham  
*Comman.*...Wm. S. Brown  
*Lieuts.*...Andw. J. Kennedy  
           Chas. A. F. Paget  
           Henry S. Kerr  
           H. A. Monteith

*Master*...Haben B. Hunt  
*Capt. Mar.* }  
*1st Lt. Mar.* } Henry A. Thomas  
*Chap. & Rer.* } W. W. Campbell  
*Nac. Lieut.* }  
*Surg.*...Jno. T. Cadly, M. D.  
*Paym.*...Fras. G. Pearce  
*C. Eng.*...Jos. H. Keane  
*Sub-Lieut.* }  
*Asst. Surgs.* } Thos. Roche  
           A. J. Bolton  
*Asst. Paym.* } Jno. H. F. Alston  
           Jas. E. Stanton

**PLOVER, 5. Screw Gun Vessel. 420 Tons. 80 H. P.**

*Comman.*...Hon. A. L. Corry

*Lieut.*...H. C. Onslow  
*2d Master*...Alex. M. Mould  
*Asst. Surg.*...G. Goodman  
*Asst. Paym.*...Wm. H. Gribbell

**PYLADES, 21. S. Corvette. 1278 Tons. 250 H. P.**

*Captain*...Arthur W. A. Hood  
*Lieuts.*...Robt. H. Swinton  
           Jno. H. Vidal  
           S. S. Smith  
*Master*...Robt. J. C. Grant  
*1st Lt. Mar.*...Henry L. Stirling  
*Chap. & Rer.*...E. Penberton  
*Nac. Lieut.* } M. A.  
*Surgcom.*...Henry Hurkan  
*Paym.*...Jno. G. Barnes  
*Chief Eng.*...W. M. Chambers  
*Asst. Surg.*...Jno. Hentzke, M. D.  
*Asst. Paym.*...F. T. Fitzmaurice

**RINALDO, 17. Screw Sloop. 951 Tons 200 H. P.**

*Comman.*...Jas. A. R. Dunlop  
*Lieuts.*...Arthur H. Allington  
           Ralph L. Turton  
*Master*...Edw. C. Smyth  
*Surgeon*...Arch. L. Archer, M. D.  
*Paym.*...Alex. Thompson  
*Chief Eng.*...John Syder  
*Sub-Lieuts.*...Robt. L. Byng  
           Edw. F. Dwy  
*A. Surg.*...Robt. Nelson

**ROSARIO, 11. Screw Sloop. 673 Tons. 150 H. P.**

*Comman.*...Henry D. Grant  
*Lieuts.*...Arthur Cowburn  
           Thos. G. Price  
*Master*...Chas. B. Ryall  
*Surg.*...Wm. Richardson  
*Paym.*...Chas. J. Card  
*A. Surg.*...Jno. Mulvaney

**SHANNON, 35. Screw Frigate. 2667 Tons. 600 H. P.**

*Captain*...Oliver J. Jones  
*Comman.*...Alfred J. Chutfield  
*Lieuts.*...P. K. Hartwell  
           Edw. D. Law

*Master*...Edw. H. Hills  
*Capt. Mar.*...Wm. H. Clements  
*2d Lt. Mar.*...Thos. E. Hungerford  
*Chap. & Rer.*...Samuel Ical,  
           H. A.  
*Nac. Lieut.* }  
*Surg.*...Walter Lawrence  
*Paym.*...Matt. F. Moresby  
*Chief Eng.*...Jas. Saugster  
*Sub-Lts.*...Edw. C. Boyse  
           Alfred Anderson  
           H. J. Hesketh  
*A. Surgs.*...Daniel O'Connor  
           Geo. Robertson, M. D.

*2d Master*...Win. J. Hooper  
*Asst. Paym.*...Edw. A. Burniston

**SPITFIRE. P. Vessel. 432 Tons. 110 H. P. Bermuda.**

**STEADY, 5. Screw Gun Vessel.** 431 Tons. 80 H. H.

*Commandant*... Fredk. Harvey  
*Lieut.*... G. J. Cameron  
*Enl. Master*... Charles Watson  
*Asst. Surg.*... Thos. Milne, M.D.  
*Asst. Paym.*... P. O. W. Prossgrave.

**STRYX, 6. Paddle Sloop.** 1057 Tons. 250 H. P.

*Commandant*... Allen. Wm. J. Ward  
*Lieut.*... Fras. H. Blackburne  
*Geo. R. Donkin*  
*Master*... Jas. Robertson  
*Surg.*... Thos. McGahan

*Paym.*... Robert Taylor  
*Chief Eng.*... Chas. P. Turner  
*Sub-Lieut.*... C. A. Hayes  
*Asst. Surg.*... Wm. D. Donaheld

**TERROR, 16. Iron Screw Floating Battery.** Bertha. 1971 Tons. 200 H. P.

*Captain*... F. H. H. Glasse, C.B.  
*Adjutant*... W. J. S. Pallen, S.S.  
*Lieut.*... C. E. S. Woodman  
*Asst. Lt.*... Howard Kerr, S. S.  
*Master*... R. T. N. Pearce  
*Chief Eng.*... Jas. Brown  
*Asst. Surg.*... Alex. Crosbie, M.D.

*Geo. Curtis*  
*Thos. Brisbane*  
*Robt. More, M.D.*  
*Asst. Paym.*... Jas. Kiddle

**VESTVIES, 6. Paddle Sloop.** 970 Tons. 280 H. P.

*Captain*... Elch. V. Hamilton  
*Lieut.*... Lewis M. Troke  
*Geo. H. Blake*  
*Master*... J. P. Highfield  
*Surg.*... Thos. McCarthy  
*Paym.*... Edw. C. Turpin  
*Chief Eng.*... Andw. McCarlane  
*Sub-Lieut.*... C. R. C. Stratton  
*Asst. Surg.*... Jos. C. Girdall

S. denotes Screw. P. Paddlewheel.

**STAFF OF THE NOVA SCOTIA MILITIA.**

*Commander-in-Chief*, His Excellency the Lt. Governor—or Administrator of the Government.  
*Aid de Camp*, Lt. Col. Robert G. Halliburton.  
*Quarter Master General, Adjutant General,* & *Col.* R. Bligh Sinclair.  
*and Inspecting Field Officer,*  
*Inspecting Field Officer of Militia and Volunteers,* Col. John Wumburn Laurie,  
 Lt. Col. H. St. Army.  
*Inspecting Field Officer for Cape Breton,* Lt. Col. Crewe Read.  
 Middle Division, Lt. Col. Michael Tabin.  
 Brigade Majors, & Western Division, Lt. Col. Thomas Adams.  
*Surgeon General,* Rufus S. Black, M.D.  
*Judge Advocate General,* Andrew M. Cunnehe, D. C. L.

**NOVA SCOTIA MILITIA.**

The names of the militia now given are those that have been commissioned since 2nd September, 1862, up to 21st September, 1863. Several of the Regiments, it will be observed, are not filled up, or are only partly so.—This arises from their not being yet organized. After the yearly returns, or Regimental seniority lists, signed by the respective commanding officers of Regiments, have been sent in, a more perfect list can be given for the next year, including all the Officers commissioned (remaining with their Regiments) previous to the above date.

|                        |  |                       |  |                          |  |                           |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <b>County Halifax.</b> |  | <b>1st REGT.</b>      |  | <b>1st Lts.</b>          |  | <b>Edw. Bohman</b>        |  |
|                        |  | <i>Lt. Col.</i>       |  | B. H. Collins            |  | J. B. Murray              |  |
|                        |  | A. G. Jones           |  | C. A. Clarke             |  | E. W. Chipman             |  |
|                        |  | <i>Majors.</i>        |  | F. D. Corbett            |  | F. F. Garvie              |  |
|                        |  | W. H. Creighton       |  | H. W. Albro              |  | Wm. Woodfill              |  |
|                        |  | Edw. Kenny            |  | T. N. Kenny              |  | W. C. Coombes             |  |
|                        |  | <i>Captains.</i>      |  | E. J. Stayner            |  | <i>2nd Lt.</i>            |  |
|                        |  | J. A. Sinclair        |  | T. K. Almon              |  | C. F. Clarke              |  |
|                        |  | M. R. Almon, Jr.      |  | Gp.-Mjr., Benjm. Crow    |  | Gp.-Mjr., H. D. Frost     |  |
|                        |  | Robt Morrow           |  | Surg., C. Cogswell, M.D. |  | Surg., E. Jennings, M.D.  |  |
|                        |  | M. B. Lacey           |  |                          |  |                           |  |
|                        |  | Jno B. Albro          |  | <b>4th (Queen's) Reg</b> |  | <b>5th (Queen's) Rgt</b>  |  |
|                        |  | Jairas Hart           |  | <i>Lt. Col.</i>          |  | <i>Lt. Col.</i>           |  |
|                        |  | W.R.S. Mahwright, adj |  | Henry Mignowitiz         |  | Thos. A. Bauer            |  |
|                        |  | Geo. Thomson          |  | <i>Majors.</i>           |  | <i>Majors.</i>            |  |
|                        |  | Thos. E. Kenny        |  | J. C. Cogswell           |  | F. B. LeCain              |  |
|                        |  | <i>1st Lts.</i>       |  | G. A. F. LeCain          |  | J. H. Symons              |  |
|                        |  | J. Hart               |  | <i>Captains.</i>         |  | <i>Captains.</i>          |  |
|                        |  | S. C. Nash            |  | D. W. Ross               |  | A. J. Creighton           |  |
|                        |  | Gp.-Mjr., C. Thomson  |  | Geo. Fraser              |  | Jno. Mignowitiz           |  |
|                        |  | <b>2d REGT.</b>       |  | T. Creighton             |  | J. G. Mackintosh, adj.    |  |
|                        |  | <i>Lt. Col.</i>       |  | Thos. A. Lay             |  | H. J. K. LeCain           |  |
|                        |  | Edw Lawson            |  | H. H. Fuller             |  | G. T. Handley             |  |
|                        |  | <i>Majors.</i>        |  | A. C. Cogswell           |  | J. C. Noye                |  |
|                        |  | Robt. Romans, Jr.     |  | Jas. Cullen              |  | E. L. Coleman             |  |
|                        |  | H. A. Jennings        |  | W. S. Symonds            |  | T. W. Mills               |  |
|                        |  | <i>Captains.</i>      |  | J. R. Smith, adjt.       |  | A. H. Woodfill            |  |
|                        |  | J. J. Breumer         |  | H. Mignowitiz            |  | Thos. Mowbray             |  |
|                        |  | Jno. Duttis           |  | A. Barras                |  | <i>1st Lts.</i>           |  |
|                        |  |                       |  | <i>1st Lts.</i>          |  | S. D. Gobbur              |  |
|                        |  |                       |  | J. K. Roussele           |  | W. H. Hart                |  |
|                        |  |                       |  | E. D. Harrington         |  | G. D. Martin              |  |
|                        |  |                       |  | R. McMurray              |  | Surg., A. J. Cowie, M. D. |  |

**6th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
C. H. Belcher

*Majors.*  
J. S. Belcher  
T. A. Hyde

*Captains.*  
Jno T. Compton  
J. T. Wyld  
Edw. Billing, *adj.*  
G. R. Anderson  
A. K. Mackinlay  
C. E. Brown  
Geo. Johnson  
J. M. Hay  
Wm. Murray

*1st Lts.*  
W. H. McNutt  
Jas G. Foster  
*Surg.* M. E. Tuckett  
*Surg.* W. H. Davies, M.D.  
*qr.-Mtr.*, C. F. Dewolf

**7th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jno. Campbell

*Majors.*  
Peter Ross  
M. Kearney

*Captains.*  
R. J. Whall  
Patk. Monaghan  
P. W. Fishwick, *adjt.*  
Mch. Conroy  
Jno. Sutherland

**8th REGT.**

*Major.*  
Jas. B. Oxley

*Captains.*  
Jas. F. Richardson  
Henry Y. Clarke  
Geo. R. Dinock  
J. W. K. Johnston  
J. Norman Ritchie, *adjt.*

*1st Lts.*  
Jno. Davidson  
David Thompson

**9th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
W. J. Stairs

*Captains.*  
Robt. Gray  
Robt. Taylor, *adjt.*  
G. J. Troop

*1st Lts.*  
J. N. Grant  
T. W. Tupper  
Stephen Tobin  
Levi Hart  
H. R. Vaux

**10th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
H. A. Gladwin

*Surg.*, W. Pearson, M.D.

**11th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Conrad Sawyer

*Majors.*  
P. S. Hamilton

*Captains.*  
Chas. Silver  
C. A. Hutchins, *adjt.*

**12th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
J. M. Chamberlain

*Majors.*  
R. M. Barratt  
J. W. Johnston, Jr.

*Captains.*  
J. R. Chamberlain  
E. J. Merton  
C. M. Nutting  
*qr.-Mtr.*, J. D. Nash, *Capt.*

**13th REGT.**

*Major.*  
E. J. Lordly

*Captain.*  
Aug. Allison

**Colchester Co.**

**1st REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Chas Blair

*Majors.*  
Jas R. Blair

*Captains.*  
Jas F. Blanchard  
Jno Youill  
Wm S. Hamilton  
Chas B. Blair  
Robt S. McCurdy  
Wm McCully

*1st Lts.*  
Richard Craig  
Robt Barahill  
Jas Kennedy  
Fredk Carter

*2nd Lts.*  
Geo Nelson  
Baxter Hamilton  
Jas Hamilton  
*qr.-Mtr.*, S. G. W. Archibald  
*Surg.*, D. B. Lynds, M.D.

**2nd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Fras R. Parker

*Majors.*  
Ellakim Tupper

*Captains.*  
Chas Macdonald  
G. Macdonald  
G. Johnston  
D. M. Johnston  
G. H. Bates

*1st Lts.*  
S. Moore  
T. J. Ellis  
W. Dickie  
W. Hogg  
J. Dickie

*2nd Lts.*  
H. Benjamin  
Robt. Fisher  
Thos. Boggs

**3rd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
P. S. Archibald

*Majors.*  
W. E. Hamilton  
Wm. Blair

*Captains.*  
G. B. Dickson  
J. J. Dickson

W. N. Dickson  
G. E. Crowe  
H. B. Smith  
R. D. Dickson

*1st Lts.*  
Geo. Linton  
C. C. Dickson  
Allen Robertson  
Alex. Chisholm  
Herbert Hyggins  
*Surg.*, A. C. Page  
*qr.-Mtr.*, Isaac Burnhill

**4th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Geo Campbell

*Majors.*  
E. A. Jones  
Robt Forman

*Captains.*  
Silas Corbett  
Thos R. McKim  
Chas Cunningham  
Jno R. Fletcher  
Jas Spence

*1st Lts.*  
Jotham O'Brien  
J. W. R. Morrison  
Jas Simpson  
*qr.-Mtr.*, A. W. McLellan  
*Surg.*, W. S. McRoberts  
M.D.

**5th REGT.**

**6th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jno Millar

*Majors.*  
D. A. Campbell  
R. A. Logan

*Captains.*  
Arch Campbell  
Benim Blair  
David Wilson  
Edw Keit  
Abram Patterson  
Henderson Gass  
Wm Logan

*1st Lts.*  
W. A. Mcdonald  
Geo Wunch  
Jno Urquhart  
Wm Patterson  
Marinadake Fraser

*2nd Lt.*  
Washington Irvine  
*Surg.*, E. D. Rouch, M.D.

**7th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jno McKay

*Majors.*  
Angus McLeod  
Jno McKay

*Captains.*  
Jno McKay  
Hugh Blair

*1st Lts.*  
Richmond McCurdy  
Don Sutherland  
Daniel McKay  
Geo McIntosh

*2nd Lt.*  
Jno Sutherland  
*qr.-Mtr.*, Wm J. McKay

**Pictou Co.**

**1st REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jno Mackinlay

*Majors.*  
Robt Doull  
Jas Fogo

*Captains.*  
Jas Ives  
W. N. Radloff  
Clarence Primrose  
G. H. Holmes  
W. Grant  
H. R. Naraway

*1st Lts.*  
Danl McKenzie  
Don Fraser  
Chas Wilson  
Thos Porten  
Wm McDonald  
Peter Carroll  
Malcom Campbell

**2nd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jas Kitchon

*Majors.*  
Geo Mitchell  
Chas E. Henry

*Captains.*  
Stewart Burns  
Shmon Chisholm  
Thos B. Gould  
Oliver Langille

*1st Lts.*  
Jas McKenzie  
Wm Langille  
*qr.-Mtr.*, Danl McKenzie

**3rd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
David Matheson

*Majors.*  
Wm Matheson

*Captains.*  
A. F. Matheson  
Jno Hogg  
J. D. McDonald  
A. W. Smith  
Wm Cameron  
A. D. McKenzie  
Don Campbell

*1st Lts.*  
Anthony McLennan  
A. G. Clarke  
J. D. McLeod  
S. S. Ross

*2nd Lt.*  
D. B. Galtain

**4th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
Jno McKay

*Majors.*  
Jno McKenzie  
Alex McPherson

*Captains.*  
Geo Sutherland  
Jno J. Fraser

**5th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
J. W. Carmichael

*Majors.*  
Don McDonald

*Captains.*  
 J. R. Carrolinel  
 G. W. Underwood  
 Thos E. Fraser  
 Geo F. McKay  
 Jas H. Jones  
 Jas H. Fraser  
 Albert Fraser

*1st Lts.*  
 Simon Cameron  
 D. C. Rose  
 Jas W. Jackson  
 Alex Fraser  
 Jas D. McGregor  
*qr-Mr.*, J. R. Fraser

**6th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 John Grant  
*Major.*  
 Jas Holmes

*Captains.*  
 Saml Fraser  
 Alex Grant  
 J. P. McDonald  
 Wm Grant  
 Peter Grant  
 D. A. F. Holmes

*1st Lts.*  
 Thos McDonald  
 Wm Grant  
 J. W. Cameron  
 Robt McIntosh  
 Alex McPhie  
 Isaac McIlvray  
 Alex Fraser  
 Jno G. Grant

**7th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 R. S. Copeland  
*Major.*  
 J. W. Copeland

*Captains.*  
 P. D. McDonald  
 J. D. Murray  
 Dan McIntosh  
 Jas Mitchell  
 Jno Cunningham  
 W. F. McKenzie

*1st Lts.*  
 G. E. Murray  
 J. W. McKenzie  
 D. N. Robertson  
 Dickson Lowden  
 David Mitchell  
 Don McLean  
 Jas Robertson  
 Don R. McKenzie

*2nd Lts.*  
 Jno D. McKenzie  
 Jas McDonald  
 Geo Campbell  
*Surg.*, Jno Mitchell  
*qr-Mr.*, Jno Copeland

**8th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Allan McPhie

**9th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Jas Scott  
*Major.*  
 David A. Dickson  
*Captains.*  
 Jas Wentworth  
 Thos Bleuklusopp

Wm McPherson  
 Lewis Johnson, *adjt*  
*1st Lts.*  
 Chas W. Dickson  
 Wm Hall  
 Chris McKay  
 Wm J. Partridge  
*qr-Mr.*, Geo G. Carrill

**Guysborough Co.**

**1st REGT.**

**2nd REGT.**

**3rd REGT.**

**4th REGT.**

**5th REGT.**

**Antigonish Co.**

**1st REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Hon W. A. Henry  
*Majors.*  
 Don McKenzie  
 Wm J. Beck

*Captains.*  
 Thos M. Klug  
 R. N. Henry, jr  
 C. B. Whidden  
 A. W. McDonald  
 F. G. Cunningham  
 R. N. Henry, senr  
 Adam Kirk  
 Jno Boyd

*1st Lts.*  
 Jno Bishop  
 Hugh McDonald  
 Angus McIsaac  
*qr-Mr.*, A. M. Cunningham  
*qr-Mr.*, W. H. McDonald, M.D.

**2nd REGT.**

**3rd REGT.**

**4th REGT.**

**Cumberland Co.**

**1st REGT.**

**2nd REGT.**

**3rd REGT.**

**4th REGT.**

**5th REGT.**

**6th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Jas Batchford

**7th REGT.**

**Hants Co.**

**1st REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*

Hon R. A. Mellety

*Captains.*

M. H. Goudge  
 W. H. Blanchard

*1st Lts.*

Geo McIlvley  
 Edw McIlvley  
 P. S. Burnham  
 Lewis Jenkins  
 Jas Sangster  
 D. E. Goldert

*2nd Lts.*

M. B. Grant  
 Edw Curry  
 Robt McLatchey  
 A. C. Thomas  
 Henry Curry  
 R. H. Wier

**2nd REGT.**

**3rd REGT.**

**4th REGT.**

**5th REGT.**

**6th REGT.**

**7th REGT.**

**Digby Co.**

**1st REGT.**

**2nd REGT.**

**3rd REGT.**

**4th REGT.**

**King's Co.**

**1st REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*

Hon S. Chipman

*Majors.*

Richard Starr  
 D. H. Clark

*Captains.*

Leander Wickwite  
 Leander Band  
 D. B. Newcomb  
 Jno S. Belcher  
 J. Lab B. Rorkwell  
 Wm H. Belcher  
 Jas G. Jackson  
 Robt W. Starr  
 Geo. C. Pincio  
 Edwin Dickle  
 Jon Band  
 B. B. Newcomb

*1st Lts.*

W. H. Fellows  
 Jas B. Thomas

W. E. Harris  
 Stephen E. Harris  
 Jos. C Starr  
*qr-Mr.*, D. M. Dickle  
*Surg.*, C. C. Hamilton, M.D.  
 A. J. Jansstrichers, M.D.

**2nd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Jno Belcher  
*Major.*  
 Leveret D. Chipman

*Captains.*  
 P. M. Belcher  
 Fredk Chipman  
 J. P. Lyons  
 Jno F. Starr, *adjt.*  
 Jas Chipman  
*Surg.*, Jon Borden, M. D.  
 A. S. I. B. Freeman, M. D.

**3rd REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 Jos Crane

**4th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 J. S. Welton  
*Majors.*  
 Geo Nelly  
 W. S. Magee

*Captains.*  
 Leonard H. H.  
 J. F. Palmer  
 J. W. Goodall  
 Isaac Roach  
 John Bishop  
 A. B. Jacques  
 Chas Taylor  
 Jas Herce

*1st Lts.*  
 H. F. Fitch  
 C. F. Farssworth  
 A. K. Patterson  
 Calh Sjuncy  
 Jno Foster

*2nd Lts.*  
 F. B. Harris  
 M. E. Balcum  
 W. A. Avery

**5th REGT.**

*Lt. Col.*  
 R. Winsby  
*Majors.*  
 W. H. Lyons  
 J. N. Bowler

*Captains.*  
 W. H. Webster  
 Henry Shaw  
 C. W. Bartheaux  
 G. W. Fisher  
 J. S. Pincio  
 W. H. Winsby  
 Jos Buckley  
 E. P. Pincio

*1st Lts.*  
 S. J. Nicholas  
 Alfred Shaw  
 L. V. Bowles  
 E. N. Bowles  
 Z. H. Pincio  
 A. J. Best  
 Wm Lyons  
 Henry Silver

*qr-Mr.*, Henry Pincio  
*Surg.*, H. C. Marstow, M.D.

Annapolis Co.

1st REGT.

Surg. F. Robinson, M. D.

2nd REGT.

3rd REGT.

4th REGT.

Captains. Jno B. Randolph E. W. Ross Jno Primrose

1st Lt. Jno Stauffer

2nd Lt. Tim Phinney G. B. Morse W. C. Slaughter Qr-Mr. W. A. Stone Surg. L. V. Parker, M. D.

5th REGT.

Lt. Col. Geo V. Ince

Major. Henry B. Magee

Captains. B. H. Parker D. M. Taylor W. J. Parker G. E. Chesley E. C. Phlanney H. C. Phlanney Jacob Miller Chas Jacques

1st Lt. W. A. Morse Isaac Morse Shiplee Spurr

2nd Lt. J. N. North A. R. Morton E. A. Robbille

Surg. J. Primrose, M. D.

Shelburne Co.

1st REGT.

2nd REGT.

3rd REGT.

4th REGT.

Yarmouth Co.

1st REGT.

Lt. Col. Jas. M. Lent

Major. Foreman Hatfield

Captains.

A. S. Lent W. T. Lass P. L. Hatfield Peter Surotte Reuben Hablue Saml Robbills H. S. Baklus

1st Lt.

A. G. Lent D. W. Robbins J. A. Hatfield Qr-Mr. Job L. Hatfield Surg. Thos Kirby A. S. Jno M. Blugay

2nd REGT.

3rd REGT.

Lt. Col. Robt Hunter

Captains.

Jno J. Moody Jos Robbills Wm Moody Wm Curble Geo G. Gray Jas Stoneman Jos Barrell

1st Lt.

Stephen Murray Abijah Hard Jno Kinney Jas D. Raymond Jno Hildie Geo Halstead Geo G. Sanderson Thos C. Moody

2nd Lt.

Geo W. Kinney Jas E. Suttie G. J. White Jno Wilts J. J. Barclay L. J. D. Raymond Chas Seadley J. F. Raymond Aug. Whisman Surg. A. Norm. Bond, M. D.

4th REGT.

Lt. Col. W. B. Townsend

Majors. J. W. Crosby T. B. Dane

Captains.

J. J. Lovitt J. R. Corahing Nelson Corning (1) Nelson Corning (2)

1st Lt.

W. P. Tucker D. B. Brown Thos Allen Robt Webster

2nd Lt.

G. A. Veits Chas M. Kinnon Robt L. Brown E. M. Veits Qr-Mr. Chas Tucker Spg. J. L. E. Webster, M. D.

5th REGT.

Lt. Col. J. W. H. Rowley

Major. Chas Cahau

Captains.

N. E. Patton L. A. Patton W. H. Patton J. H. Crosby Zachariah Patten W. R. Doby G. C. Porter K. R. Rose

1st Lt.

J. H. Cana Jacob Harley J. J. Pillsbury Chas Porter H. H. Crosby G. F. Mosses W. E. Rose

2nd Lt.

Carlton Sanders Washington Sanders H. H. Crosby Qr-Mr. W. H. Redding Surg. J. C. Furlish, M. D. A. S. J. N. Bond, M. D.

Queen's Co.

1st REGT.

Lt. Col. Allen Tupper

Majors. Henry W. Smith Jos Freeman

Captains.

Jas Tupper Jno McLearn Jas Hemmon Jas Van Baskirk Thos R. Patten Octavius Payzant M. F. Agnew

1st Lt.

Robt Kempion Colin Campbell Wm More, Scott Matt Drew Geo Boehrer Shannon Marshall Robt Boleman

2nd Lt.

Houston Alhard Jno Geldert Ambrose Allen Jno Payzant Qr-Mr. Andw Gould Surg. Jas Forbes, M. D.

2nd REGT.

Lt. Col. J. Dewolf

Majors. Saml Freeman Jno Edgar

Captains.

F. P. Freeman J. S. Freeman J. V. Dexter Nath Freeman

1st Lt.

Leander Ford J. H. Cook Alex Grant

2nd Lt.

J. B. Freeman Jno Grant

3rd REGT.

Lunenburg Co.

1st REGT.

Major. H. A. S. Kaulback

Captains.

C. E. Kaulback W. N. Zwicker H. B. Kaulback

1st Lt.

W. Dauphney A. Cummings F. Dowling

2nd Lt.

L. S. Fink Qr-Mr. J. Dauphney Surg. C. Altikus, M. D.

2nd REGT.

Lt. Col. J. Rudolf

Captain. W. Townsend

1st Lt. Jas Eisenhauer

3rd REGT.

Lt. Col. Henry S. Jost

Captain.

Robt Lhosby

1st Lt.

Jno Scott Josh Zwicker Jas McLaughlin

2nd Lt.

J. B. deM. Snyder Qr-Mr. Adolphus Gertz Surg. Alex Laure, M. D. A. S., Chas Gray, M. D.

4th REGT.

Lt. Col. J. H. Kaulback

Captain. Wm Owen

5th REGT.

6th REGT.

Lt. Col. Hon Jno Creighton

7th REGT.

Cape Breton.

1 to 10.

In process of organization, subdivision of Regiments and corresponding seniority lists not in.



## MILITIA STAFF.

*Sergeant-Major*, Robert Brechin.*Sergeants.*

Michael Marth  
 Patrick Mullaney  
 William Dery  
 Patrick Cunningham  
 Robert Smithwick

Edward Kennedy  
 James Thompson  
 David Colonna  
 Edm. Looney  
 William Hamilton  
 J. A. Brooks

Thomas Barber  
 Heaton Shaw  
 William Layton  
 Francis Poble (78 Highland)  
 Patrick Howley (11 Regt.)  
 James Quay (60 Regt.)

The uniform of all the Militia Regiments, throughout the Province, is the same—*Scarlet, facings white—lace silver.*

## NOVA SCOTIA VOLUNTEERS.

*Halifax Artillery.*

*Capt.*...Richard Trueman, R. Col.  
*2d Capt.* John Shaffer, Jr.  
*1st Lt.*...Geo. T. Smithers, adj.  
*Surg.*...W. J. Almon, M.D.  
*A.S.*...Chris Gosslip, M.D.

*Pictou Artillery.*

*Capt.*...John McKeilay  
*1st Lt.*...Alex. J. Patterson  
*2d Lt.*...George R. Davies  
*Surg.*...Henry Kirkwood, M.D.

*Sydney Mines Artillery & Rifles.*

*Capt.*...R. H. Brown  
*1st Lt.*...E. Brand Robinson  
*2d Lt.*...David E. Brown

## FIRST HALIFAX BATTALION.

Commandant, CAPTAIN W. CHEARNLEY, Chebucto Greys.

*Scottish Rifles.*

*Capt.*...Andrew K. MacKilay  
*1st Lt.*...William Murray  
           George R. Amerson  
*2d Lt.*...J. S. MacLean  
*Or. Mr.*...J. N. Ritchie, *2d Lt.*  
*Surg.*...W. H. Davies, M.D.

*Mayflower Rifles.*

*Capt.*...George Fraser  
*1st Lt.*...James K. Roussele  
*2d Lt.*...Frans James  
           H. A. Jennings  
           James Maloney  
*Surg.*...Hon. Chas. Tupper, M.D.

*1st Comp. Irish Rifles.*

*Capt.*...Peter Bulger  
*1st Lt.*...H. H. Fitts  
*2d Lt.*...W. J. Cooke  
*Surg.*...James D. Hume, M.D.

*Chebucto Greys.*

*Capt.*...William Chearnley  
*1st Lt.*...George Piers  
           Fitzgerald Cochran  
*2d Lt.*...Charles M. Nutting  
           John H. Tobin  
*Or. Mr.*...Alexander Keith, Jr.  
*Surg.*...John H. Slayter, M.D.

*Halifax Rifles.*

*Capt.*...Thomas E. Kenny  
*1st Lt.*...John O'Connor  
           Michael J. Cochran  
*2d Lt.*...William Barron  
           John D. Campbell  
*Or. Mr.*...James Butler  
*Surg.*...Andrew Cowie, M.D.

*1st Dartmouth Rifles.*

*Capt.*...David Falemer  
*1st Lt.*...Joseph Austin  
*Surg.*...W. H. Weeks, M.D.

*2d Dartmouth Rifles.*

*Capt.*...Wm. H. Pallister  
*2d Lt.*...Thomas Symon

## HALIFAX COUNTY.

*Victoria Rifles, Hx.*

*Capt.*...J. S. MacKintosh  
*1st Lt.*...J. A. Hoyt  
*Surg.*...H. B. Forman, M.D.

*Granite Rifles, Peggy's Cove, St. Myles Bay.*

*Capt.*...Seth Milberry  
*1st Lt.*...James Lantry  
*2d Lt.*...Richard Daubin

*Union Coast Guards, Margls. Bay.*

*Capt.*...William Monroe  
*1st Lt.*...James Cornelius  
*2d Lt.*...Wm. Redman

## COLCHESTER CO.

*Rothsay Blues, Truro.*

*Capt.*...Charles Blanchard  
*1st Lt.*...James K. Blair  
*2d Lt.*...R. F. Sutherland  
           J. G. Dickson  
*Or. Mr.*...D. Funnigall  
*Surg.*...Charles Bent, M.D.

*Sterling Rifles, Tatamagouche.*

*Capt.*...David A. Campbell  
*1st Lt.*...Wm. M. Blackwood  
*2d Lt.*...Wm. A. McDonald  
           Arch. Campbell  
*Surg.*...D. Roach, M.D.

## CUMBERLAND CO.

*Wallace Greys.*

*Capt.*...William Huesels  
*1st Lt.*...Chas. J. McFarlane  
*2d Lt.*...Robert Kerr  
           W. B. Huestis  
*Surg.*...Robert Mitchell, M.D.

*Acalia Rifles, Piquash*

*Capt.*...Henry G. Pince  
*1st Lt.*...Ellas King  
*2d Lt.*...C. E. McNutt  
*Surg.*...J. J. Clarke, M.D.

*Amherst Rifles.*

*Capt.*...Abner Fowler  
*1st Lt.*...Anron Clanch  
*2d Lt.*...Joseph Moore  
*Surg.*...W. F. Carrith, M.D.  
*Or. Mr.*...R. Stubbs

## PICTOU CO.

**Welsford Rangers,  
River John.**

Capt...James Kitchen  
1st Lt...Charles Henry  
2d Lt...Christopher Ferrin  
Daniel Seilers

**Pictou Greys.**

Capt...Robert Doull  
1st Lt...K. Holmes  
2d Lt...Daniel McKenzie  
Surg...Wm. E. Cooke, M.D.

**Clyde Rifles, Rogers  
Hill.**

1st Lt...Harop McKenn  
2d Lt...George McKenzie

**New Glasgow Rifles.**

Capt...Don. McDonald  
1st Lt...Albert Fraser  
2d Lt...Wm. H. Fraser  
J. Wm. Fraser  
Gr. Mr. Stewart Fraser  
Surg...Wm. Mitchell

**Albion Mines Local  
Volunteers.**

Lieut. Colonel...James Scott

## FIRST COMPANY.

Capt...Jno. Carr  
1st Lt...Robert Wilson  
2d Lt...James Clsh, jr.

## SECOND COMPANY.

Capt...George Scott  
1st Lt...James Clsh, senr  
2d Lt...Mar. McPherson  
Gen. Davies  
Surg...Lewis Johnston, M.D.

## SYDNEY CO.

**Antigonish Rangers.**

Capt...Donald McKenzie  
2d Lt...Wm. Grant  
Gr. Mr. J. Beck  
Surg...Alex. McIntosh, M.D.

## GUYSBOROUGH CO.

**Port Mulgrave, Mel-  
ford Rifles.**

Capt...Isaac Wyde  
1st Lt...Fras. J. Wallace  
2d Lt...Martin May

**Chebuucto Greys.**

Capt...F. C. Mahon  
1st Lt...L. W. DesBarres  
2d Lt...Wm. Kedy  
Surg...Edward Carritt, M.D.  
Gr. Mr. Thomas Condou

**Sherbrooke Guards.**

Capt...John A. McDonald  
1st Lt...Charles McIntosh  
2d Lt...John McKenzie  
Gr. Mr. Wm. H. McDaniel  
Surg...John McMillan, M.D.

## HANTS CO.

**Windsor Rifles.**

Capt...Benj. DeW. Fraser  
1st Lt...Wm. S. Freeman  
Charles E. Harding  
2d Lt...John W. Gussley  
Gr. Mr. Peter S. Buchanan  
Surg...Samuel Logan, M.D.

**Shubenacadie Rifles.**

Capt...Henry S. Youmans  
1st Lt...Ken. Sutherland  
2d Lt...Richard McIlroy  
Alex. Nelson  
Gr. Mr. James E. Cole  
Surg...Dun. McLenn, M.D.

**Kings College Univer-  
sity Rifles.**

1st Lt...A. Kaulback

**Hantsport Rifles.**

Capt...T. Reid

**Avon Rifles, Hantsport.**

Capt...Jas. Elder

## KING'S CO.

**King's Co. Rifles.**

Capt...David H. Clarke  
1st Lt...Wm. H. Belcher  
2d Lt...J. W. Margeson  
Surg...Jas. Miller, M.D.  
A. S...Jno. Strathers, M.D.

**Wolfville Rifles.**

Capt...Fre<sup>ck</sup>. Brown

**Billona Rangers.**

Capt...C. W. Barteaux  
1st Lt...Henry Shaw  
2d Lt...D. B. Parker

## ANNAPOLIS CO.

**Annapolis Artily and  
Rifle Company.**

Capt...Wm. R. Ruggles  
1st Lt...J. M. Harris  
2d Lt...Jas. Milledge  
Surg...Fras. Robinson, M.D.

**Paradise Rifles.**

Capt...Jno. Sanders  
1st Lt...Wm. H. Bishop  
2d Lt...Burton Nelly  
Wm. Chipman  
Surg...L. V. Parker, M.D.

**Clementsport Rifles.**

Capt...Wm. H. Bay  
1st Lt...Reg. M. Shaw  
2d Lt...Edwin Gates  
Gr. Mr. Geo. Jones  
Surg...Robt. J. Ellison, M.D.

## DIGBY CO.

**Digby Rifles.**

Capt...Stephen C. Dexter  
1st Lt...John Holdsworth  
2d Lt...Henry C. Bonnett  
John Bonnett  
Wm. Aynard  
Surg...H. Sydes, M.D.

**Westport Guards.**

Capt...Jos. W. Dakin  
1st Lt...Jos. Collins  
2d Lt...Chas. F. Ruggles

**Digby Artily & Rifle  
Company.**

Capt...Jno. K. Viets  
1st Lt...Edwin Bent  
2d Lt...John S. Selig  
Surg...Robt. Stephen, M.D.

**Weymouth Rifles.**

Capt...Colin Campbell  
1st Lt...F. W. Goodwin  
2d Lt...Wm. Moore  
Surg...H. D. Ruggles, M.D.

## YARMOUTH CO.

**Yarmouth Rifles.**

1st Lt...Thos. R. Dane  
Gr. Mr. Wm. Tocker

**Hebron Rifles.**

Capt...V. M. Crosby  
1st Lt...Chas. Cahar  
2d Lt...Zach. Fatten

**Beaver River Rifles.**

Capt...Calvin Raymond  
1st Lt...B. R. Williams  
2d Lt...W. H. Tedford  
Gr. Mr. A. Raymond

## LUNENBURGH CO.

**Lunenburg Rifles.**

Capt...Chas. F. Kaulback  
1st Lt...James Hall  
Thomas Carroll  
2d Lt...Henry B. Kaulback  
Jno. Young  
Gr. Mr. Jos. Creighton  
Surg...S. J. Jacobs, M.D.

**Mahone Bay Rifles.**

Capt...Benjn. Leggo  
1st Lt...Nat. Struan  
2d Lt...Geo. Duncan  
Alex. Kedy  
Gr. Mr. Lewis Knaut  
Surg...Chas. Gray, M.D.

CAPE BRETON.

Sydney Mines Local Volunteers.

Lieut. Col. Richard Brown
FIRST COMPANY.
Capt. Robt. Budge
1st Lt. L. W. McQueen
2d Lt. Richard Partridge
SECOND COMPANY.
Capt. Y. A. W. Barrington
1st Lt. J. Barrington
2d Lt. H. W. Archibald
Surg. Thomas J. Jeans, M.D.

Sydney Artillery and Rifle Company.

Capt. Edmund Outram
Surg. L. Johnston, M.D.

Little Bras d'Or Rifles

Capt. J. H. Chelstie
1st Lt. Chas. Robinson
2d Lt. Joseph M. Varich
3d Lt. Ken. Matheson

Hawkesbury Rifles, Ship Harbor.

Capt. S. Grant
1st Lt. Charles Embry
2d Lt. John W. Hart
Angus Grant
Daniel Heenehey
A. Phillipot
Qr. Mr. A. Grant, Jr.

Mulgrave Rifles, Arichat.

Capt. John Hallam
1st Lt. Daniel O'C. Madden
2d Lt. John J. Jeans

QUEEN'S CO.

Queen's Co. Rifles.

Capt. Jas. Collie
1st Lt. Jno. G. Morton
2d Lt. L. H. Burnaby
Qr. Mr. Saml. Miles

Rosignol Rifles.

Capt. Jno. W. Cobb
1st Lt. Nathaniel Kinney
2d Lt. Jos. Cole
Qr. Mr. Geo. Barrs

SHELBOURNE CO.

Shelburne Rifles.

Capt. N. W. White
1st Lt. Robt. Freeman
2d Lt. Jos. Devins
Adj. Peter G. Fraser
Surg. Geo. Snyder, M.D.

Port La Tour Rifles.

Capt. F. A. White
1st Lt. W. H. Sevain
2d Lt. W. Sholes
Surg. J. J. Schrage, M.D.

INDEX.

Table with two columns: Page and Page. Lists various entries such as Anniversaries and Feasts, Agricultural Exhibition, Acadia College, Acadian School, African E. Methodist Church, Agents for Lloyd's, Appointments and corrections, Board of Revenue, Barristers and Attorneys, Baptist Ministers, British N. American Association, Banks, Chronological Cycles, and various military units like Comm'r St. Peter's Canal, Receipts, Ancient Records, etc.

|   | Page.   |                                       | Page.   |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| County of Cape Breton.....  | 103     | Officers, Engineer Department.....    | 112     |
| Victoria.....   | 104     | Purveyor's Department.....            | 112     |
| Inverness.....  | 105     | Barrack Department.....               | 112     |
| Richmond.....   | 105     | Royal Artillery.....                  | 112     |
| Consuls at Halifax.....   | 76      | Engineers.....                        | 112     |
| Companies.....  | 81      | 16th Regiment.....                    | 112     |
| Cape Breton Circuit.....  | 101     | 17th Regiment.....                    | 112     |
| Carpenters B. Society.....  | 111     | Royal Navy.....                       | 113     |
| Dartmouth Steam Ferry.....  | 46      | Halifax Naval Yard.....               | 113     |
| Steamboat Company.....  | 82      | VICTUALLING YD.....                   | 113     |
| Marine Railway.....   | 82      | Naval Hospital.....                   | 113     |
| Town Officers.....  | 86      | N. S. Militia.....                    | 115     |
| Dalhousie College, Halifax.....                                     | 66      | Artillery Volunteers.....             | 119     |
| Diocesan Church Society.....  | 68      | Volunteers.....                       | 119     |
| Ember Days.....   | 2       | Planets, Signs of the.....            | 2       |
| Eclipses.....   | 3       | Morning and Evening.....              | 2       |
| Explanation Calendar Pages.....                                     | 5       | Post Office, General, Halifax.....    | 39      |
| Excise Duties.....  | 31      | Masters in Nova Scotia.....           | 43      |
| Explanation Signals, Halifax.....                                   | 48      | Provincial Secretary's Office.....    | 51      |
| Executive Council.....  | 51      | Penitentiary.....                     | 51      |
| Electric Telegraph Company.....                                     | 81      | Presbyterian College.....             | 65      |
| Eastern Circuit.....  | 86      | Academy, Halifax.....                 | 65      |
| Fasts, fixed and moveable.....                                      | 4       | Ministers.....                        | 73      |
| Farmer's Calendar.....  | 6 to 29 | Board Foreign Miss.....               | 74      |
| Financial Secretary's Office.....                                   | 54      | Home Missions.....                    | 71      |
| Governor of Nova Scotia.....  | 51      | Pictou Academy, Pictou.....           | 66      |
| Government Offices and Officers.....                                | 54      | Probate Oath.....                     | 111     |
| Gorham College, Liverpool.....                                      | 66      | Queen's Printer.....                  | 55      |
| Grand Division Sons Temperance.....                                 | 79      | Rogation Days.....                    | 2       |
| House of Assembly.....  | 53      | Railway Time Table.....               | 45      |
| Horton Academy, Wolfville.....                                      | 64      | Officers.....                         | 51      |
| Halifax Grammar School.....   | 66      | Roads and Distances.....              | 47      |
| City Mission.....   | 75      | Retired Members of Council.....       | 51      |
| Royal Yacht Club.....   | 77      | Receiver General's Office.....        | 51      |
| City Corporation.....   | 108     | Seasons, beginning and length.....    | 3       |
| Horticultural Association, and In-<br>ternational Show Society..... | 81      | Stage Coaches and Steamers.....       | 45      |
| Insane Hospital, Dartmouth.....                                     | 54      | Sable Island.....                     | 51      |
| Immigrant Agent.....  | 55      | St. Paul's and Scatarie.....          | 54      |
| Insurance Co's and Agencies.....                                    | 83      | Supervisors of Great Roads.....       | 55      |
| King's College, Windsor.....  | 63      | St. Mary's College, Halifax.....      | 65      |
| Alumni.....   | 64      | St. Xavier's College, Antigonish..... | 107     |
| Light Houses.....   | 34      | Societies.....                        | 77      |
| Legislative Council.....  | 52      | Shore Circuit.....                    | 97      |
| Lutheran Ministers.....   | 74      | Studley Quoit Club.....               | 111     |
| Ladies' Bible Association.....                                      | 75      | Staff of the Army.....                | 112     |
| Merchants' Signals, Halifax.....                                    | 49      | Militia.....                          | 115     |
| Masonic Lodges, &c.....   | 50      | Time and the Calendar.....            | 7 to 39 |
| Ministers Church of Scotland.....                                   | 69      | Tariff of Duties.....                 | 20      |
| Mc-Mac Missionary Society.....                                      | 75      | Universalist Church, Halifax.....     | 74      |
| Medical Society.....  | 80      | Union Protection Fire Company.....    | 80      |
| Militia Staff.....  | 119     | Volunteers, Nova Scotia.....          | 119     |
| Normal School, Truro.....   | 65      | Windsor Collegiate School.....        | 64      |
| Nova Scotia Bible Society.....                                      | 65      | Wesleyan College, Sackville.....      | 66      |
| Horticultural Society.....  | 83      | Theological Institution.....          | 67      |
| Law Students' Soc.....  | 111     | Academy.....                          | 67      |
| National School, Halifax.....                                       | 66      | Female Academy.....                   | 67      |
| Navy, The.....  | 113     | Methodist Missionaries.....           | 70      |
| Odd Fellows, Order of.....  | 63      | Missionary Society.....               | 71      |
| Officers, Staff of Army.....  | 112     | Western Circuit.....                  | 91      |
| Military Store Dept.....  | 112     | Young Men's Chris. Association.....   | 75      |
|   |         | Zodiac, Signs of the.....             | 2       |

ADVERTISEMENTS.

**Excellence with Economy.**

CHEAP GREY AND WHITE COTTONS,  
STRIPED SHIRTINGS, FLANNELS,  
COTTON WARP, &c.

AT

**EDWARD BILLING'S**  
**Dry Goods Warehouse,**  
**HOLLIS STREET,**

Opposite Lower Side of the Province Building,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Purchasers will obtain

Superior Articles at most Economical Prices,

by making their selections at this Establishment. A large and well-selected stock constantly on hand, replenished with the newest and most fashionable goods, by each steamer.

**Very Cheap Dresses & Shawls,**  
**Mantles, Bonnets & Hosiery.**

**READY-MADE CLOTHING,**  
of excellent materials and best Workmanship.

Special attention paid to

**COUNTRY ORDERS.**

BE OBSERVE THE ADDRESS:

**Hollis St. (not Granville St.)**

OPPOSITE EAST FRONT OF PROVINCE BUILDING.

**EDWD. BILLING.**

864

Page.  
...112  
...112  
...112  
...112  
...112  
...112  
...113  
...113  
...113  
...113  
...113  
...115  
...119  
...2  
...2  
...39  
...43  
...51  
...51  
...65  
...65  
...73  
...74  
...71  
...66  
...111  
...55  
...2  
...45  
...51  
...47  
...51  
...51  
...3  
...45  
...51  
...51  
...55  
...65  
h. 307  
...77  
...97  
...111  
...112  
...115  
7 to 39  
...59  
...74  
...80  
...119  
...64  
...66  
on. 67  
...67  
...67  
...79  
...71  
...91  
n. 75  
... 2

# "CLIFTON HOUSE,"

WINDSOR, N. S.

Conducted on the English and American systems combined.

This magnificent Hotel (lately erected) is now open for the accommodation of the

## TRAVELLING PUBLIC.

Being situated immediately adjoining the Railway Depot and Telegraph Office, and having in connection the offices of the St. John, N. B., and American Steamboats, and Express and Western Stage Coaches, makes this House a desirable home for travellers and Tourists visiting Windsor.

Coaches leave immediately after the arrival of morning Train from Halifax, for Wolfville, Kentville and Annapolis,—returning one hour previous to the departure of the afternoon Train for Halifax.

## JOHN RICHARDSON, JR.,

12-1 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

DRUGS, MEDICINES, PATENT MEDICINES,

MEDICINAL COD LIVER OIL, SPICES, PRESERVES, DYE STUFFS, LECHEES,  
COMBS, BRUSHES OF ALL KINDS, &c.

Physicians' Prescriptions carefully prepared.

Sea and Family Medicine Chests put up at the shortest notice.

## LORDLY & STIMPSON,

Commission Merchants and General Agents,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Flour, Meal, Coffee, Tea,  
Tobacco, Sugars, Molasses, Brandy, Wines and  
Liquors of all descriptions.

Corner of George and Hollis Street,

OPPOSITE NORTH END PROVINCE BUILDING,

HALIFAX, N. S.

# "Star"

## Life Assurance Society.

The Agent of this Society continues to offer Insurance on Lives in this Branch on the same terms as in former years to the Assured.

The following Table will show the advance in the number of policies during the past five years, and how far the year 1859 has exceeded any previous similar periods—

|      | No. of Policies. | Sum Assured. | Annual Premiums Collected. |
|------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1855 | 714              | £216,655     | £7,825 10 4                |
| 1856 | 633              | 206,451      | 6,577 18 3                 |
| 1857 | 572              | 211,122      | 7,795 9 5                  |
| 1858 | 658              | 255,359      | 8,582 0 9                  |
| 1859 | 812              | 294,495      | 10,172 19 6                |

### BONUSES.

Three distinct calculations have been made with a view of appropriating the surplus sum of profit arising from the operation of the Society: at the first, made at the beginning of the year 1859, the Actuary reported that, after putting by £184,375 18s 19d as a reserve for future contingencies, there was available for division £97,317 15s 9d.

The next Bonus will be declared in March this year.

The following Table will show the practical effect of this and previous divisions of Bonuses specified.

| Age at Entrance. | Sum Assured. | Amount paid to the Office. | Bonus added to the sum assured. | Total amount now payable. |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 15               | £1000        | £218 15 0                  | £183 10 0                       | £1,381 10 0               |
| 21               | 1000         | 200 0 0                    | 160 12 0                        | 1,260 12 0                |
| 25               | 1000         | 39 7 6                     | 265 12 0                        | 1,260 12 0                |
| 31               | 1000         | 59 12 6                    | 267 0 0                         | 1,267 0 0                 |
| 35               | 1000         | 41 7 6                     | 277 0 0                         | 1,267 0 0                 |
| 40               | 1000         | 48 12 6                    | 275 0 9                         | 1,265 0 9                 |
| 45               | 1000         | 55 12 6                    | 270 0 9                         | 1,260 0 9                 |

This Table shows results which have but few equals in the history of Assurance.

### ASSETS.

The Assured have the Security not only of the Capital Stock, but of a large invested sum, amounting to more than £300,000, which, with the well known character of the Directors of the Society, is a substantial guarantee that all claims will be met with readiness and punctuality.

### PROMPT SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.

Claims are paid fifty days after the proof of death.

### RIFLE AND YEOMANRY CORPS.

No extra premium required for any of these services.

M. G. BLACK, Agent.

R. S. BLACK, M. D., Medical Referee.

# THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL AND RESERVE FUNDING.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

*Governor.*

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF FLORIN & KINCARDINE,  
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

HEAD OFFICE—5 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.  
LONDON—81 LOMBARD STREET, E. C., and 10 ST. JAMES STREET, S. W.

*Board of Directors in Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

The Hon. M. B. Almon, *Banker.* | The Hon. Alex. Keith, *Merchant.*  
Chas. Twining, *Esq., Barrister.* | J. J. Sawyer, *H. Sheriff of Hc.*

*Medical Adviser.*—D. McNEIL PARKER, M. D.

*Agent.*—MATTHEW H. RICHEY.

The Directors beg to direct attention to the following advantages and facilities afforded to Assurees:—

The Local Board are empowered to accept Proposals without reference to Head Office.

Moderate rates of Premiums and liberal conditions as to residence.

Premiums received in any part of the world where Agencies have been established.

Claims settled at Home or Abroad.

The Directors of the COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY being satisfied that it is unnecessary, in this case of Policies opened in British North America, to place a restriction on the residence of persons assured who are settled in life, and have no intention of proceeding to an unhealthy climate, are prepared to issue Policies without the usual Conditions as to residence in such cases.

The Form of the Policy of the Company has also been altered in other important respects, so as to make the Contract of Assurance a perfect security.

Profits divided every five years. Divisions took place in 1851 and 1857, when large additions were made to Policies. Next division in 1861.

Further information will be supplied at the Company's Office and Agencies.

By order of the Directors,

MATTHEW H. RICHEY,  
*Agent or Sec'y to the Local Board at Halifax*



Y.  
BINE,  
S. W.  
chant.  
He.s and  
erence  
e.  
e been  
sied  
North  
l who  
ealthy  
ous as  
other  
erfect  
d and  
ut in  
e and  
ligor

# INTERNATIONAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.

---

---

LOCAL DIRECTORS AT HALIFAX.

---

THOMAS C. KINNEAR, Esq., *Chairman.*  
HENRY PRYOR, Esq.  
J. G. A. CREIGHTON, Esq.  
P. C. HILL., Esq., *Agent.*

---

This Society which has now been doing business in Nova Scotia for upwards of *twenty years*, and during that period has paid numerous policies with promptness and liberality, continues to effect insurance on lives on as favorable terms as any other English Company.

---

POLICIES ARE ISSUED AND  
LOSSES PAID BY THE LOCAL BOARD

Without reference to London.

---

ONLY HALF THE PREMIUMS NEED BE PAID IN CASH,

Interest being paid on the other half.

---

---

P. C. HILL,  
AGENT AT HALIFAX, FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
HALIFAX BANK BUILDING.

# BROWN, BROTHERS & CO.,

3, 4, & 5, ORDNANCE SQUARE,

(SUCCESSORS TO JOHN N. YOUNG)

Dealers in DRUGS AND MEDICINES, Dye Stuffs,  
CONFECTIONERY,

Patent Medicines, PERFUMERY, Brushes, Combs, Sponges,

WAX FOR WAX FLOWERS,

Garden Seeds, &c.

And all articles usually sold in Drug Stores.

---

AGENTS FOR

DeBARRY'S REVELENTA ARABICA FOOD, AND DR. JAYNE'S  
FAMILY MEDICINES.

---

# STARRS & McNUYT

DEALERS IN

## Iron, Steel,

IRONMONGERY, GENERAL HARDWARE,  
CUTLERY,

## PAINTS, OILS,

Glass, Putty, Shoot lead, Lead pipe, Gunpowder,  
and Shot, &c. &c.,

**144 & 146 Upper Water Street**

HALIFAX, N. S.

# THE CHEBUCTO HOUSE!

A GENERAL EMPORIUM

—FOR—

BRITISH AND AMERICAN DRY GOODS,

WOLLEN, COTTON, LINEN AND SILK FABRICS,

HOSIERY, Haberdashery, READY-MADE CLOTHING

COTTON WARP, &c.

Orders from the country shall receive the strictest attention and supervision.

The Proprietors of the CHEBUCTO HOUSE will ensure to its patrons full value for their money; the object being to induce those who have called once, to call again.

J. A. BELL & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S., October, 1863.

91 & 93 Upper Water St.

## BELCHER'S MAP OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

Second Edition, revised and corrected.

FOR SALE BY A. & H. CRIGHTON,

Booksellers and Stationers,

HOLLIS STREET,.....HALIFAX, N. S.

This is the largest Map ever published of the Province. It has been revised and corrected, and the new Counties and Townships formed since its first publication, accurately laid down, and also the routes and stations of the TELEGRAPH LINE.

C. H. BELCHER, Proprietor & Publisher.

—ALSO—

BELCHER'S INTERESTING TABLES,

A\* 6 per cent

**R. T. MUIR,**  
**BOOKSELLER,**  
**BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURER,**

AND

Wholesale & Retail Dealer in every description of  
British and Foreign Writing Papers,

**BOOK PAPERS,**

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND NEWSPAPER PRINTING PAPERS,

**PLAIN AND FANCY STATIONERY,**

**SEALING WAXES.**

---

**PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS,**

Photographic Glass, Carte de Visite Portraits,

Black, Blue and Red Inks, Plying, Printing, and  
Ladies' and Gentlemen's Visiting Cards,

**PAPER HANGINGS,**

MACHINE COPYING INKS,

Borderings, Plain Window Frames & Slides.

---

**BIBLES, TESTAMENTS,**

Church Services and Prayer Books.

---

School Books of every description.

**MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,**

Book Binding and Paper Ruling,

EXECUTED WITH neatness and DESPATCH.

---

**LONDON BOOK STORE,**

125 Granville Street.

With  
Fo  
gene  
M  
will  
E  
high  
same

HAT

CA

St

Bookin

10

Billet

# BELCHER'S FARMERS' ALMANACK, 1864,

With all the latest corrections of the Army, Navy, MILITIA,  
and Volunteers, &c., &c.

For Sale at the City Book Stores, and by Storekeepers  
generally throughout Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

Messrs. A. & W. MACKINLAY, No. 10 Granville Street,  
will promptly attend to and execute all orders for the above.

The bound and interleaved copies are embellished by a  
highly finished ENGRAVING of the PRINCESS OF WALES,  
same size of that of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.

C. H. BELCHER,  
*Publisher & Proprietor.*

HALIFAX, Nova-Scotia.

---

ESTABLISHED 1817.

## WM. F. KNIGHT, CARRIAGE TRIMMER,

DEALER IN

Saddlery, Harness, Whips, Horse Clothing,

TRUNKS, ETC.

No. 176 HOLLIS STREET,  
HALIFAX.

---

R. & J. WETMORE,

CARVERS AND GILDERS,

Looking Glass & Picture Frame Makers, Printsellers, & Dealers  
in Artists' Material and Paper Hangings.

104 Granville Street,.....HALIFAX, N. S.

---

Billet Heads for Vessels always ready, and Ship Carving and  
Gilding in general, done to order.

# WILLIAM ELLIS,

CORNER OF JACOB AND GRAFTON STREETS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

## AMERICAN & WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

Flour, Meal, Beef, Pork, Lard, Leather, Spices, Dye Stuffs, Dry and Pickled Fish, Tobacco, Brooms, Buckets, Sugars, Molasses, Teas and Groceries of all kinds; also, Wines, Liquors, Ales, &c.

All of which are of the best qualities, and sold at Lowest Market Prices.

Country Produce taken in exchange for other Goods.

---

# T. A. HYDE,

GENERAL DEALER IN

FLOUR, Meal, Tea, Sugar, Molasses, Fish, Burning Fluid, Paraffine Oil and Lamps, Country Produce, &c. &c.


Wholesale and Retail.

DARTMOUTH, N. S.

---

ALL the BRITISH PERIODICALS are supplied from the news Agency of G. E. MORTON & Co., Halifax. Subscriptions payable in advance.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Bow-Bells, (Literary) per annum .....                | \$2.00 |
| *Boy's Own Magazine, post paid ..                    | 1.75   |
| Cassell's Family Paper, per annum.....               | 1.50   |
| *Cornhill Magazine, per annum,....                   | 3.00   |
| *Churchman's Family Magazine .....                   | 3.25   |
| *English-woman's Domestic Magazine, per annum,.....  | 2.00   |
| Ditto with fashion supplements,.....                 | 3.50   |
| Family Herald, per annum,.....                       | 1.75   |
| *Good words, (published monthly,) per annum,.....    | 1.75   |
| Illustrated News of the World, per annum,.....       | 1.00   |
| Illustrated London News, with extras,.....           | 7.00   |
| Illustrated Sporting Life.....                       | 2.00   |
| Lamp Illustrated Catholic Magazine,.....             | 1.50   |
| Liverpool Weekly Mercury, per annum.....             | 1.00   |
| London Journal, (weekly).....                        | 3.00   |
| *Leisure Hour, (monthly).....                        | 1.75   |
| *London Society, (monthly).....                      | 3.25   |
| News of the World, per annum.....                    | 1.00   |
| Punch,—the London Charivari, per qrt.....            | 1.00   |
| *Saint James's Magazine, per annum.....              | 3.25   |
| *Sunday at Home, (monthly,).....                     | 1.75   |
| *Temple Bar Magazine, per annum,.....                | 3.25   |
| *What not Magazine of Fashions, &c., per annum,..... | 1.25   |

 All approved Patent Medicines sold by G. E. Morton & Co

Those marked \*are subject to Provincial Postage 2c. each

T R,  
 S,  
 GE,  
 Dry and  
 Teas  
 e.  
 at Prices.

urning  
 7

Agency  
 ance.  
 \$2.00  
 1.75  
 1.50  
 3.00  
 3.25  
 2.00  
 3.50  
 1.50  
 1.75  
 1.00  
 7.00  
 2.00  
 1.00  
 1.00  
 3.00  
 1.75  
 3.25  
 1.00  
 1.00  
 3.25  
 1.75  
 3.35  
 1.25

## CHARLES ROSSON & CO.

No. 11 GRANVILLE STREET . . . HALIFAX, N. S.

Importers of

SILKS, Shawls, Mantles, FLANNELS, Blankets, SHIRTING,  
 Sheet G. & H. CLOTH, Gaiters, Ready-Made CLOTHING,  
 French Kid GLOVES, Cloths, DOBBERIES, &c. &c.

Wholesale and Retail.

## GRANT, ROMANS & CO.

GENERAL IMPORTERS OF

### BRITISH & FOREIGN DRY GOODS,

Warehouse of late J. B. Bennett & Co.,

No. 4 Granville Street . . . . . HALIFAX, N. S.

WM. F. GRANT.      PETER GRANT.      CHARLES ROMANS.

## JOHN BOWES & SON, BOOK-BINDERS,

110 1/2 St. Street,

Victoria Buildings, over Hall & Beamish's Book Store,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Illustrated Works carefully bound. Blank Books *made* and  
*bound* to pattern.



A COUGH, COLD, OR AN IRRITATED THROAT if allowed to progress, results in serious Pulmonary and Bronchial affections, oftentimes incurable.

## Brown's Bronchial Troches

reach *directly* the affected parts and give almost instant relief. In BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, and CATARRH they are beneficial. The good effects resulting from the use of the Troches, and their extended use, has caused them to be counterfeited. Be sure to guard against worthless imitations. OBTAIN only the *genuine* Brown's Bronchial Troches, which have *proved* their efficiency by a test of many years. PUBLIC SPEAKERS and SINGERS should use the Troches. They are invaluable for allaying the hoarseness and irritation incident to vocal exertion, clearing and strengthening the voice. Military Officers and Soldiers who over-tax the voice and are exposed to sudden changes, should have them.

*From the Medical Director of the General Hospital, Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, March 8, 1862.*

Messrs. JOHN I. BROWN & SON, Boston, Mass.—“Use of your far-famed and most serviceable “Troches” is being made in the hospital of which I have charge, and with very beneficial and decided results in allaying bronchial irritation and morbid sensitiveness of mucous membrane of glottis and parts adjacent.”

*From the Alleghavian Vocalists and Swiss Bell Ringers*

Messrs. JOHN I. BROWN & SON: *Gentlemen*—We take this method to inform you that during our peregrinations round the world, exposed to all the different temperatures of climate between 50 degrees north and 50 degrees south of the equator, making in all one hundred degrees of latitude, and in all longitudes, we have carried with us a supply of your “BRONCHIAL TROCHES,” which we have always found to be efficacious in case of hoarseness, and irritation or soreness of the throat, &c. To Singers and Public Speakers, a box of the “Troches” are an invaluable “Pocket Companion.” For the great advantages they have rendered us, please accept our hearty thanks.

While we remain, gratefully yours,

J. M. Bouland  
 Clencie. Heiffert.  
 M. A. Bouland.  
 J. Stoppel.  
 Geo. Calloway

Sold by all Chemists at 25cts per box.  
 JOHN I. BROWN & SON, Chemists, Proprietors, Boston, U. S. A.  
 London Depot, 203 BISHOP HOLBORN, W. C.



# SHEFFIELD HOUSE,

15 & 17 Duke St. and 138 & 139 Hellis St.

## DAVID STARR & SONS,

Importers of

**BRITISH & FOREIGN HARDWARE,**

**IRONMONGERY, CUTLERY,**

**WINDOW GLASS, LONDON PAINTS, OILS,**

**CORDAGE, GUNPOWDER, IRON,**

**STEEL, TIN, SHEET-LEAD, LEAD PIPE, SHOT, &c.**

AGENTS FOR THE

**VIEILLE MONTAGNE ZINC MINING COMPANY,**

OF FRANCE AND BELGIUM,

**VIVIAN'S YELLOW METAL BOLTS, AND SHIP**

**SHEATHING AND NAILS,**

**HOWE'S STANDARD SCALES.**

A large STOCK of the above always on hand, for sale at  
LOW PRICES.

☞ We would particularly call attention to our CUT  
NAILS, manufactured at the "MELVILLE IRON WORKS," as  
being very superior.

☞ WHOLE SALE CASH CUSTOMERS will do well to replenish  
their stock at the

# SHEFFIELD HOUSE.

DAVID STARR & SONS.

# QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE, LIFE AND ANNUITIES.  
REVERSIONS AND ENDOWMENTS.

Capital—ONE MILLION Sterling.

*Chairman*, Bernard Hall, Esq. *Dep. Chairman*, J. F. Eden, Esq.  
*Manager and Secretary of the Company*, J. Moncrieff Wilson, Esq.,  
Liverpool. *Sub-Manager*, John E. Deyland, Esq., Liverpool.

*Agent for New South Wales*

STEPHEN TOBIN, Esq., HALIFAX

General of public Tobacco Wharf

The last published Government Returns show that the increase in duty paid by the Queen Company in 1870 over 1850 was larger than that of any other or other than, that it was only exceeded by one other, and that out of London, and only by three of these in London. Of the fifty-two Offices doing this business in the United Kingdom, the Queen was only exceeded by four.

*Surgeon*, James Thomson, Esq. *Medical Reviewer*, W. J. Archer, Esq. M. D.

---

## JAMES CRIDMILL & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WINES AND ALL KINDS OF CORDIALS AND SYRUPS.

DEPOT IN

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, ENGLISH & NOVA SCOTIA  
ALE, LONDON PORTER &c.

OPPOSITE GRAND PARADE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

---

## ROBERT S. GIBSON, ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING SURVEYORS, HALIFAX, N. S.

Office, 14 Union Marine Insurance Building, Bedford Row.

Design Plans and Specifications for the erection of all classes of Buildings, in any style, material, or mode of construction,  
furnished with punctuality and despatch, on the most  
reasonable terms.

# Provincial Building Society,

ENROLLED UNDER THE ACT IN VIRTU CHAP. 11

## CHIEF OFFICE:

Union Marine Insurance Building, Bedford Row, Halifax, with  
Agencies throughout the Province.

[For List of Trustees and Directors see page 82 of this Almanac.]

The attention of CAPITALISTS is requested to the absolute security attained by investments through the medium of this Society — a high rate of interest being guaranteed, together with an ever decreasing risk.

TO PERSONS OF MODERATE MEANS desirous of laying up a fund for the future, by small payments, the Society offers the advantages of a Savings' Bank.

TO WORKING MEN *earning fair wages, and able out of those earnings to lay by a certain amount, which, though it does not amount to much, but which at comp. and interest will, in the end, with rapidity, suffice to enable them to purchase a liberal annuity, or to become borrowers.*

PARENTS AND GUARDIANS cannot do better than invest for their wards in this Society which gives them the advantage of *compound interest*, on the security of real estate, together with participation in all profits.

FATHERS will find in the Provincial Building Society a safe and easy method of *laying up* for their young sons a sufficiency to give them a start in life, and a share, *from an early age*, together with the additional advantage of being able, on emergency, to borrow from the Society sums repayable by small periodical payments.

To BUILDERS on the security of real estate (buildings and cultivated lands in improved localities) the Society offers liberal terms.

Every information will be given on application at the Chief Office, Union Marine Insurance Building, Bedford Row, Halifax, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.; or by letter postpaid.

By order of the Board,

J. H. DUVAR, Secy.

132. . . . . GRANVILLE STREET . . . . . 132

HALIFAX, N. S.

---

**M. S. BROWN,**  
**JEWELLER AND SILVERSMITH,**

*Importer and Dealer in*

**Watches, Fine Jewellery, Electro Plated,  
Albata and Fancy Goods,**

Keeps constantly on hand a large and complete Stock in the above  
Department.

WATCHES of Superior make and finish at prices ranging from \$10  
to \$100.

A very large assortment of JEWELLERY, comprising everything  
that is new in design, with excellence of quality.

---

Particular attention is paid to the importing of

**ELECTRO PLATED AND ALBATA GOODS,**

Especially to those superior SPOONS, FORKS, &c., which have given so  
much satisfaction to his patrons throughout the Province for the past  
fifteen years.

— ALSO —

**SUPERIOR TABLE CUTLERY,**

To which the attention of Housekeepers and those in the Hotel business  
is particularly invited.

---

The whole stock is offered at very moderate prices,

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL.**

---

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY, accompanied by a remittance, or satis-  
factory reference, will receive prompt attention.

. 132  
TH,  
lated,  
he above  
rom \$10  
everything  
DS,  
given so  
the past  
RY,  
business  
or satis-  
A. & W. MACKINLAY,  
Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers,  
No. 10 Granville Street.....HALIFAX, N. S.

Have constantly on hand a large assortment of  
**BOOKS AND STATIONERY,**

Which they will offer on reasonable terms.  
A large Supply of the  
**IRISH NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL BOOKS**

In Stock, as follows: First Book of Lessons, Second Book of Lessons, Third Book of Lessons, Fourth Book of Lessons, Fifth Book of Lessons, First Book of Arithmetic, Advanced do. Spelling Book Superseded, Sullivan's Geography Generalized, Sullivan's Small Geography, Sullivan's Grammar, ALSO,—Lenné's Grammar, Murray's, Carpenter's, and Mayer's Spellings, Gray's Arithmetic, Tutor's Assistant, &c.

**MACKINLAY'S NEW MAP OF NOVA SCOTIA,**

(Second Edition, Revised)  
Beautifully colored. Size—3 feet 3 inches by 2 feet 8 inches.  
PRICE—On Rollers, Varnished, 7s. 6d. each; in Book Form for Travelers, 5s. each; in Sheets, colored, 2s. 9d. each.

MACKINLAY'S MAP embraces Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick, and has been prepared with the greatest care, engraved on Copper Plate by one of the Best English Artists.—Showing all the common Roads and Railways, Lines of Telegraph, Telegraph Stations, Boundaries of Counties and Townships, &c.

A. & W. MACKINLAY, Sole Agents for MORISON'S PILLS.

*Just Published,*

**THE NOVA SCOTIA ARITHMETIC,**

Prepared under the direction of the Superintendent of Education,  
fully explaining the principles of the Science.

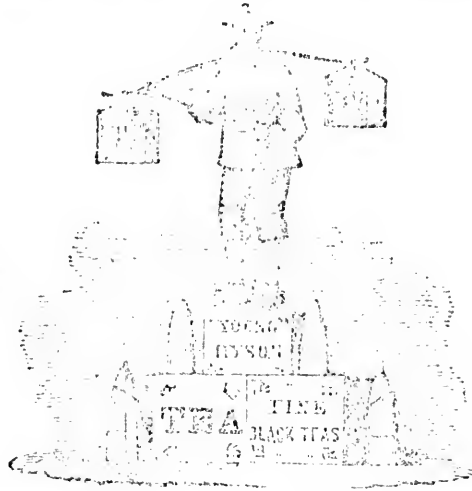
**DESIGNED FOR SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

This book is a complete system of Arithmetic. It contains all the necessary rules relating to the Decimal Currency, with numerous examples.

A. & W. MACKINLAY, Publishers.

# South End Tea & Grocery Store.

We have the  
 Choicest and Best  
 Teas, Coffees,  
 Spices,



Sugars,  
 Flour, Meal, Cheese,  
 London Fishes,  
 Hams, &c.

With a varied and select assortment of

## FIRST-CLASS GROCERIES,

Can always be obtained at the

LOWEST RATES.....TERMS CASH.

GEORGE S. BOLTON,

Corner of GRANVILLE and SACKVILLE Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

## EVERETT BROS.

Manufacturers and Importers of

HATS, CAPS & TRICHS,

131 HORTON Street,

OPPOSITE PROVINCE BUILDING,.....HALIFAX, N. S.

Hats and Caps made to order by Custom-tailor Measure, are warranted in fit.

VICTORIA BUILDINGS,  
HOLLIS STREET.

**James Ferris & Sons,**

**Printers,**

Victoria Buildings, Hollis St.,

(op. Sea)

Halifax, N. S.

Wedding Cards and Envelopes neatly printed,  
Stock Certificates, Policies, By-Laws, Bill Heads,  
Cards in every form.  
&c. &c.

The best Machinery used in the various branches of the Business  
Paper Ruled by machinery.

The only CALORIC ENGINE in the Lower Provinces has been  
in successful operation in this establishment during the past two  
years, enabling us to execute large orders, CHEAPLY and RAPIDLY.

# BUCKINGHAM HOUSE!

60 Buckingham Street,

NEAR NORTHUP'S COUNTRY MARKET!

Is now noted for every description of

## Staple and Fancy Dry Goods!

Wholesale and Retail.

### CHEAP FOR CASH!

---

A large assortment suitable for the Country trade  
always on hand.

## HOMESPUN, YARN, SOCKS, &c.

ALWAYS WANTED.

Highest cash price given!

---

### NOTICE TO COUNTRYMEN.

When you trade at this Establishment you will be sure to get your  
articles at CASH PRICES! Our first rule being to return money for  
any article bought and not approved of.

---

### NO SECOND PRICE!

---

No connection with any other House.

CHARLES APPLETON.



# FAIRBANKS' Premium Standard Scales.

Correct in Principle,  
Thorough in Construction,

Accurate, Convenient,  
and Durable in Operation.

These Scales are still made under the supervision of the original inventors, and are constantly receiving improvements, based on their skill and experience of more than *thirty* years devoted only to this branch of business. They have received MORE FIRST CLASS PREMIUMS than ALL other Scales; and what is of more practical value, have received the award of SUPERIOR EXCELLENCE by the VAST NUMBERS who have used them for many years.

At our Warehouse, may constantly be found a complete assortment of all kinds of weighing apparatus, adapted to every branch of business, as:

Hay, Coal, Railroad, Ice and Farmers' Scales,  
PLATFORM, COUNTER & WAREHOUSE SCALES,  
Druggists', Confectioners', Butchers', and GOLD SCALES, with an ample variety of Store Furnishing Equipments, as Sugar Mills, Alarm Money Drawers, Measures, Weights, &c. *All warranted in every respect.*

## FAIRBANKS & BROWN,

118 Milk St., Corner of Battery March St.,

BOSTON.

---

---

SOLD IN HALIFAX, BY

JOHN STAIRS.

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND,

CLIFT, WOOD & CO.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK,

WILLIAM THOMPSON,  
I. & F. BURPEE.

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS  
IN  
DENTISTRY,

At  
No. 43,



Granville  
Street,

VULCANITE RUBBER PLATES  
FOR ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

**D**R. MACALLASTER would respectfully call the attention of those requiring Artificial Teeth, to the new Vulcanite Rubber base. Its excellent qualities are now acknowledged by all the best English and American Dentists, and as a substitute for gold it gives promise of ranking the highest. Sets made four years ago by Dr. M. are still as good as when first inserted, and in no case have required repairing.

IT IS CHEAP—IT IS DURABLE—IT IS LIGHT.

It is peculiarly adapted to the mouth, being perfectly free from taste, and easy to the gums. It can be inserted in all cases where gold may be used,—in whole sets, permanent or temporary; in partial sets of suction plates, or attached to the natural teeth with gold clasps.

It is not recommended as being better than gold,—but past experience warrants Dr. M. in saying that it is better than any material which is cheaper than gold,—and he has much pleasure in being able to offer so good and beautiful a substitute for gold.

Dr. M. after constant practice for seven years in Nova Scotia, may confidently assert that he can give the utmost satisfaction. His specimens of work in Gold, Vulcanite Rubber, and Silver, may be seen at his rooms, at all times, and he invites the inspection of those who are desirous of obtaining the services of his profession.

At 43 Grenville Street,

One Door North of Dr. Black's, and near the South End Tea Store, is

DR. MACALLASTER'S  
COMPLETE DENTAL ESTABLISHMENT.

NTS

ville  
et,

TES

y call  
ew Vul-  
wledge l  
bstitute  
ule four  
ed in no

IS

n taste,  
re gold  
ial sets  
s.  
erience  
which  
able to

, may  
speci-  
een at  
se who

ore, is

NT.

